# EXHIBIT 10

<u> </u>		
	NITEY 1	
	——————————————————————————————————————	
	114	
_	N THET	
	NFL	
**************************************	COLLECTIVE	
Millione		
**************************************	BARGAINING	
Section 2	AGREEMENT	
No	2006-2012	
, at the same	COLLECTIVE BARGAINING AGREEMENT BETWEEN	
AMA POLICE	THE NFL MANAGEMENT COUNCIL	
, a managar	THE NFL PLAYERS ASSOCIATION	
Na	March 8, 2006	
	3. Pe	
Name AND		
New years a	NFL PLAYERS	
	ASSOCIATION	
_		
•		

	TABLE OF CONTENTS	
IN	NTRODUCTIONl	
P	REAMBLE3	
A	RTICLE I DEFINITIONS4	
	Section 1. General Definitions4	
	Section 2. Free Agency Definitions	
	Section 3. Salary Cap Definitions	
	Section 4. Further Definitions	
A	RTICLE II GOVERNING AGREEMENT8	
	Section 1 Conflicts8	
	Section 2. Implementation	
	Section 3. Management Rights	
	Section 4. Rounding8	
A	RTICLE III SCOPE OF AGREEMENT9	
	Section 1. Scope9	
	Section 2. Arbitration9	
A	RTICLE IV NO STRIKE/LOCKOUT/SUIT10	
	Section 1. No Strike/Lockout	
	Section 2. No Suit	
	Section 3. Releases11	
A	RTICLE V UNION SECURITY12	
	Section 1. Union Security12	
	Section 2. Check-off	
	Section 3. NFLPA Meetings	
	Section 4. NFLPA Player Group Licensing Program	
	Section 5. Disputes	
	Section 6. Procedure for Enforcement	
	Section 7. NFLPA Responsibility	
	Section 8. Orientations	
	Section 9. Rookie Symposium	
A	RTICLE VI NFLPA AGENT CERTIFICATION16	
	Section 1. Exclusive Representation	
	Section 2. Enforcement	
	Section 3. Penalty	
	•	
	i	

		National
		Unidate
RTICI F VII	PLAYER SECURITY	MARKET I
Section 1	No Discrimination	EALANI
	Personal Appearance	
Section 2.	reisonal Appearance	ABOUT TIME
RTICLE VIII	CLUB DISCIPLINE19	* #######
	Maximum Discipline	
Section 7	Published Lists	x10000
	Uniformity	
	Disputes	
Section 5	Deduction	Marrow
Section 5.	NFL Drug and Steroid Policies	
Section 6	NFL Drug and Steroid Policies	
	Cumulative Fines	***
	Offset of Pre-Season Fine Amounts	
Section 9.	Effective Date	494.1
	22	
	NON-INJURY GRIEVANCE23	
	Definition	
	Initiation	
Section 3	Filing	manns.
Section 4.	Ordinary and Expedited Appeal23	rame 1
	Discovery24	
Section 6.	Arbitration Panel	squass
Section 7.	Hearing	
		***
	Time Limits	<del>-</del>
	D. Representation	
Section 1	1. Costs26	•
Section 12	2. Payment	NAT.
Section 13	3. Grievance Settlement Committee27	
		****
RTICLE X I	NJURY GRIEVANCE	
Section 1.	Definition	
Section 2.	Filing	torrows.
	Answer	
Section 4.	Neutral Physician	
	Neutral Physician List	vitte-
Section 6	Appeal30	
Section 7	Arbitration Panel30	•
	Hearing	
	Miscellaneous	
Section 16	D. Expenses	
Section 1	1. Pension Credit	
	2. Payment	
	3. Presumption of Fitness	***
	4. Playoff Money	
Section 1	T. I layou inoticy	<u> </u>
		40 =
i		

Section 1	.5. Information Exchange	
Section 1	6. Discovery	
Section 1	.u. Discovery	
ARTICLE XI	COMMISSIONER DISCIPLINE	
Section 1	League Discipline	
Section 2	2. Time Limits	
Section 3	3. Representation	
Section 4	ł. Costs	
Section 5	5. One Penalty	
Section 6	5. Fine Money	
	26	
ARTICLE XII	INJURY PROTECTION	
Section 1	Qualification	
	2. Benefit36	
Section 3	3. Disputes37	
ADTICI E VII	I COMMITTEES	
Section 1	Joint Committee	
Section	2. Competition Committee39	
Section 2	3. Player/Club Operations Committee	
Section 3	7. Trayer/Citab Operations Committee	
	40	
ARTICI F XIV	V NFL PLAYER CONTRACT	
	V NFL PLAYER CONTRACT	
Section 1	L. Form	
Section 1 Section 2	1. Form	
Section 1 Section 2 Section 3	1. Form	
Section 2 Section 3 Section 4	1. Form       .40         2. Term       .40         3. Changes       .40         4. Conformity       .40	
Section 2 Section 3 Section 4 Section 5	1. Form       .40         2. Term       .40         3. Changes       .40         4. Conformity       .40         5. General, Notices, Prohibitions, etc.       .40	
Section 2 Section 3 Section 4 Section 5 Section 6 Section 6	1. Form       .40         2. Term       .40         3. Changes       .40         4. Conformity       .40         5. General, Notices, Prohibitions, etc.       .40         6. Commissioner Disapproval       .42	
Section 1 Section 2 Section 3 Section 4 Section 6 Section 6 Section 7	1. Form       .40         2. Term       .40         3. Changes       .40         4. Conformity       .40         5. General, Notices, Prohibitions, etc.       .40         6. Commissioner Disapproval       .42         7. NFLPA Group Licensing Program       .42	
Section 1 Section 2 Section 3 Section 4 Section 6 Section 6 Section 6 Section 6	1. Form       .40         2. Term       .40         3. Changes       .40         4. Conformity       .40         5. General, Notices, Prohibitions, etc.       .40         6. Commissioner Disapproval       .42         7. NFLPA Group Licensing Program       .42         8. Good Faith Negotiation       .43	
Section 1 Section 2 Section 3 Section 4 Section 6 Section 6 Section 6 Section 6	1. Form       .40         2. Term       .40         3. Changes       .40         4. Conformity       .40         5. General, Notices, Prohibitions, etc.       .40         6. Commissioner Disapproval       .42         7. NFLPA Group Licensing Program       .42	
Section 1 Section 2 Section 3 Section 3 Section 5 Section 6 Section 6 Section 6 Section 6 Section 6 Section 9	1. Form       .40         2. Term       .40         3. Changes       .40         4. Conformity       .40         5. General, Notices, Prohibitions, etc.       .40         6. Commissioner Disapproval       .42         7. NFLPA Group Licensing Program       .42         3. Good Faith Negotiation       .43         9. Limitations on Salary Forfeitures       .43	
Section 1 Section 2 Section 3 Section 3 Section 5 Section 6 Section 6 Section 6 Section 6 Section 9	1. Form       .40         2. Term       .40         3. Changes       .40         4. Conformity       .40         5. General, Notices, Prohibitions, etc.       .40         6. Commissioner Disapproval       .42         7. NFLPA Group Licensing Program       .42         3. Good Faith Negotiation       .43         9. Limitations on Salary Forfeitures       .43	
Section 2 Section 2 Section 3 Section 4 Section 6 Section 6 Section 6 Section 6 Section 7 Section 7	1. Form       .40         2. Term       .40         3. Changes       .40         4. Conformity       .40         5. General, Notices, Prohibitions, etc.       .40         6. Commissioner Disapproval       .42         7. NFLPA Group Licensing Program       .42         8. Good Faith Negotiation       .43         9. Limitations on Salary Forfeitures       .43         7. OPTION CLAUSE       .45         1. Prohibition       .45	
Section 1 Section 2 Section 2 Section 3 Section 3 Section 6 Section 6 Section 6 Section 6 ARTICLE XV Section 1	1. Form       .40         2. Term       .40         3. Changes       .40         4. Conformity       .40         5. General, Notices, Prohibitions, etc.       .40         6. Commissioner Disapproval       .42         7. NFLPA Group Licensing Program       .42         8. Good Faith Negotiation       .43         9. Limitations on Salary Forfeitures       .43         OPTION CLAUSE       .45         I. Prohibition       .45         II. Prohibition       .45	
Section 1 Section 2 Section 2 Section 3 Section 4 Section 6 Section 6 Section 6 Section 6 ARTICLE XV Section 1	1. Form       .40         2. Term       .40         3. Changes       .40         4. Conformity       .40         5. General, Notices, Prohibitions, etc.       .40         6. Commissioner Disapproval       .42         7. NFLPA Group Licensing Program       .42         8. Good Faith Negotiation       .43         9. Limitations on Salary Forfeitures       .43         7. OPTION CLAUSE       .45         I. Prohibition       .45         7. COLLEGE DRAFT       .46         1. Time of Draft       .46	
Section 1 Section 2 Section 3 Section 3 Section 6 Section 6 Section 6 Section 7 Section 7 Section 9  ARTICLE XV Section 1 Section 1 Section 2	1. Form       .40         2. Term       .40         3. Changes       .40         4. Conformity       .40         5. General, Notices, Prohibitions, etc.       .40         6. Commissioner Disapproval       .42         7. NFLPA Group Licensing Program       .42         8. Good Faith Negotiation       .43         9. Limitations on Salary Forfeitures       .43         7. OPTION CLAUSE       .45         1. Prohibition       .45         7. COLLEGE DRAFT       .46         1. Time of Draft       .46         2. Number of Choices and Eligibility       .46	
Section 1 Section 2 Section 3 Section 3 Section 6 Section 6 Section 6 Section 6 Section 7 Section 7 ARTICLE XV Section 1 Section 7 Section 7 Section 7 Section 7 Section 7	1. Form       .40         2. Term       .40         3. Changes       .40         4. Conformity       .40         5. General, Notices, Prohibitions, etc.       .40         6. Commissioner Disapproval       .42         7. NFLPA Group Licensing Program       .42         8. Good Faith Negotiation       .43         9. Limitations on Salary Forfeitures       .43         7 OPTION CLAUSE       .45         1. Prohibition       .45         7 COLLEGE DRAFT       .46         1. Time of Draft       .46         2. Number of Choices and Eligibility       .46         3. Required Tender       .46	
Section 1 Section 2 Section 3 Section 3 Section 3 Section 6 Section 6 Section 6 Section 7 Section 7 Section 1 Section 1 Section 2 Section 3 Section 3 Section 3	1. Form       .40         2. Term       .40         3. Changes       .40         4. Conformity       .40         5. General, Notices, Prohibitions, etc.       .40         6. Commissioner Disapproval       .42         7. NFLPA Group Licensing Program       .42         8. Good Faith Negotiation       .43         9. Limitations on Salary Forfeitures       .43         7 OPTION CLAUSE       .45         1. Prohibition       .45         7 COLLEGE DRAFT       .46         1. Time of Draft       .46         2. Number of Choices and Eligibility       .46         3. Required Tender       .46         4. Signing of Drafted Rookies       .46	
Section 1 Section 2 Section 3 Section 3 Section 3 Section 6 Section 6 Section 6 Section 7 Section 7 Section 1 Section 1 Section 2 Section 3 Section 3 Section 3 Section 3 Section 4 Section 6 Section 6 Section 6 Section 6	1. Form       .40         2. Term       .40         3. Changes       .40         4. Conformity       .40         5. General, Notices, Prohibitions, etc.       .40         6. Commissioner Disapproval       .42         7. NFLPA Group Licensing Program       .42         8. Good Faith Negotiation       .43         9. Limitations on Salary Forfeitures       .43         7 OPTION CLAUSE       .45         1. Prohibition       .45         7 COLLEGE DRAFT       .46         1. Time of Draft       .46         2. Number of Choices and Eligibility       .46         3. Required Tender       .46         4. Signing of Drafted Rookies       .46         5. Other Professional Teams       .47	
Section 1 Section 2 Section 3 Section 3 Section 3 Section 6 Section 6 Section 6 Section 6 Section 7	1. Form       .40         2. Term       .40         3. Changes       .40         4. Conformity       .40         5. General, Notices, Prohibitions, etc.       .40         6. Commissioner Disapproval       .42         7. NFLPA Group Licensing Program       .42         8. Good Faith Negotiation       .43         9. Limitations on Salary Forfeitures       .43         7 OPTION CLAUSE       .45         1. Prohibition       .45         7 COLLEGE DRAFT       .46         2. Number of Choices and Eligibility       .46         2. Number of Choices and Eligibility       .46         3. Required Tender       .46         4. Signing of Drafted Rookies       .46         5. Other Professional Teams       .47         6. Return to College       .48	
Section 2 Section 2 Section 2 Section 2 Section 3 Section 3 Section 3 Section 3 Section 3 ARTICLE XV Section 3 Section 3 Section 3 Section 3 Section 4 Section 4 Section 6	1. Form       .40         2. Term       .40         3. Changes       .40         4. Conformity       .40         5. General, Notices, Prohibitions, etc.       .40         6. Commissioner Disapproval       .42         7. NFLPA Group Licensing Program       .42         8. Good Faith Negotiation       .43         9. Limitations on Salary Forfeitures       .43         7. OPTION CLAUSE       .45         1. Prohibition       .45         7. COLLEGE DRAFT       .46         2. Number of Choices and Eligibility       .46         2. Number of Choices and Eligibility       .46         3. Required Tender       .46         4. Signing of Drafted Rookies       .46         5. Other Professional Teams       .47         6. Return to College       .48         7. Assignment of Draft Rights       .49	
Section 2 Section 2 Section 3 Section 3 Section 6 Section 6 Section 6 Section 6 Section 7	1. Form       .40         2. Term       .40         3. Changes       .40         4. Conformity       .40         5. General, Notices, Prohibitions, etc.       .40         6. Commissioner Disapproval       .42         7. NFLPA Group Licensing Program       .42         8. Good Faith Negotiation       .43         9. Limitations on Salary Forfeitures       .43         7. OPTION CLAUSE       .45         1. Prohibition       .45         7. COLLEGE DRAFT       .46         2. Number of Choices and Eligibility       .46         3. Required Tender       .46         4. Signing of Drafted Rookies       .46         5. Other Professional Teams       .47         6. Return to College       .48         7. Assignment of Draft Rights       .49         8. Subsequent Draft       .49	
Section 2 Section 2 Section 3 Section 3 Section 6 Section 6 Section 6 Section 6 Section 7	1. Form       .40         2. Term       .40         3. Changes       .40         4. Conformity       .40         5. General, Notices, Prohibitions, etc.       .40         6. Commissioner Disapproval       .42         7. NFLPA Group Licensing Program       .42         8. Good Faith Negotiation       .43         9. Limitations on Salary Forfeitures       .43         7. OPTION CLAUSE       .45         1. Prohibition       .45         7. COLLEGE DRAFT       .46         2. Number of Choices and Eligibility       .46         2. Number of Choices and Eligibility       .46         3. Required Tender       .46         4. Signing of Drafted Rookies       .46         5. Other Professional Teams       .47         6. Return to College       .48         7. Assignment of Draft Rights       .49	
Section 2 Section 2 Section 3 Section 3 Section 6 Section 6 Section 6 Section 6 Section 7	1. Form       .40         2. Term       .40         3. Changes       .40         4. Conformity       .40         5. General, Notices, Prohibitions, etc.       .40         6. Commissioner Disapproval       .42         7. NFLPA Group Licensing Program       .42         8. Good Faith Negotiation       .43         9. Limitations on Salary Forfeitures       .43         7. OPTION CLAUSE       .45         1. Prohibition       .45         7. COLLEGE DRAFT       .46         2. Number of Choices and Eligibility       .46         3. Required Tender       .46         4. Signing of Drafted Rookies       .46         5. Other Professional Teams       .47         6. Return to College       .48         7. Assignment of Draft Rights       .49         8. Subsequent Draft       .49	

	ANALASSIA.
Section 10. Compensatory Draft Selections	
Section 11. Undrafted Rookies	<u> </u>
Section 12. Notice of Signing50	_
RTICLE XVII ENTERING PLAYER POOL51	
Section 1. Definition	AMAZONIS
Section 2. Covered League Years	_
Section 3. Calculation	
Section 4. Operation	_
Section 5. Rookie Player Contract Length	······································
Section 5. Roome Hayer Contract Length	
RTICLE XVIII VETERANS WITH LESS THAN	
THREE ACCRUED SEASONS	<sup>14</sup> same
Section 1. Accrued Seasons Calculation	
Section 2. Negotiating Rights of Players With Less	*Will def
Than Three Accrued Seasons	
RTICLE XIX VETERAN FREE AGENCY57	garringer
Section 1. Unrestricted Free Agents	** <sub>1,96,4</sub> *** <sup>(1)</sup>
Section 2. Restricted Free Agents	
Section 3. Offer Sheet and First Refusal Procedures63	_
Section 4. Expedited Arbitration	_
Section 5. Individually Negotiated Limitations	
on Player Movement	
Section 6. Notices, Etc	
	_
RTICLE XX FRANCHISE AND TRANSITION PLAYERS68	
Section 1. Franchise Player Designations	·
Section 2. Required Tender for Franchise Players	~ <del>_</del>
Section 3. Transition Player Designations	****
Section 4. Required Tender for Transition Players	
Section 5. Right of First Refusal for Transition Players	**************************************
Section 6. Lists	and the second
Section 7. Salary Information	
Section 8. No Assignment	Set-man
Section 9. Duration of Designation [no longer applicable]	
Section 10. Franchise Player Designation Period	
Section 11. Transition Player Designation Period	data Visionia
Section 12. Prospective Designation [no longer applicable]	
Section 13. Right to Decline [no longer applicable]	
Section 14. Other Terms	Manage
Section 15. Compensatory Draft Selection	
Section 16. Signing Period for Transition Players	*****
Section 17. Signing Period for Franchise Players	
2. Ogimig relied to ridicine rayous	
	Magaza.
	ALADA MA
	_

ADTICLE VVI	FINAL EIGHT PLAN	
	Application	
	. Top Four Teams	
Section 2.	Next Four Teams	
Section 5.	Replacement of Free Agents Signed by Other Club77	
Section 4.	Increases	
	Salary Definition	
Section 6.	Trade Limitation	
Section 7.	Transition and Franchise Players	
Section 8.	. Transition and Franchise Players	
Section 9.	Player Tenders	
ARTICLE XXI	I WAIVER SYSTEM79	
Section 1.	. Release79	
Section 2.	. Contract	
	. Ineligibility	
Section 4.	. Notice of Termination	
Section 5.	. NFLPA's Right to Personnel Information80	
Section 6.	. Rosters	
Section 7.	. Rosters	
	O1	
	III TERMINATION PAY	
	. Eligibility	
	Regular Season Signings	
Section 3.	. Ineligibility for Termination Pay	
ARTICLE XXI	V GUARANTEED LEAGUE-WIDE SALARY,	
	IV GUARANTEED LEAGUE-WIDE SALARY, CAP. & MINIMUM TEAM SALARY	
SALARY (	CAP, & MINIMUM TEAM SALARY82	
SALARY ( Section 1.	CAP, & MINIMUM TEAM SALARY82  Definitions82	
SALARY ( Section 1. Section 2.	CAP, & MINIMUM TEAM SALARY	
SALARY ( Section 1. Section 2. Salary	CAP, & MINIMUM TEAM SALARY	
SALARY ( Section 1. Section 2. Salary Section 3.	CAP, & MINIMUM TEAM SALARY	
Section 1. Section 2. Salary Section 3. Section 4.	CAP, & MINIMUM TEAM SALARY	
SALARY 6 Section 1. Section 2. Salary Section 3. Section 4. Section 5.	CAP, & MINIMUM TEAM SALARY	
SALARY 6 Section 1. Section 2. Salary Section 3. Section 4. Section 5. Section 6.	CAP, & MINIMUM TEAM SALARY	
SALARY 6 Section 1. Section 2. Salary Section 3. Section 4. Section 5. Section 6. Section 7.	CAP, & MINIMUM TEAM SALARY	
SALARY 6 Section 1. Section 2. Salary Section 3. Section 4. Section 5. Section 6. Section 7. Section 8.	CAP, & MINIMUM TEAM SALARY	
SALARY 6 Section 1. Section 2. Salary Section 3. Section 4. Section 5. Section 6. Section 7. Section 8. Section 9.	CAP, & MINIMUM TEAM SALARY	
SALARY 6 Section 1. Section 2. Salary Section 3. Section 4. Section 5. Section 6. Section 7. Section 8. Section 9. Section 10.	CAP, & MINIMUM TEAM SALARY	
SALARY 6 Section 1. Section 2. Salary Section 3. Section 4. Section 5. Section 6. Section 7. Section 8. Section 9. Section 10	CAP, & MINIMUM TEAM SALARY  Definitions  Trigger For Guaranteed League-wide Salary, Cap, and Minimum Team Salary  Guaranteed League-wide Salary  Salary Cap Amounts  Minimum Team Salary  Computation of Team Salary  Valuation of Player Contracts  Renegotiations and Extensions  Accounting Procedures  102  134  135  1 Revenue Sharing	
SALARY 6 Section 1. Section 2. Salary Section 3. Section 4. Section 5. Section 6. Section 7. Section 8. Section 9. Section 1. Section 1.	CAP, & MINIMUM TEAM SALARY  Definitions  Trigger For Guaranteed League-wide Salary, Cap, and Minimum Team Salary  Guaranteed League-wide Salary  Salary Cap Amounts  Minimum Team Salary  Computation of Team Salary  Valuation of Player Contracts  Renegotiations and Extensions  Renegotiations and Extensions  Revenue Sharing  VENFORCEMENT OF THE SALARY	
SALARY 6 Section 1. Section 2. Salary Section 3. Section 4. Section 5. Section 6. Section 7. Section 8. Section 9. Section 10 Section 1	CAP, & MINIMUM TEAM SALARY  Definitions  Trigger For Guaranteed League-wide Salary, Cap, and Minimum Team Salary  Guaranteed League-wide Salary  Salary Cap Amounts  Minimum Team Salary  Computation of Team Salary  Valuation of Player Contracts  Renegotiations and Extensions  Accounting Procedures  Revenue Sharing  VENFORCEMENT OF THE SALARY  DENTERING PLAYER POOL  182  182  195  195  195  195  195  195  195  19	
SALARY 6 Section 1. Section 2. Salary Section 3. Section 4. Section 5. Section 6. Section 7. Section 8. Section 9. Section 10 Section 1	CAP, & MINIMUM TEAM SALARY  Definitions  Trigger For Guaranteed League-wide Salary, Cap, and Minimum Team Salary  Guaranteed League-wide Salary  Salary Cap Amounts  Minimum Team Salary  Computation of Team Salary  Valuation of Player Contracts  Renegotiations and Extensions  Accounting Procedures  Revenue Sharing  VENFORCEMENT OF THE SALARY  DENTERING PLAYER POOL  Undisclosed Terms  145	
SALARY 6 Section 1. Section 2. Salary Section 3. Section 4. Section 5. Section 6. Section 7. Section 8. Section 9. Section 10 Section 1	CAP, & MINIMUM TEAM SALARY  Definitions  Trigger For Guaranteed League-wide Salary,  Cap, and Minimum Team Salary  Guaranteed League-wide Salary  Salary Cap Amounts  Minimum Team Salary  Computation of Team Salary  Valuation of Player Contracts  Renegotiations and Extensions  Accounting Procedures  Revenue Sharing  VENFORCEMENT OF THE SALARY  DENTERING PLAYER POOL  Undisclosed Terms  145  Circumvention  145	
SALARY 6 Section 1. Section 2. Salary Section 3. Section 4. Section 5. Section 6. Section 7. Section 8. Section 9. Section 10 Section 1	CAP, & MINIMUM TEAM SALARY  Definitions  Trigger For Guaranteed League-wide Salary, Cap, and Minimum Team Salary  Guaranteed League-wide Salary  Salary Cap Amounts  Minimum Team Salary  Computation of Team Salary  Valuation of Player Contracts  Renegotiations and Extensions  Accounting Procedures  Revenue Sharing  VENFORCEMENT OF THE SALARY  DENTERING PLAYER POOL  Undisclosed Terms  145	
SALARY 6 Section 1. Section 2. Salary Section 3. Section 4. Section 5. Section 6. Section 7. Section 8. Section 9. Section 10 Section 1	CAP, & MINIMUM TEAM SALARY  Definitions  Trigger For Guaranteed League-wide Salary,  Cap, and Minimum Team Salary  Guaranteed League-wide Salary  Salary Cap Amounts  Minimum Team Salary  Computation of Team Salary  Valuation of Player Contracts  Renegotiations and Extensions  Accounting Procedures  Revenue Sharing  VENFORCEMENT OF THE SALARY  DENTERING PLAYER POOL  Undisclosed Terms  145  Circumvention  145	
SALARY 6 Section 1. Section 2. Salary Section 3. Section 4. Section 5. Section 6. Section 7. Section 8. Section 9. Section 10 Section 1	CAP, & MINIMUM TEAM SALARY  Definitions  Trigger For Guaranteed League-wide Salary,  Cap, and Minimum Team Salary  Guaranteed League-wide Salary  Salary Cap Amounts  Minimum Team Salary  Computation of Team Salary  Valuation of Player Contracts  Renegotiations and Extensions  Accounting Procedures  Revenue Sharing  VENFORCEMENT OF THE SALARY  DENTERING PLAYER POOL  Undisclosed Terms  145  Circumvention  145	

Section 4. Commissioner Disapproval145	1788-10A
Section 5. Special Master Review	
Section 6. Sanctions	
Section 7. Revenue Circumvention	Natural Control of the Control of th
Section 8. Management Council Audit Rights	
Section 9. Prior Consultation	
Section 9. That Consultation	
ARTICLE XXVI SPECIAL MASTER	
Section 1. Appointment	
Section 2. Scope of Authority	
Section 3. Discovery	
Section 4. Compensation	
Section 5. Procedures	_
Section 6. Selection of Special Master	400.00
Section 7. Penalties	
ADDICULE MARILINADATIAL ADDITECTOR	
ARTICLE XXVII IMPARTIAL ARBITRATOR	AMERICAN
Section 1. Selection	
Section 2. Scope of Authority	VIAMEN .
Section 3. Effect of Rulings	
Section 4. Discovery	
Section 5. Compensation of Impartial Arbitrator	Coverant
Section 6. Procedures	
Section 7. Selection of Impartial Arbitrator	
	_
ARTICLE XXVIII ANTI-COLLUSION	
Section 1. Prohibited Conduct	•
Section 1a. Commissioner Approvals	
Section 2. Other Club Conduct	
Section 3. Club Discretion	AMMENT
Section 4. League Disclosures	~~~~~
Section 5. Enforcement of Anti-Collusion Provisions	
Section 6. Burden of Proof	
Section 7. Summary Judgment	and a
Section 8. Remedies	
Section 9. Computation of Damages	100000
Section 10. Player Election	
Section 11. Payment of Damages	
Section 12. Effect on Cap Computations	_
Section 13. Effect of Salary Cap	
Section 14. No Reimbursement	<del>-</del>
Section 15. Costs	
Section 16. Termination	
Section 17. Time Limits	
Section 18. Prior Conference	
Total And Anna Commission 111111111111111111111111111111111111	- Control of the Cont
vi	
	_

## Case 2: 1948 - 1939 1940 - 194

ARTICLE XXIX CERTIFICATIONS   160		
Section 1. Contract Certification	<u></u>	
Section 1. Contract Certification		
Section 1. Contract Certification	<u></u>	
Section   Contract Certification   160	L ADTICLE VV	DV CERTIFICATIONS 160
Section 2. End of League Year Certification   160	ARTICLE AX	Contract Cortification 160
Section 3. False Certification   161		
ARTICLE XXX CONSULTATION AND INFORMATION SHARING   163	Section 2	False Certification
Section 1. Consultation and Communications   163	Section 5	. Taise Certification
Section 1. Consultation and Communications   163	ARTICI F XX	CONSULTATION AND INFORMATION SHARING .163
Section 2. Salary Summaries   163	Section 1	Consultation and Communications
Section 3. Notice of Invalid Contract		
Section 4. Neutral Verifier   163		
Section 6. Meetings		
Section 6. Meetings	Section 5	i. Copies
ARTICLE XXXI EXPANSION   165     Section 1. Veteran Allocation   165     Section 2. Additional Compensatory Picks   165     Section 3. Entering Player Pool Adjustment   165     Section 4. Relocation Bonus   165     ARTICLE XXXII OTHER PROVISIONS   166     Section 1. CFL Rule   166     Section 2. Physically Unable to Perform   166     Section 3. Non-Football Injury   1.66     Section 4. Roster Exemption   1.66     Section 5. Arena Football Players   1.67      ARTICLE XXXII SQUAD SIZE   1.69     Section 1. Active List   1.69     Section 2. Pre-Season   1.69     Section 3. Inactive List   1.69     Section 4. Active and Inactive List Limit   1.69     Section 4. Active and Inactive List Limit   1.69     ARTICLE XXXIV PRACTICE SQUADS   1.70     Section 1. Practice Squads   1.70     Section 2. Signing With Other Clubs   1.70     Section 3. Salary   1.71     Section 4. Eligibility   1.71     Section 5. Active List   1.71     ARTICLE XXXV OFF-SEASON WORKOUTS   1.72     ARTICLE XXXV	Section 6	6. Meetings
Section 1. Veteran Allocation	<u> </u>	
Section 2. Additional Compensatory Picks   165		
Section 3. Entering Player Pool Adjustment		
Section 4. Relocation Bonus	Section 2	Additional Compensatory Picks
ARTICLE XXXII OTHER PROVISIONS   166	Section 3	B. Entering Player Pool Adjustment
Section 1. CFL Rule	Section <sup>4</sup>	Relocation Bonus
Section 1. CFL Rule	<u></u>	
Section 2. Physically Unable to Perform   166		
Section 3. Non-Football Injury		
Section 4. Roster Exemption   166	Section 2	Physically Unable to Perform
Section 5. Arena Football Players	Section 3	3. Non-Football Injury
ARTICLE XXXIII SQUAD SIZE  Section 1. Active List 169 Section 2. Pre-Season 169 Section 3. Inactive List 169 Section 4. Active and Inactive List Limit 169  ARTICLE XXXIV PRACTICE SQUADS Section 1. Practice Squads 170 Section 2. Signing With Other Clubs Section 3. Salary 171 Section 4. Eligibility 171 Section 5. Active List 171  ARTICLE XXXV OFF-SEASON WORKOUTS 172	Section 4	Roster Exemption
Section 1. Active List	Section 5	o. Arena Football Players
Section 1. Active List	ADTICLE 37V	NAME COLLAD SIZE
Section 2. Pre-Season	ARTICLE XX	Aprileo Lint 160
Section 3. Inactive List		
Section 4. Active and Inactive List Limit	Section 2	L. Pre-Season
ARTICLE XXXIV PRACTICE SQUADS	Section 5	L. Active and Inactive List Limit 169
Section 1. Practice Squads	Section -	r. Active and mactive list limit
Section 1. Practice Squads	ADTICI F XX	XIV PRACTICE SOLIADS
Section 2. Signing With Other Clubs	Section 1	Practice Squads
Section 3. Salary		
Section 4. Eligibility		
Section 5. Active List	Section 4	1. Eligibility
ARTICLE XXXV OFF-SEASON WORKOUTS 172	Section '	5. Active List
ARTICLE XXXV OFF-SEASON WORKOUTS 172		
172	ARTICLE XX	XV_OFF-SEASON WORKOUTS 172
Section 1. Voluntary Workouts	Section 1	L. Voluntary Workouts
Section 2. Time Periods	Section 2	2. Time Periods
Section 3. Payment	Section 3	3. Payment
Section 4. Injuries	Section 4	4. Injuries
Section 5. Miscellaneous	Section :	5. Miscellaneous
vii	_	งที่
ΥU	1	VII

	_
	NEWSONA.
Section 6 Pro Training Comp Period 173	Milliamore
Section 6. Pre-Training Camp Period	
Section 7. Rookie Premiere	_
Section 8. Enforcement	
ARTICLE XXXVI MINICAMPS	
Section 1. Number	_
Section 2. Length	
Section 3. Expenses         176           Section 4. Contact         176	
Section 5. Injuries	
Section 3. injuries	
ARTICLE XXXVII PRE-SEASON TRAINING CAMPS	
Section 1. Definition	***************************************
Section 2. Room and Board	
Section 3. Rookie Per Diem	·
Section 4. Veteran Per Diem	
Section 5. Reporting	
Section 6. Number of Pre-Season Games	
Section 7. Telephones	
Section 8. Expenses	
Section 6. Expenses	***************************************
ARTICI E YYYVIII SAI ARIES	
ARTICLE XXXVIII SALARIES	_
Sections 1-5. [no longer applicable]	
Sections 1-5. [no longer applicable]	
Sections 1-5. [no longer applicable]	
Sections 1-5. [no longer applicable]       179         Section 6. Minimum Salaries       179         Section 7. Credited Season       180         Section 8. Other Compensation       180	
Sections 1-5. [no longer applicable]       179         Section 6. Minimum Salaries       179         Section 7. Credited Season       180         Section 8. Other Compensation       180         Section 9. Arbitration       180	
Sections 1-5. [no longer applicable]       179         Section 6. Minimum Salaries       179         Section 7. Credited Season       180         Section 8. Other Compensation       180         Section 9. Arbitration       180         Section 10. Payment       180	
Sections 1-5. [no longer applicable]       179         Section 6. Minimum Salaries       179         Section 7. Credited Season       180         Section 8. Other Compensation       180         Section 9. Arbitration       180         Section 10. Payment       180         Section 11. Deferred Paragraph 5       180	
Sections 1-5. [no longer applicable]       179         Section 6. Minimum Salaries       179         Section 7. Credited Season       180         Section 8. Other Compensation       180         Section 9. Arbitration       180         Section 10. Payment       180         Section 11. Deferred Paragraph 5       180         Section 12. Number of Regular Season Games       181	
Sections 1-5. [no longer applicable]       179         Section 6. Minimum Salaries       179         Section 7. Credited Season       180         Section 8. Other Compensation       180         Section 9. Arbitration       180         Section 10. Payment       180         Section 11. Deferred Paragraph 5       180         Section 12. Number of Regular Season Games       181         Section 13. Copies of Contracts       181	
Sections 1-5. [no longer applicable]       179         Section 6. Minimum Salaries       179         Section 7. Credited Season       180         Section 8. Other Compensation       180         Section 9. Arbitration       180         Section 10. Payment       180         Section 11. Deferred Paragraph 5       180         Section 12. Number of Regular Season Games       181         Section 13. Copies of Contracts       181         Section 14. Split Contracts       181	
Sections 1-5. [no longer applicable]       179         Section 6. Minimum Salaries       179         Section 7. Credited Season       180         Section 8. Other Compensation       180         Section 9. Arbitration       180         Section 10. Payment       180         Section 11. Deferred Paragraph 5       180         Section 12. Number of Regular Season Games       181         Section 13. Copies of Contracts       181	
Sections 1-5. [no longer applicable]       179         Section 6. Minimum Salaries       179         Section 7. Credited Season       180         Section 8. Other Compensation       180         Section 9. Arbitration       180         Section 10. Payment       180         Section 11. Deferred Paragraph 5       180         Section 12. Number of Regular Season Games       181         Section 13. Copies of Contracts       181         Section 14. Split Contracts       181         Section 15. Funding of Deferred and Guaranteed Contracts       181	
Sections 1-5. [no longer applicable]       179         Section 6. Minimum Salaries       179         Section 7. Credited Season       180         Section 8. Other Compensation       180         Section 9. Arbitration       180         Section 10. Payment       180         Section 11. Deferred Paragraph 5       180         Section 12. Number of Regular Season Games       181         Section 13. Copies of Contracts       181         Section 14. Split Contracts       181         Section 15. Funding of Deferred and Guaranteed Contracts       181         ARTICLE XXXVIII-A MINIMUM SALARY BENEFIT       183	
Sections 1-5. [no longer applicable]       179         Section 6. Minimum Salaries       179         Section 7. Credited Season       180         Section 8. Other Compensation       180         Section 9. Arbitration       180         Section 10. Payment       180         Section 11. Deferred Paragraph 5       180         Section 12. Number of Regular Season Games       181         Section 13. Copies of Contracts       181         Section 14. Split Contracts       181         Section 15. Funding of Deferred and Guaranteed Contracts       181         ARTICLE XXXVIII-A MINIMUM SALARY BENEFIT       183         Section 1. Qualifying Players       183	
Sections 1-5. [no longer applicable]       179         Section 6. Minimum Salaries       179         Section 7. Credited Season       180         Section 8. Other Compensation       180         Section 9. Arbitration       180         Section 10. Payment       180         Section 11. Deferred Paragraph 5       180         Section 12. Number of Regular Season Games       181         Section 13. Copies of Contracts       181         Section 14. Split Contracts       181         Section 15. Funding of Deferred and Guaranteed Contracts       181         ARTICLE XXXVIII-A MINIMUM SALARY BENEFIT       183         Section 1. Qualifying Players       183         Section 2. Qualifying Contracts       183	
Sections 1-5. [no longer applicable]       179         Section 6. Minimum Salaries       179         Section 7. Credited Season       180         Section 8. Other Compensation       180         Section 9. Arbitration       180         Section 10. Payment       180         Section 11. Deferred Paragraph 5       180         Section 12. Number of Regular Season Games       181         Section 13. Copies of Contracts       181         Section 14. Split Contracts       181         Section 15. Funding of Deferred and Guaranteed Contracts       181         ARTICLE XXXVIII-A MINIMUM SALARY BENEFIT       183         Section 1. Qualifying Players       183         Section 2. Qualifying Contracts       183         Section 3. Additional Compensation Rules       183	
Sections 1-5. [no longer applicable]       179         Section 6. Minimum Salaries       179         Section 7. Credited Season       180         Section 8. Other Compensation       180         Section 9. Arbitration       180         Section 10. Payment       180         Section 11. Deferred Paragraph 5       180         Section 12. Number of Regular Season Games       181         Section 13. Copies of Contracts       181         Section 14. Split Contracts       181         Section 15. Funding of Deferred and Guaranteed Contracts       181         ARTICLE XXXVIII-A MINIMUM SALARY BENEFIT       183         Section 1. Qualifying Players       183         Section 2. Qualifying Contracts       183         Section 3. Additional Compensation Rules       183         Section 4. Payments       184	
Sections 1-5. [no longer applicable]       179         Section 6. Minimum Salaries       179         Section 7. Credited Season       180         Section 8. Other Compensation       180         Section 9. Arbitration       180         Section 10. Payment       180         Section 11. Deferred Paragraph 5       180         Section 12. Number of Regular Season Games       181         Section 13. Copies of Contracts       181         Section 14. Split Contracts       181         Section 15. Funding of Deferred and Guaranteed Contracts       181         Section 1 Qualifying Players       183         Section 2. Qualifying Contracts       183         Section 3. Additional Compensation Rules       183         Section 4. Payments       184         Section 5. Reduced Salary Cap Count       184	
Sections 1-5. [no longer applicable]         179           Section 6. Minimum Salaries         179           Section 7. Credited Season         180           Section 8. Other Compensation         180           Section 9. Arbitration         180           Section 10. Payment         180           Section 11. Deferred Paragraph 5         180           Section 12. Number of Regular Season Games         181           Section 13. Copies of Contracts         181           Section 14. Split Contracts         181           Section 15. Funding of Deferred and Guaranteed Contracts         181           ARTICLE XXXVIII-A MINIMUM SALARY BENEFIT         183           Section 1. Qualifying Players         183           Section 2. Qualifying Contracts         183           Section 3. Additional Compensation Rules         183           Section 4. Payments         184           Section 5. Reduced Salary Cap Count         184           Section 6. Minimum Salary Benefit Calculation         185	
Sections 1-5. [no longer applicable]179Section 6. Minimum Salaries179Section 7. Credited Season180Section 8. Other Compensation180Section 9. Arbitration180Section 10. Payment180Section 11. Deferred Paragraph 5180Section 12. Number of Regular Season Games181Section 13. Copies of Contracts181Section 14. Split Contracts181Section 15. Funding of Deferred and Guaranteed Contracts181ARTICLE XXXVIII-A MINIMUM SALARY BENEFIT183Section 2. Qualifying Players183Section 3. Additional Compensation Rules183Section 4. Payments184Section 5. Reduced Salary Cap Count184Section 6. Minimum Salary Benefit Calculation185Section 7. Extensions of Qualified Contracts185	
Sections 1-5. [no longer applicable]179Section 6. Minimum Salaries179Section 7. Credited Season180Section 8. Other Compensation180Section 9. Arbitration180Section 10. Payment180Section 11. Deferred Paragraph 5180Section 12. Number of Regular Season Games181Section 13. Copies of Contracts181Section 14. Split Contracts181Section 15. Funding of Deferred and Guaranteed Contracts181ARTICLE XXXVIII-A MINIMUM SALARY BENEFIT183Section 2. Qualifying Players183Section 3. Additional Compensation Rules183Section 4. Payments184Section 5. Reduced Salary Cap Count184Section 6. Minimum Salary Benefit Calculation185Section 7. Extensions of Qualified Contracts185Section 8. [no longer applicable]185	
Sections 1-5. [no longer applicable]179Section 6. Minimum Salaries179Section 7. Credited Season180Section 8. Other Compensation180Section 9. Arbitration180Section 10. Payment180Section 11. Deferred Paragraph 5180Section 12. Number of Regular Season Games181Section 13. Copies of Contracts181Section 14. Split Contracts181Section 15. Funding of Deferred and Guaranteed Contracts181ARTICLE XXXVIII-A MINIMUM SALARY BENEFIT183Section 2. Qualifying Players183Section 3. Additional Compensation Rules183Section 4. Payments184Section 5. Reduced Salary Cap Count184Section 6. Minimum Salary Benefit Calculation185Section 7. Extensions of Qualified Contracts185	
Sections 1-5. [no longer applicable]179Section 6. Minimum Salaries179Section 7. Credited Season180Section 8. Other Compensation180Section 9. Arbitration180Section 10. Payment180Section 11. Deferred Paragraph 5180Section 12. Number of Regular Season Games181Section 13. Copies of Contracts181Section 14. Split Contracts181Section 15. Funding of Deferred and Guaranteed Contracts181ARTICLE XXXVIII-A MINIMUM SALARY BENEFIT183Section 2. Qualifying Players183Section 3. Additional Compensation Rules183Section 4. Payments184Section 5. Reduced Salary Cap Count184Section 6. Minimum Salary Benefit Calculation185Section 7. Extensions of Qualified Contracts185Section 8. [no longer applicable]185	
Sections 1-5. [no longer applicable]179Section 6. Minimum Salaries179Section 7. Credited Season180Section 8. Other Compensation180Section 9. Arbitration180Section 10. Payment180Section 11. Deferred Paragraph 5180Section 12. Number of Regular Season Games181Section 13. Copies of Contracts181Section 14. Split Contracts181Section 15. Funding of Deferred and Guaranteed Contracts181ARTICLE XXXVIII-A MINIMUM SALARY BENEFIT183Section 2. Qualifying Players183Section 3. Additional Compensation Rules183Section 4. Payments184Section 5. Reduced Salary Cap Count184Section 6. Minimum Salary Benefit Calculation185Section 7. Extensions of Qualified Contracts185Section 8. [no longer applicable]185	
Sections 1-5. [no longer applicable]179Section 6. Minimum Salaries179Section 7. Credited Season180Section 8. Other Compensation180Section 9. Arbitration180Section 10. Payment180Section 11. Deferred Paragraph 5180Section 12. Number of Regular Season Games181Section 13. Copies of Contracts181Section 14. Split Contracts181Section 15. Funding of Deferred and Guaranteed Contracts181ARTICLE XXXVIII-A MINIMUM SALARY BENEFIT183Section 2. Qualifying Players183Section 3. Additional Compensation Rules183Section 4. Payments184Section 5. Reduced Salary Cap Count184Section 6. Minimum Salary Benefit Calculation185Section 7. Extensions of Qualified Contracts185Section 8. [no longer applicable]185	

Section 10. Players Moving to New Club185
Section 11. Player Returning to Old Club
Section 11. Player Returning to Old Club
Section 12. Players with Expired Contract
Section 13. Guarantees
Section 14. Termination Pay
Section 15. No Benefit for Non-Qualifying Contracts
ARTICLE XXXVIII-B PERFORMANCE-BASED POOL188
Section 1. Creation of Fund
Section 2. Amount of Fund
Section 3. Mandatory Distribution Each Year
Section 4. Qualifying Playors 188
Section 4. Qualifying Players
Section 5. Methodology
Section 6. Corrections
ARTICLE XXXIX MEAL ALLOWANCE190
Section 1. Reimbursement
Section 2. Travel Day
Section 2. Havel Day
ARTICLE XL DAYS OFF191
Section 1. Rate
Section 2. Requirements
Section 2. Requirements
ARTICLE XLI MOVING AND TRAVEL EXPENSES192
Section 1. Qualification
Section 2. Moving Expenses
Section 3. Travel Expenses
Section 4. Transportation
occion i. manapotamon i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i
ARTICLE XLII POST-SEASON PAY194
Section 1. System
Section 2. Compensation
Section 3. Wild Card Game; Division Play-off Game194
Section 4. Conference Championship; Super Bowl Game 194
Section 5. Payment
<u> </u>
ARTICLE XLIII PRO BOWL GAME196
Section 1. Compensation
Section 2. Selection
Section 3. Wives ,
Section 4. Injury
Section 5. Payment
ix

	No. P. No.
ARTICLE XLIV PLAYERS' RIGHTS TO MEDICAL	·
CARE AND TREATMENT	
Section 1. Club Physician	riseres
Section 2. Club Trainers	
Section 3. Players' Right to a Second Medical Opinion	
Section 4. Players' Right to a Surgeon of His Choice	
Section 5. Standard Minimum Pre-Season Physical	
Section 6. Substance Abuse	
Section 0. Substance Abuse	**************************************
ARTICLE XLV ACCESS TO PERSONNEL AND	
MEDICAL RECORDS	
Section 1. Personnel Records	
Section 2. Medical Records	18800
ARTICLE XLVI PLAYER BENEFIT COSTS	**A ADDITION
Section 1. General Right of Reduction	
Section 2. Right of Restoration	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
Section 3. Definition	
Section 4. Resolution of Disputes	
Section 5. [no longer applicable]	
Section 6. Limitations on Contributions	Normal
Continue 7 Application of a Colony Conta Plan Voor	
Section 7. Application of a Salary Cap to Plan Years	
Section 7. Application of a Salary Cap to Plan Years	-and-
Section 8. Timing	- Career - C
Section 8. Timing	
Section 8. Timing	
Section 8. Timing	
Section 8. Timing         .202           ARTICLE XIVII RETIREMENT PLAN         .203           Section 1. Maintenance and Definitions         .203           Section 2. [no longer applicable]         .203           Section 3. Contributions         .203	
Section 8. Timing         .202           ARTICLE XIVII RETIREMENT PLAN         .203           Section 1. Maintenance and Definitions         .203           Section 2. [no longer applicable]         .203           Section 3. Contributions         .203           Section 4. Benefit Credits         .203	
Section 8. Timing       .202         ARTICLE XIVII RETIREMENT PLAN       .203         Section 1. Maintenance and Definitions       .203         Section 2. [no longer applicable]       .203         Section 3. Contributions       .203         Section 4. Benefit Credits       .203         Section 5. Disability Benefits       .204	
Section 8. Timing       .202         ARTICLE XIVII RETIREMENT PLAN       .203         Section 1. Maintenance and Definitions       .203         Section 2. [no longer applicable]       .203         Section 3. Contributions       .203         Section 4. Benefit Credits       .203         Section 5. Disability Benefits       .204         Section 6. Joint and Survivor Reset       .205	
Section 8. Timing       .202         ARTICLE XIVII RETIREMENT PLAN       .203         Section 1. Maintenance and Definitions       .203         Section 2. [no longer applicable]       .203         Section 3. Contributions       .203         Section 4. Benefit Credits       .203         Section 5. Disability Benefits       .204	**************************************
Section 8. Timing       .202         ARTICLE XLVII RETIREMENT PLAN       .203         Section 1. Maintenance and Definitions       .203         Section 2. [no longer applicable]       .203         Section 3. Contributions       .203         Section 4. Benefit Credits       .203         Section 5. Disability Benefits       .204         Section 6. Joint and Survivor Reset       .205         Section 7. Death Benefits       .205	
Section 8. Timing       .202         ARTICLE XIVII RETIREMENT PLAN       .203         Section 1. Maintenance and Definitions       .203         Section 2. [no longer applicable]       .203         Section 3. Contributions       .203         Section 4. Benefit Credits       .203         Section 5. Disability Benefits       .204         Section 6. Joint and Survivor Reset       .205	
Section 8. Timing       .202         ARTICLE XLVII RETIREMENT PLAN       .203         Section 1. Maintenance and Definitions       .203         Section 2. [no longer applicable]       .203         Section 3. Contributions       .203         Section 4. Benefit Credits       .203         Section 5. Disability Benefits       .204         Section 6. Joint and Survivor Reset       .205         Section 7. Death Benefits       .205	
Section 8. Timing       .202         ARTICLE XIVII RETIREMENT PLAN       .203         Section 1. Maintenance and Definitions       .203         Section 2. [no longer applicable]       .203         Section 3. Contributions       .203         Section 4. Benefit Credits       .203         Section 5. Disability Benefits       .204         Section 6. Joint and Survivor Reset       .205         Section 7. Death Benefits       .205         ARTICLE XIVIII SECOND CAREER SAVINGS PLAN       .206	
Section 8. Timing         .202           ARTICLE XIVII RETIREMENT PLAN         .203           Section 1. Maintenance and Definitions         .203           Section 2. [no longer applicable]         .203           Section 3. Contributions         .203           Section 4. Benefit Credits         .203           Section 5. Disability Benefits         .204           Section 6. Joint and Survivor Reset         .205           Section 7. Death Benefits         .205           ARTICLE XIVIII SECOND CAREER SAVINGS PLAN         .206           Section 1. Maintenance         .206           Section 2. Contributions         .206	
Section 8. Timing         .202           ARTICLE XIVII RETIREMENT PLAN         .203           Section 1. Maintenance and Definitions         .203           Section 2. [no longer applicable]         .203           Section 3. Contributions         .203           Section 4. Benefit Credits         .203           Section 5. Disability Benefits         .204           Section 6. Joint and Survivor Reset         .205           Section 7. Death Benefits         .205           ARTICLE XIVIII SECOND CAREER SAVINGS PLAN         .206           Section 1. Maintenance         .206	
Section 8. Timing         .202           ARTICLE XIVII RETIREMENT PLAN         .203           Section 1. Maintenance and Definitions         .203           Section 2. [no longer applicable]         .203           Section 3. Contributions         .203           Section 4. Benefit Credits         .203           Section 5. Disability Benefits         .204           Section 6. Joint and Survivor Reset         .205           Section 7. Death Benefits         .205           ARTICLE XIVIII SECOND CAREER SAVINGS PLAN         .206           Section 1. Maintenance         .206           Section 2. Contributions         .206	
Section 8. Timing         .202           ARTICLE XIVII RETIREMENT PLAN         .203           Section 1. Maintenance and Definitions         .203           Section 2. [no longer applicable]         .203           Section 3. Contributions         .203           Section 4. Benefit Credits         .203           Section 5. Disability Benefits         .204           Section 6. Joint and Survivor Reset         .205           Section 7. Death Benefits         .205           ARTICLE XIVIII SECOND CAREER SAVINGS PLAN         .206           Section 1. Maintenance         .206           Section 2. Contributions         .206           ARTICLE XIVIII-A PLAYER ANNUITY PROGRAM         .208	
Section 8. Timing         .202           ARTICLE XIVII RETIREMENT PLAN         .203           Section 1. Maintenance and Definitions         .203           Section 2. [no longer applicable]         .203           Section 3. Contributions         .203           Section 4. Benefit Credits         .203           Section 5. Disability Benefits         .204           Section 6. Joint and Survivor Reset         .205           Section 7. Death Benefits         .205           ARTICLE XIVIII SECOND CAREER SAVINGS PLAN         .206           Section 1. Maintenance         .206           Section 2. Contributions         .206           ARTICLE XIVIII-A PLAYER ANNUITY PROGRAM         .208           Section 1. Establishment         .208           Section 2. Contributions         .208	
Section 8. Timing         .202           ARTICLE XIVII RETIREMENT PLAN         203           Section 1. Maintenance and Definitions         .203           Section 2. [no longer applicable]         .203           Section 3. Contributions         .203           Section 4. Benefit Credits         .203           Section 5. Disability Benefits         .204           Section 6. Joint and Survivor Reset         .205           Section 7. Death Benefits         .205           ARTICLE XIVIII SECOND CAREER SAVINGS PLAN         .206           Section 1. Maintenance         .206           Section 2. Contributions         .206           ARTICLE XIVIII-A PLAYER ANNUITY PROGRAM         .208           Section 1. Establishment         .208           Section 2. Contributions         .208           Section 3. Timing         .208	
Section 8. Timing         .202           ARTICLE XIVII RETIREMENT PLAN         .203           Section 1. Maintenance and Definitions         .203           Section 2. [no longer applicable]         .203           Section 3. Contributions         .203           Section 4. Benefit Credits         .203           Section 5. Disability Benefits         .204           Section 6. Joint and Survivor Reset         .205           Section 7. Death Benefits         .205           ARTICLE XIVIII SECOND CAREER SAVINGS PLAN         .206           Section 1. Maintenance         .206           Section 2. Contributions         .206           ARTICLE XIVIII-A PLAYER ANNUITY PROGRAM         .208           Section 1. Establishment         .208           Section 2. Contributions         .208           Section 3. Timing         .208           Section 4. Structure         .209	
Section 8. Timing	
Section 8. Timing         .202           ARTICLE XIVII RETIREMENT PLAN         203           Section 1. Maintenance and Definitions         .203           Section 2. [no longer applicable]         .203           Section 3. Contributions         .203           Section 4. Benefit Credits         .203           Section 5. Disability Benefits         .204           Section 6. Joint and Survivor Reset         .205           Section 7. Death Benefits         .205           ARTICLE XIVIII SECOND CAREER SAVINGS PLAN         .206           Section 1. Maintenance         .206           Section 2. Contributions         .206           ARTICLE XIVIII-A PLAYER ANNUITY PROGRAM         .208           Section 2. Contributions         .208           Section 3. Timing         .208           Section 4. Structure         .209           Section 5. New Tax-Qualified Portion         .209           Section 6. NFL Player Annuity & Insurance         .209	
Section 8. Timing	
Section 8. Timing         .202           ARTICLE XIVII RETIREMENT PLAN         203           Section 1. Maintenance and Definitions         .203           Section 2. [no longer applicable]         .203           Section 3. Contributions         .203           Section 4. Benefit Credits         .203           Section 5. Disability Benefits         .204           Section 6. Joint and Survivor Reset         .205           Section 7. Death Benefits         .205           ARTICLE XIVIII SECOND CAREER SAVINGS PLAN         .206           Section 1. Maintenance         .206           Section 2. Contributions         .206           ARTICLE XIVIII-A PLAYER ANNUITY PROGRAM         .208           Section 2. Contributions         .208           Section 3. Timing         .208           Section 4. Structure         .209           Section 5. New Tax-Qualified Portion         .209           Section 6. NFL Player Annuity & Insurance         .209	
Section 8. Timing         .202           ARTICLE XIVII RETIREMENT PLAN         203           Section 1. Maintenance and Definitions         .203           Section 2. [no longer applicable]         .203           Section 3. Contributions         .203           Section 4. Benefit Credits         .203           Section 5. Disability Benefits         .204           Section 6. Joint and Survivor Reset         .205           Section 7. Death Benefits         .205           ARTICLE XIVIII SECOND CAREER SAVINGS PLAN         .206           Section 1. Maintenance         .206           Section 2. Contributions         .206           ARTICLE XIVIII-A PLAYER ANNUITY PROGRAM         .208           Section 2. Contributions         .208           Section 3. Timing         .208           Section 4. Structure         .209           Section 5. New Tax-Qualified Portion         .209           Section 6. NFL Player Annuity & Insurance         .209	

ARTICLE XLVIII-B TUITION ASSISTANCE PLAN	
Section 1. Establishment	
Section 2. Eligibility	
Section 3. Reimbursement	
Section 5. Reinibulsement	
ARTICLE XLVIII-C NFL PLAYERS HEALTH	
REIMBURSEMENT ACCOUNT	
Section I. Establishment	
Section 2. Contributions	
Section 3. Eligibility	
Section 4. Health Reimbursement Accounts	
Section 5. Payments from Health Reimbursement Accounts 213	
Section 6. Structure	
Section 7. Plan Operation in Uncapped Years	
ADDRESS DESCRIPTION OF DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROP	
ARTICLE XLVIII-D 88 BENEFIT	
Section 1. Establishment	
Section 2. Benefits	
Section 3. Funding	
Section 4. lerm210	
ARTICLE XLVIII-E NFL PLAYERS BENEFITS COMMITTEE217	
Section 1. Establishment	
Section 2. Function	
Section 3. Expenses	
Section 4. Uncapped Years	
ANTICLE VIEW CROUD INCUDANCE 218	•
ARTICLE XLIX GROUP INSURANCE	
Section 1. Group Benefits	
Section 2. Extended Post-Career Medical and Defical Betteris	
Section 4. [no longer applicable]	
Section 5. Administration	
Section 3. Administration	
ARTICLE L SEVERANCE PAY	
Section 1. Eligibility	
Section 2. Amount	
Section 3. Application	
Section 4. Payment	
Section 5. Failure to Apply222	
Section 6. Only One Payment	
Section 7. Payable to Survivor	
Section 8. Prior Severance Pay	
Section 9. Nonassignability	
xi	

	<u> </u>
ARTICLE LI DISABILITY PLAN	
Section 1. Maintenance	Variable Control of the Control of t
Section 2. Contributions	
Section 3. Extension	<u> </u>
Section 5. Extension	
ARTICLE LII BENEFIT ARBITRATOR	
	_
Section 1. Selection	
Section 2. Compensation	
Section 3. Role	
ARTICLE LIII RETENTION OF BENEFITS	***************************************
ARTICLE LIV WORKERS' COMPENSATION	
Section 1. Benefits	
Section 2. Rejection of Coverage	
Section 3. Arbitration	,
Section 4. Worker's Compensation Offset Provisions	
Section 5. Preservation of Rights	
ADTICLE III AGGODIA (ADDOLIG	Canada
ARTICLE LV MISCELLANEOUS	
Section 1. Endorsements	
Section 2. Game Day Attire	<u> </u>
Section 3. Appearances233	
Section 4. Promotion	
Section 5. Deduction	ADMINISTRA
Section 6. Public Statements	
Section 7. Address	<del></del>
Section 8. NFLPA Tickets	•
Section 9. Player Tickets	UNIONA
Section 10. Tests	
Section 11. League Security	
Section 12. Career Planning Program	
Section 13. Delivery of Documents	
Section 14. Binding Effect	
Section 15. Authorization	
Section 16. Headings	
Section 17. Time Periods	
Section 18. Exhibits	- and
Section 19. Parol Evidence	
Section 20. Prior Side Letters	
Section 20. Thor side Letters	_
	—
	^
	Na <sub>10</sub> to the
	Commod .
xii	
	Normal

227	
ARTICLE LVI FINAL LEAGUE YEAR	
Section 1. No Salary Cap	
Section 2. Free Agency if Salary Cap in League	
Year Prior to Final League Year	
Section 3. Free Agency if No Salary Cap in League	
Year Prior to Final League Year	
Section 4. Franchise and Transition Players	
ARTICLE LVII MUTUAL RESERVATION OF RIGHTS:	
LABOR EXEMPTION	
Section 1. Rights Under Law	
Section 2. Labor Exemption	
Section 2. Labor Exemption	
Section 3. CBA Expiration	
ARTICLE LVIII DURATION OF AGREEMENT	
Section 1. [no longer applicable]240	
Section 2. Effective Date/Expiration Date	
Section 3. Termination Prior to Expiration Date	
Section 4. Effect of Early Termination on Player Contracts	
Section 5. Ratification	
Section 5. Rannication	
ARTICLE LIX GOVERNING LAW243	
ARTICLE LX NOTICES	
THE STATE OF THE S	
APPENDIX A—CHECK-OFF AUTHORIZATION FOR	
NATIONAL FOOTBALL LEAGUE PLAYERS ASSOCIATION	
DEDUCTIONS	
A TOTAL DE LA PROPERCIA DI VIVIA DI VIV	
APPENDIX B—INJURY PROTECTION/EARLY WAIVER247	
APPENDIX C—NFL PLAYER CONTRACT	
APPENDIX D—FIRST REFUSAL OFFER SHEET257	
APPENDIX E—FIRST REFUSAL EXERCISE NOTICE	
APPENDIX F—WAIVER OF FREE AGENT RIGHTS259	
APPENDIX G—NOTICE OF TERMINATION	
APPENDIX H—ACCOUNTANTS' REVIEW PROCEDURES261	
APPENDIX II—ACCOUNTAINTS REVIEW PROCEDURES201	
xiii	

	****
APPENDIX H.1—ACCOUNTANTS' AGREED-UPON	
PROCEDURES REPORT	• •
APPENDIX H.2—LOCAL ACCOUNTANTS' AGREED-UPON	
PROCEDURES REPORT	
TROCEDORES REFORM	
APPENDIX H.3—REVENUE ACCOUNTING RULES	
APPENDIX I—STANDARD MINIMUM PRE-SEASON	—
PHYSICAL EXAMINATION	···
APPENDIX J—ACTUARIAL ASSUMPTIONS AND	
ACTUARIAL COST METHOD	·
ADDENING I I THE ALTEL DEIM DEIM ENERGEMENT DE ANI	
APPENDIX J.1—HEALTH REIMBURSEMENT PLAN ACTUARIAL ASSUMPTIONS AND FUNDING	
ACTUARIAL ASSUMPTIONS AND TURIONS	
APPENDIX K—EXTENSION CHART	
APPENDIX L—OFF-SEASON WORKOUT RULES	_ <del></del>
APPENDIX M—PSL EXAMPLES	
AFFENDIA MII SE LAMVII ELS	<del></del>
APPENDIX N—WRITTEN WARNING GOOD FAITH EFFORT 296	
10000 1000 0 011 1002 010 011 011 1710 1710	<u></u>
APPENDIX O—SALARY CAP CALCULATION EXAMPLE297	
APPENDIX P—ADJUSTMENT MECHANISM EXAMPLES 298	•
	······
INDEX	
	<del></del>
	·
	, manual contracts and contrac
	NATIO SAF
	i de
	**
xiv	
	***************************************

## Case 2: Past-8339 m th 02 MANA BOOD ON HUME 15 FIFE 12 20 14 12 Pagg to 71 of 616 0 Page ID #:8747

1			
	INTRODUCTION	•	
	The 1 live and the court of the Collective Reregining Agreement		
	This booklet contains the text of the Collective Bargaining Agreement between the National Football League Management Council and the		
	National Football League Players Association effective March 8, 2006. 10		
$\smile$	the extent that any differences exist between this booklet and the original signed Agreement maintained by the parties, the original shall control.		
	organica i agreemente similaria e a constante de la constante		
$\overline{}$			
$\smile$			
$\overline{}$			
$\overline{}$			
$\overline{}$		h,	
		м - Б	
$\frac{1}{2}$			
			~
$\overline{}$			
$\smile$		•	
$\overline{}$			
$\smile$			\$
$\smile$			
$\bigcup$			
$\overline{}$			
$\bigcup$			
		5	
`			
`	1		
1			- · ·

PREAMBLE
This Agreement, which is the product of bona fide, arm's length collective bargaining, is made and entered into as of the 8th day of March, 2006, in accordance with the provisions of the National Labor Relations Act, as amended, by and between the National Football League Management Council ("Management Council" or "NFLMC"), which is recognized as the sole and exclusive bargaining representative of present and future employer member Clubs of the National Football League ("NFL" or "League"), and the National Football League Players Association ("NFLPA"), which is recognized as the sole and exclusive bargaining representative of present and future employee players in the NFL in a bargaining unit described as follows:
1. All professional football players employed by a member club of the National Football League;
2. All professional football players who have been previously employed by a member club of the National Football League who are seeking employment with an NFL Club;
3. All rookie players once they are selected in the current year's NFL College Draft; and
4. All undrafted rookie players once they commence negotiation with an NFL Club concerning employment as a player.
3

Article I, Definitions	
ARTICLE I DEFINITION	IS .
As used in this Agreement, the following meanings:	terms shall have the following
Section 1. General Definitions:	
(a) "Agreement" means this Collective	
(b) "Class Counsel" means the law fir	
767 Fifth Avenue, New York, New York 1015	
lantine, LLP, 1301 Avenue of the Americas,	
and the law firm of Lindquist & Vennum, 4	200 IDS Center, Minneapolis,
Minnesota 55402. (c) "Club" or "Team" or "Member,"	used interchangeably havein
means any entity that is a member of the NF:	
NFL at any time during the term of this Agre	
(d) "Club Affiliate" or "Team Affiliate"	" means any entity or person
owned by (wholly or partly), controlled by,	
Club or any owner of a Club.	annated with, or related to a
(e) "Commissioner" means the Com	nissioner of the NFL.
(f) "Impartial Arbitrator" means th	
Agreement and the Settlement Agreement to	hear and resolve specified dis-
putes as provided in this Agreement and the	Settlement Agreement.
(g) "League Year" means the period	
through and including the last day of Februar	
other one year period to which the NFL and	
(h) "NFL Player Contract" means the	e form of Player Contract uti-
lized in the NFL.	
(i) "NFL Rules" means the Constituti	
ulations of the NFL and/or the Management	
<ul> <li>(j) "Player Affiliate" means any entity or partly), controlled by, affiliated with, or re</li> </ul>	
or partry), controlled by, alimated with, or re — (k) — "Salary" means any compensatio	
ments, loans, or anything else of value that a	
to pay to, a player or Player Affiliate, or is paid	
of and for the benefit of a player or Player Af	1 /
calculated in accordance with the rules set	
teed League-wide Salary, Salary Cap & Mini	· ·
(l) "Settlement Agreement" means th	
Agreement, dated February 26, 1993, as am	
(m) "Special Master" means the spec	
thorized by this Agreement and the Settleme	
solve specified disputes as provided in this A	Agreement and the Settlement
Agreement.	

Article I, Definitio
rutter i, Dennito
Section 2. Free Agency Definitions:
(n) "Accrued Season" means any playing season for which a play
received credit with respect to his qualifications for Unrestricted Fr
Agency or Restricted Free Agency, as described in Article XIX (Veteran Fr
Agency).
(o) "Compensatory Draft Selection" means an additional Draft
choice awarded to a Club as described in Article XIX (Veteran Free Agenc
and Article XX (Franchise and Transition Players).
(p) "Draft" or "College Draft" means the NFL's annual draft of Roc
ie football players as described in Article XVI (College Draft).
(q) "Draft Choice Compensation" means the right of any Club,
described in Article XIX (Veteran Free Agency) and Article XX (Franchi
and Transition Players), to receive draft pick(s) from any other Club.
(r) "Drafted Rookie" means a person who is selected in the curre
League Year's Draft or whose Draft rights are held, or continue to be hel
consistent with this Agreement, by an NFL Club that selected the Rook
in a prior Draft.
(s) "Final Eight Plan" means the rules whereby signings of Uni
stricted Free Agents are limited in Uncapped Years for the final eight pla
off Clubs, under the limited circumstances described in Article XXI (Fir
Eight Plan).
(t) "Free Agent" means a player who is not under contract and
free to negotiate and sign a Player Contract with any NFL Club, witho
Draft Choice Compensation or any Right of First Refusal.
(u) "Minimum Salary" means the minimum annual Paragraph
Salary which shall be paid to an NFL player not on any Active list, and n
on the Inactive list, pursuant to this Agreement.
(v) "Minimum Active/Inactive List Salary" means the minimum a
nual Paragraph 5 Salary which shall be paid to an NFL player on any Acti
list, or on the Inactive list, pursuant to this Agreement.
(w) "Negotiate" means, with respect to a player or his represent
tives on the one hand, and an NFL Club or its representatives on the ot
er hand, to engage in any written or oral communication relating to effor
to reach agreement on employment and/or terms of employment between
such player and such Club.
(x) "New Club" means any Club except the Prior Club (as define
below).
(y) "Player Contract" means a written agreement or series of su
agreements executed at or about the same time between a person and
NFL Club pursuant to which such person is employed by such Club as
professional football player.
(z) "Prior Club" means the Club that contracted with or otherwi
held the NFL playing rights for the player for the previous NFL League Ye
(aa) "Prior Year Salary" means the total of the Paragraph 5 Salary, ro
ter and reporting bonuses, pro-rata portion of signing bonus, and oth

Article I, Definitions	
normanto to a places	in companyation for the playing of professional fact
	in compensation for the playing of professional foot-
	ue Year of the player's most recently negotiated Player
	performance bonuses other than roster and reporting
	alary shall also include any unrepaid loans made, guar-
	ed by a Team or its Team Affiliate to a player or Player
Affiliate.	
	ate" means any change in Salary or the terms under
	earmed or paid, or any change regarding the Club's
	yer, during the term of a Player Contract.
(ac) "Required	Tender" means a Player Contract tender that a Club is
required to make to a	a player pursuant to this Agreement, either as a matter
	to the player, or to receive Rights of First Refusal, Draft
	on and/or other rights with respect to the player, as
specified in this Agre	
	l Free Agent" means a Veteran who has three or more
	l who completes performance of his Player Contract,
	et to a Right of First Refusal and/or Draft Choice Com-
pensation in favor of	
	First Refusal" means the right of an NFL Club, as de-
	X (Veteran Free Agency) and Article XX (Franchise and
	to retain the services of certain Veteran players by
matching offers mad	
	neans a person who has never signed a Player Contract
with an NFL Club.	neans a person who has never signed a riayer Contract
	d Daalia" maana a Daalia suka suaa alisikla farkut nat
	d Rookie" means a Rookie who was eligible for but not
selected in a College	
(an) Unrestric	ted Free Agent" means a Veteran who completes per-
ormance of his Play	er Contract, and who is no longer subject to any ex-
	ghts, Right of First Refusal, or Draft Choice Compen-
sation in favor of his	
	means a player who has signed at least one Player Con-
ract with an NFL Cl	ub.
Section 3. Salary Ca	n Definitions:
	or "Player Benefit Costs" means the specific benefits
5	orth in Article XXIV (Guaranteed League-wide Salary,
Salary Cap & Minim	
	Year" means any League Year for which a Salary Cap is
n effect.	car means any reague rear for whiteh a salary cap is
	enues" or "TR" means all of the League and Team rev-
	ed within the definition of Total Revenues, as set forth
	ranteed League-wide Salary, Salary Cap & Minimum
Team Salary).	lt vlol n
	ed League-wide Salary" means the minimum amount
hat the leams in the	NFL must pay in Player Costs during a League Year, if
5	

Article I, I	Definitions
applicable, as set forth in Article XXIV (Guaranteed League-wic	de Salary
Salary Cap & Minimum Team Salary).	.1 . 1
(an) "Minimum Team Salary" means the minimum amount	
Team must pay in Salaries during a League Year, if applicable, as so	
Arricle XXIV (Guaranteed League-wide Salary, Salary Cap & M	viinimum
Team Salary), Section 5.	1 .
(ao) "Paragraph 5 Salary" means the compensation set fort	
graph 5 of the NFL Player Contract, or in any amendments there	
(ap) "Player Costs" means the total Salaries and Benefits at	
to a League Year for all NFL Teams under all of the rules set forth	
XXIV (Guaranteed League-wide Salary, Salary Cap & Minim	
Salary), but not including loans, loan guarantees, unpaid grievar	ices attri
butions, and uneamed incentives.	
(aq) "Projected Benefits" means the amount of Benefits pro	
accordance with the rules set forth in Article XXIV (Guaranteed	l League
wide Salary, Salary Cap & Minimum Team Salary).	
(ar) "Projected Total Revenues" means the amount of Total	Revenues
projected in accordance with the rules set forth in Article XXIV (G	uaranteec
League-wide Salary, Salary Cap & Minimum Team Salary).	
(as) "Room" means the extent to which a Team's then-cur	rent Team
Salary is less than either the Salary Cap or Entering Player Pool, a	
ble.	
(at) "Salary Cap" means the absolute maximum amount	of Salary
that each Club may pay or be obligated to pay or provide to player	
er Affiliates, or may pay or be obligated to pay to third parties at the	
of and for the benefit of Players or Player Affiliates, at any time dur	
ticular League Year, in accordance with the rules set forth in Art	
(Guaranteed League-wide Salary, Salary Cap & Minimum Team	
applicable.	<i>5</i> 4141 <i>y y</i> , 1
(au) "Team Salary" means the Team's aggregate Salary for S	alarv Car
purposes, as calculated in accordance with the rules set forth	in Article
XXIV (Guaranteed League-wide Salary, Salary Cap & Minimi	
Salary).	uiii itaii
	alamı Car
(av) "Uncapped Year" means any League Year for which a S is not in effect.	alary Cap
is not in cheet.	
Section 4. Further Definitions:	
(aw) "Final League Year" means the League Year which is s	chedulec
prior to its commencement to be the final League Year of this Ag	greement
As of the date hereof, the Final League Year is the 2012 League Yea	ar. The Fi
nal League Year shall always be an Uncapped Year.	
(ax) "Final Capped Year" means the League Year immediate	ly prior to
the Final League Year. The Final Capped Year shall be Capped u	
Salary Cap is removed pursuant to Article XXIV (Guaranteed Lea	
Salary, Salary Cap & Minimum Team Salary), Section 2(b).	J
	7

Article II, Governing Agreement	
ARTICLE II GOVERNING AGREEMENT	
Tection 1. Conflicts: The provisions of this Agreement supersede any con-	
licting provisions in the NFL Player Contract, the NFL Constitution and	
sylaws, or any other document affecting terms and conditions of employ-	
nent of NFL players, and all players, Clubs, the NFLPA, the NFL, and the	
Management Council will be bound hereby. The provisions of the Stipula-	
ion and Settlement Agreement, as amended, in White v. NFL, No. 4-92-	
06 (D. Minn.) ("Settlement Agreement"), shall supersede any conflicting	
rovisions of this Agreement.	
ection 2. Implementation: The NFLPA and the Management Council will	
se their best efforts to faithfully carry out the terms and conditions of this	
greement and to see that the terms and conditions of this Agreement are	
arried out in full by players and Clubs. The NFLPA will use its best efforts	
o see that the terms and conditions of all NFL Player Contracts are carried	
ut in full by players.	
ection 3. Management Rights: The NFL Clubs maintain and reserve the	
ight to manage and direct their operations in any manner whatsoever, ex-	
ept as specifically limited by the provisions of this Agreement and the Set-	
ement Agreement.	
<del>-</del>	
ection 4. Rounding: For the purposes of any amounts to be calculated or	
sed pursuant to this Agreement with respect to Required Tenders, Quali-	
ying Offers, Minimum Salaries, Minimum Active/Inactive List Salaries,	
eam Salary, Total Revenue ("TR"), Benefits, Player Costs, Projected TR, rojected Benefits, or Salary, such amounts shall be rounded to the nearest	
1,000.	
-,	
3	

Article III, Scope of Agreement

### ARTICLE III SCOPE OF AGREEMENT

Section 1. Scope: This Agreement represents the complete understanding of the parties on all subjects covered herein, and there will be no change in the terms and conditions of this Agreement without mutual consent. Except as otherwise provided in Article V (Union Security), Section 6, on Union Security, the NFLPA and the Management Council waive all rights to bargain with one another concerning any subject covered or not covered in this Agreement for the duration of this Agreement, including the provisions of the NFL Constitution and Bylaws; provided, however, that if any proposed change in the NFL Constitution and Bylaws during the term of this Agreement could significantly affect the terms and conditions of employment of NFL players, then the Management Council will give the NFLPA notice of and negotiate the proposed change in good faith.

Section 2. Arbitration: The question of whether the parties engaged in good faith negotiations, or whether any proposed change in the NFL Constitution and Bylaws would violate or render meaningless any provision of this Agreement, may be the subject of a non-injury grievance under Article IX (Non-Injury Grievance), which shall be the exclusive method for resolving disputes arising out of this Section 2. If the arbitrator finds that either party did not engage in good faith negotiations, or that the proposed change would violate or render meaningless any provision of this Agreement, he may enter an appropriate order, including to cease and desist from implementing or continuing the practice or proposal in question; provided, however, that the arbitrator may not compel either party to this Agreement to agree to anything or require the making of a concession by either party in negotiations.

9

Article IV, No Strike/Lockout/Suit ARTICLE IV NO STRIKE/LOCKOUT/SUIT Section 1. No Strike/Lockout: Except as otherwise provided in Article V (Union Security), Section 6, neither the NFLPA nor any of its members will engage in any strike, work stoppage, or other concerted action interfering with the operations of the NFL or any Club for the duration of this Agreement, and no Clubs, either individually or in concert with other Clubs, will engage in any lockout for the duration of this Agreement. Any claim by the Management Council that the NFLPA has violated this Section 1 will not be subject to the grievance procedure or the arbitration provisions of this Agreement and the Management Council will have the right to submit such claim directly to the courts. Section 2. No Suit: The NFLPA agrees that neither it nor any of its members, nor agents acting on its behalf, nor any member of its bargaining unit, will sue, or support financially or administratively, or voluntarily provide testimony or affidavit in, any suit against, the NFL or any Club with respect to any claim relating to any conduct permitted by this Agreement, the Settlement Agreement, or any term of this Agreement or the Settlement Agreement, including, without limitation, the Articles concerning the College Draft, the Compensatory Draft, the Option Clause, the Entering Player Pool, Veterans With Less Than Three Accrued Seasons, Veteran Free Agency, Franchise and Transition Players, the Final Eight Plan, Guaranteed League-wide Salary, Salary Cap and Minimum Team Salary, and the Waiver System, and provisions applicable to the trading of players; provided, however, that nothing contained in this Section 2 will prevent the NFLPA or any player from asserting that any Club, acting individually or in concert with other Clubs, or the Management Council, has: (1) breached the terms of this Agreement, the NFL Player Contract, the revised NFL Player Contract, or the NFL Constitution and Bylaws, and from processing such asserted breach as a non-injury grievance under Article IX (Non-Injury Grievance) or asserting any claim before the Special Master or the Impartial Arbitrator as provided in this Agreement; or (2) breached the terms of the Settlement Agreement and from asserting such a claim before the Special Master, Impartial Arbitrator, or the Federal District Court, as provided for in the Settlement Agreement. In addition, neither the NFLPA nor any of its members, agents acting on its behalf, nor any members of its bargaining unit will sue, or support financially or administratively any suit against, the NFL or any Club relating to the provisions of the Constitution and Bylaws of the NFL, which are appended to the Side Letter dated July 24, 2006 from Harold Henderson to Eugene Upshaw, as they were operative and administered at the beginning date of the 2006 League Year (except any provisions relating to the 1982 CBA, which have been superseded by this Agreement); provided, however, that nothing herein shall prevent the NFLPA, its members, 10

Árticle IV, No Strike/Lockout/Suit	
agents or bargaining unit members from asserting any rights they may have under the federal labor laws or under this Agreement or the Settlement	
Agreement.	
Section 3. Releases: The releases and covenants not to sue contained in Article XIX (Releases and Covenants Not to Sue) of the Settlement Agree-	
ment are hereby incorporated by reference.	
11	

ARTICLE V	
UNION SECURITY	
ection 1. Union Security: Every NFL player has the option of joining or	
ot joining the NFLPA; provided, however, that as a condition of employ-	
nent commencing with the execution of this Agreement and for the dura-	
ion of this Agreement and wherever and whenever legal: (a) any active	
layer who is or later becomes a member in good standing of the NFLPA	
nust maintain his membership in good standing in the NFLPA; and (b) any	
ctive player (including a player in the future) who is not a member in good	
tanding of the NFLPA must, on the 30th day following the beginning of	
is employment or the execution of this Agreement, whichever is later, pay,	
ursuant to Section 2 below or otherwise to the NFLPA, an annual service	
ee in the same amount as any initiation fee and annual dues required of	
temotio of the 111 Erri.	
ection 2. Check-off: Commencing with the execution of this Agreement,	
ach Club will check-off the initiation fee and annual dues or service	
harge, as the case may be, in equal weekly or biweekly installments from	
ach pre-season and regular season paycheck, beginning with the first pay-	
heck after the date of the first pre-season squad cutdown, for each player	
or whom a current check-off authorization (copy attached hereto as Ap-	
endix A and made a part of this Agreement) has been provided to the	
Club. The Club will forward the check-off monies to the NFLPA within sev- n days of the check-off.	
,	
ection 3. NFLPA Meetings: The NFLPA will have the right to conduct	
hree meetings on Club property each year, including one at the time of a	
Club's minicamp, provided that the player representative or NFLPA office	
as given the Club reasonable notice of its desire to hold such a meeting by	
he close of business on Friday of the week before the week in which the	
neeting is to take place, or by the close of business Thursday if the meeting is scheduled for the following Monday. No meeting will be held at a	
ing is scrieduled for the following Monday. No infecting will be field at a lime which would disrupt a coach's team schedule.	
Section 4. NFLPA Player Group Licensing Program: The NFL recognizes	
hat players have authorized the NFLPA to act as their agent in a Group	
Player Licensing program (defined below) for their benefit. The NFL here-	
y agrees that neither it, any Club, nor any affiliate of the NFL and/or any	
Club shall acquire, seek to acquire, induce others to acquire, or assist others in acquire.	
rs in acquiring Group Player Licensing rights, or interfere in any manner vith any player's conveyance of such rights pursuant to the NFLPA Group	
vith any piayer's conveyance of such rights pursuant to the NFLPA Group Player Licensing program, except as otherwise explicitly agreed to between	
he NFLPA and the NFL. Any disputes that arise regarding the NFL's con-	
luct in this regard shall be submitted for expedited arbitration pursuant to	

Article V, Union Security Article IX (Non-Injury Grievance). The first such grievance in any calendar year shall be treated on an expedited basis without counting against the number of grievances the NFLPA may expedite pursuant to Article IX, Section 4; all subsequent such grievances in that calendar year shall count against the number of grievances the NFLPA may expedite pursuant to Article IX, Section 4. For the purposes of this Section 4, Group Player Licensing shall be defined as the use of a total of six or more NFL players' names, signatures facsimiles, voices, pictures, photographs, likenesses and/or biographical information on or in conjunction with products (including, but not limited to, trading cards, clothing, videogames, computer games, collectibles, internet sites, fantasy games, etc.): (a) in any one product category, as defined by industry standards; or (b) in different categories if a total of six or more players are used and (i) the products all use similar or derivative design or artwork or (ii) one such player product is used to promote another player product. For the purposes of this Section 4, Group Player Licensing includes, without limitation, products sold at retail and products that are used as promotional or premium items. **Section 5.** Disputes: Any dispute over compliance with, or the interpretation, application or administration of this Article will be processed pursuant to Article IX (Non-Injury Grievance). Any decision of an arbitrator pursuant thereto will constitute full, final and complete disposition of the dispute, and will be binding on the player(s) and Club(s) involved and the parties to this Agreement. Section 6. Procedure for Enforcement: Upon written notification to the Management Council by the NFLPA that a player has not paid any initiation fee, dues or the equivalent service fee in violation of Section 1 of this Article V (Union Security), the Management Council will within seven days consider the matter. If there is no resolution of the matter within seven days, then the Club will, upon notification of the NFLPA, suspend the player without pay. Such suspension will continue until the NFLPA has notified the Club in writing that the suspended player has satisfied his obligation as contained in Section 1 of this Article V (Union Security). The parties hereby agree that suspension without pay is adopted as a substitute for and in lieu of discharge as the penalty for a violation of the union security clause of the Agreement and that no player will be discharged for a violation of that clause. The player's contract will be tolled during the period of any such suspension. A copy of all notices required by this "Procedure for the Enforcement of the Union Security Agreement Between the NFL Management Council and the NFLPA" will be simultaneously mailed to the player involved and the Management Council (b) It is further agreed that the term "member in good standing" as used in this Article V (Union Security) applies only to payment of dues or 13

article V, Union Secunty	
nitiation fee and not any other fa	ctors involved in union discipline.
	at notwithstanding Article III (Scope of
greement), Article IV (No Strike	e/Lockout/Suit), and Article LVIII (Dura-
	time in the term of the Agreement, any
	artially invalidate the provisions of Article
	ion Security, then the NFLPA may reopen
	of 10 days' written notice, with reference
	rity, and both parties will have an obliga-
	d to the issue of Union Security, and both hatever concerted or other action may be
permitted by law in support of the	
	en positions.
ection 7. NFLPA Responsibility	: It is agreed that neither the NFL nor any
Club shall be liable for any salary,	, bonus, or other monetary claims of any
layer suspended pursuant to the	e terms of Section 6 above. Collection of
	rice charges or other check-off amounts
	errors shall be the responsibility of the
	y responsible for refunds to players in the
	in conformity with the provisions of the
VFLPA Constitution and Bylaws (	or applicable law.
ection 8. Orientations: During t	the annual Timing and Testing Sessions of
	L will use best efforts to ensure that the
	nt one-hour orientations for all of the col-
	. The orientation will include only infor-
	Program, the Chemical Dependency Pro-
	tion System, and other information con-
	encourage the players to participate fully
	mbine. The NFLPA will also have the right
	players' hotel, staffed by NFLPA employ-
	ested by players during their free time at
	he NFL will also sponsor an orientation ll rookies on a Club-by-Club basis during
	eason, which meetings may take place on
	itually acceptable day is agreed upon.
- F - 1,7	, , ,,
ection 9. Rookie Symposium: A	Attendance at the annual Rookie Sympo-
ium shall be mandatory for all R	lookies invited to the Symposium. A ma-
	Symposium (e.g., missing more than one
	by the NFLMC will result in a maximum
ne of \$50,000 for the 2006-09	League Years and \$75,000 for the 2010-
	the NFLMC shall each use its best efforts
	te fully in all symposium activities and to
	g., dress code, curfew, etc.). Being late for
i missing curiew will result in a f	fine at the then applicable amount under

## Case 2: Past-8339 m th 02 MANA BOOD ON HUME 15 FIFE 12 20 14 12 Page 30 Of Of 66 0 Page ID #:8760

Article V, Union Security	
A 1 MM C1 CD4 C1 1 C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C C	
Article VIII of the CBA. Other lateness for meetings or similar Article VIII	
violations will be disciplined at the applicable fine amounts. Discipline shall be imposed, if appropriate, by the NFLMC, not by any Club.	
shall be imposed, if appropriate, by the NFLMC, not by any Club.	
15	

Article VI, NFLPA Agent Certification ARTICLE VI NFLPA AGENT CERTIFICATION Section 1. Exclusive Representation: The NFLMC and the Clubs recognize that, pursuant to federal labor law, the NFLPA regulates the conduct of agents who represent players in individual contract negotiations with Clubs. The NFLMC and the Clubs agree that the Clubs are prohibited from engaging in individual contract negotiations with any agent who is not listed by the NFLPA as being duly certified by the NFLPA in accordance with its role as exclusive bargaining agent for NFL players. The NFLPA shall provide and publish a list of agents who are currently certified in accordance with its agent regulation system, and shall notify the NFLMC and the Clubs of any deletions or additions to the list pursuant to its procedures. The NFLPA agrees that it shall not delete any agent from its list until that agent has exhausted the opportunity to appeal the deletion pursuant to the NFLPA's agent regulation system, except: (i) where an agent has failed to pass a written examination given to agents by the NFLPA or (ii) in extraordinary circumstances where the NFLPA's investigation discloses that the agent's conduct is of such a serious nature as to justify immediately invalidating the agent's certification. The NFLPA shall have sole and exclusive authority to determine the number of agents to be certified, and the grounds for withdrawing or denying certification of an agent. The NFLPA agrees that it will not discipline, dismiss or decertify agents based upon the results they achieve or do not achieve in negotiating terms or conditions of employment with NFL Clubs. This section shall not limit the NFLPA's ability to discipline agents for malfeasance. Section 2. Enforcement: Under procedures to be established by agreement between the NFL and the NFLPA, the Commissioner shall disapprove any NFL Player Contract(s) between a player and a Club unless such player: (a) is represented in the negotiations with respect to such NFL Player Contract(s) by an agent or representative duly certified by the NFLPA in accordance with the NFLPA agent regulation system and authorized to represent him; or (b) acts on his own behalf in negotiating such NFL Player Contract(s). Section 3. Penalty: Under procedures to be established by agreement between the NFL and the NFLPA, the NFL shall impose a fine of \$15,000 upon any Club that negotiates any NFL Player Contract(s) with an agent or representative not certified by the NFLPA in accordance with the NFLPA agent regulation system if, at the time of such negotiations, such Club either (a) knows that such agent or representative has not been so certified or (b) fails to make reasonable inquiry of the NFLPA as to whether such agent or representative has been so certified. Such fine shall not apply, however, if the negotiation in question is the first violation of this Article by the 16

## Case 2: Past-8339 m th 02 MANA BOOD ON HUME 15 FIFE 12 20 12 12 Page 12 26 10 16 16 16 0 Page 1D #: 8762

Article VI, NFLPA Agent Certification	
-	
Child diving the terms of this Agreement It shall not be a violation of this	
Club during the term of this Agreement. It shall not be a violation of this Article for a Club to negotiate with any person named on (or not deleted from) the most recently published list of agents certified by the NFLPA to	
Article for a Club to negotiate with any person named on (or not deleted	
from) the most recently published list of agents certified by the NFLPA to	
represent players.	
- P P	
17	

A	article VII, Player Security
	ADTICI E VIII
	ARTICLE VII PLAYER SECURITY
	1 Liter of Column
<u>а</u> b	Section 1. No Discrimination: There will be no discrimination in any form gainst any player by the Management Council, any Club or by the NFLPA secause of race, religion, national origin or activity or lack of activity on beautiful of the NFLPA.
r	lection 2. Personal Appearance: Clubs may make and enforce reasonable ules governing players' appearance on the field and in public places while epresenting the Clubs; provided, however, that no player will be disciplined because of hair length or facial hair.
1	8

Article VIII, Club	o Discipline
ARTICLE VIII	
CLUB DISCIPLINE	
Certical I Mexicon Dissiplines	
Section 1. Maximum Discipline:  (a) For the 2006 League Year, the following maximum	discipline
schedule will be applicable:	<b>4.</b> 00-P
Overweight—maximum fine of \$400 per lb., which fine n	
sessed no more than twice per week, with each week beginning	
day and ending on Sunday, and with each fine at least three days	apart (e.g.
Monday-Thursday, Tuesday-Friday, etc.).  Unexcused late reporting for mandatory off-season minica	ımn team
meeting, practice, transportation, curfew, scheduled appoints	
Club physician or trainer, or scheduled promotional activity—	
fine of \$1,500.	
Failure to promptly report injury to Club physician or train	er—maxi
mum fine of \$1,500.	
Losing, damaging or altering Club-provided equipment—	maximum
fine of \$1,500 and replacement cost, if any.  Throwing football into stands—maximum fine of \$1,500.	
Unexcused late reporting for or absence from pre-season train	nin <i>o ca</i> mr
by a player under contract except those signed as an Unrestr	
Agent pursuant to Article XIX (Veteran Free Agency)—maximu	
\$14,000 per day.	
Unexcused late reporting for or absence from pre-season train	
by a player under contract signed as an Unrestricted Free Agen	
to Article XIX (Veteran Free Agency)—maximum fine of \$14,00 plus one week's regular season salary for each pre-season game:	
Unexcused missed mandatory off-season minicamp, team	
practice, curfew, bed check, scheduled appointment with Club	
or trainer, material failure to follow Club rehabilitation directions	
uled promotional activity—maximum fine of \$8,000.	-
Material failure to follow rehabilitation program prescribed	d by Club
physician or trainer—maximum fine of \$8,000.	0.000
Unexcused missed team transportation—maximum fine of \$	8,000 and
transportation expense, if any.  Loss of all or part of playbook, scouting report or game play	an mavi
mum fine of \$8,000.	an—maxi
Ejection from game—maximum fine of \$14,000.	
Conduct detrimental to Club—maximum fine of an amoun	it equal to
one week's salary and/or suspension without pay for a period not	
four (4) weeks. This maximum applies without limitation to an	
tion of a player in response to player conduct (other than a deac	
response to a player's on-field playing ability), and any such de	
even with pay, shall be considered discipline subject to the limit in this section. The Non-Injury Grievance Arbitrator's decision	
in this section. The tvon-injury Ghevance Arbitrator's decision	.1 111 181181
	19

Article VIII, Club Discipline	
Owens (Nov. 23, 2005) is thus expressly overruled as to any Club decisi	ion
o deactivate a player in response to the player's conduct.	
The Club will promptly notify the player of any discipline; notice of a	ıny
Club fine in a category subject to a maximum of \$14,000 or above and	
ny "conduct detrimental" fine or suspension will be sent to the NFLPA	A
(b) The amounts set forth in Section 1(a) above and Section 7 below	
hall be increased for the 2007 League Year, and each League Year thereaf	ter
luring the term of this Agreement, at the rate of annual TR growth, up	to
maximum annual growth of 10% per year.	
ection 2. Published Lists: All Clubs must publish and make available	to
ll players at the commencement of pre-season training camp a compl	
st of the discipline which can be imposed for designated offenses with	
he limits set by the maximum schedule referred to in Section 1 above.	
ection 3. Uniformity: Discipline will be imposed uniformly within a Cl	lub
section 3. Uniformity: Discipline will be imposed uniformly within a Cl on all players for the same offense; however, if the Club's published list	
liscipline imposes fines for designated offenses that are less than the lim	
et by the maximum schedule set forth in Section 1 above, the Club m	
pecify the events which create an escalation of the discipline, not to exce	
uch maximum limits, provided the formula for escalation is uniform in	
pplication. Nothing in this Section 3 shall preclude any Club from i	
posing a fine and/or a suspension without pay for conduct detrimental	
he Club, as set forth in Section 1(a) above, in any case in which the sai	
olayer has committed repeated offenses in the same League Year, wheth	
r not the fines imposed for the player's prior offenses were escalated as	
cribed in the immediately preceding sentence of this Section; provide	
lowever, that the NFLPA expressly reserves the right to challenge the i	
position of such discipline for conduct detrimental to the Club based t	
on the absence of just cause and/or any other allowable bases for opposi	ing
liscipline. Any disciplinary action imposed upon a player by the Comm	nis-
ioner pursuant to Article XI (Commissioner Discipline) will preclude or :	su-
ersede disciplinary action by the Club for the same act or conduct.	
ection 4. Disputes: Any dispute involved in Club discipline may be ma	ıde
he subject of a non-injury grievance under Article IX (Non-Inju	
Grievance).	
Section 5. Deduction: Any Club fine will be deducted at the rate of	no
nore than \$1,000 from each pay period, if sufficient pay periods rema	
or, if less than sufficient pay periods remain, the fine will be deducted	
qual installments over the number of remaining pay periods. This will r	
pply to a suspension.	
ection 6. NFL Drug and Steroid Policies: No Club may impose any c	lis-

Article VII	I, Club Discipline
Titlete 111	ii, Giao Dibelpinie
cipline against a player, including but not limited to termi	inating the play-
er's Player Contract, as a result of that Player's violation of t	<del>he Policy on An-</del>
abolic Steroids and Related Substances or the NFL Policy	and Program for
Substances of Abuse, or for failing any drug test, provided	d, however, that
the fact that a player has violated the Policy on Anabolic S	
lated Substances or the NFL Policy and Program for Subst	
or has failed a drug test will not preclude the termination o	f his Player Con-
tract if such termination is otherwise expressly permiss	sible under this
Agreement or the player's Player Contract.	
Section 7. Cumulative Fines: Any player who commits n	nultinle offenses
on the same day (e.g., missed mandatory team meeting,	
and missed scheduled appointment with trainer) shall be	
arate fine for each such offense, within the limits set by	
schedule set forth in Section 1 above; provided, however, t	
tive amount for all such fines on a given day during pre-	
camp shall not exceed \$14,000, and that the cumulative	
such fines on a given day during the regular season or post-	
exceed \$20,000. The cumulative fine limits set forth in the	
not apply to any violation as to which a player may be fined	
ular season salary or to conduct detrimental to the Club.	
Section shall preclude the Club from denying payment of the	
ly salary or from seeking reimbursement from the Player t	
ture provision in the Player's Contract if such denial of pa	
ture is otherwise permissible under both the Player's Co	
Agreement. Nor shall anything in this Section preclude a	
posing a fine and/or suspension without pay for conduct do	
Club, as set forth in Section 1(a) above, in any case in which	
er has committed repeated offenses in the same League Yo	
in Section 3 above; provided, however, that the NFLPA ex	
the right to challenge the imposition of such discipline fo	
mental to the Club based upon the absence of just cause a	
allowable bases for opposing discipline.	and/or any othe.
	1 1
Section 8. Offset of Pre-Season Fine Amounts: In the ev	
under contract is fined in the maximum category of \$14,	
unexcused late reporting for or absence from pre-season tra	
as the result of such late reporting or absence, the Club als	
ment, or claims reimbursement, under any forfeiture prov	
Contract executed prior to March 8, 2006, then there sha	
the cumulative amount of such daily fines against the amo	
the Club under the forfeiture provision, or vice versa. In t	
Year, the offset shall be \$8,000 per day for each day the	
fined, representing the difference between the CBA's prior	
for this category of offense (\$6,000 per day) and the new m	naximum fine for
	21

-	
	Article VIII, Club Discipline
	•
	this astagany of offense (\$14,000 may day) offension on Mayels 0, 2006. The
	this category of offense (\$14,000 per day) effective on March 8, 2006. The
	amount of such offset shall be increased for the 2007 League Year and each
	League Year thereafter during the term of this Agreement, at the rate of an-
	nual TR growth, up to a maximum of 10% per year. Other than as specifi-
	cally set forth in this Section, there shall be no offset of fines imposed un-
	der this Agreement against claims made by a Club under any forfeiture pro-
	vision in a Player Contract.
	Vision in a Payer Contract.
	Section 9. Effective Date: The maximum discipline rules set forth above
	apply to all discipline imposed on or after March 8, 2006.
	าา
	22

Article IX, Non-Injury Grieva	nce
ARTICLE IX	
NON-INJURY GRIEVANCE	
Section 1. Definition: Any dispute (hereinafter referred to as a "grievand	
arising after the execution of this Agreement and involving the interpr	
tion of, application of, or compliance with, any provision of this Agreement	
the NFL Player Contract, or any applicable provision of the NFL Const	
tion and Bylaws pertaining to terms and conditions of employment of N	
players, will be resolved exclusively in accordance with the procedure	
forth in this Article, except wherever another method of dispute resolution	
is set forth elsewhere in this Agreement, and except wherever the Set	tle
ment Agreement provides that the Special Master, Impartial Arbitrator,	th
Federal District Court or the Accountants shall resolve a dispute.	
Section 2. Initiation: A grievance may be initiated by a player, a Club,	the
Management Council, or the NFLPA. A grievance must be initiated wit	
forty-five (45) days from the date of the occurrence or non-occurrence	
on which the grievance is based, or within forty-five (45) days from the o	
on which the facts of the matter became known or reasonably should h	
been known to the party initiating the grievance, whichever is later. A p	
er need not be under contract to a Club at the time a grievance relating	
him arises or at the time such grievance is initiated or processed.	
Section 3. Filing: Subject to the provisions of Section 2 above, a playe	r o
the NFLPA may initiate a grievance by filing a written notice by certi-	
mail or fax with the Management Council and furnishing a copy of such	
tice to the Club(s) involved; a Club or the Management Council may in	
ate a grievance by filing written notice by certified mail or fax with	
NFLPA and furnishing a copy of such notice to the player(s) involved.	
notice will set forth the specifics of the alleged action or inaction giving	
to the grievance. If a grievance is filed by a player without the involvem	
of the NFLPA, the Management Council will promptly send copies of	
grievance and the answer to the NFLPA. The party to whom a non-inj	
grievance has been presented will answer in writing by certified mail or	
within seven (7) days of receipt of the grievance. The answer will set for	
admissions or denials as to the facts alleged in the grievance. If the ans	
denies the grievance, the specific grounds for denial will be set forth.	
answering party will provide a copy of the answer to the player(s) or Clul	
involved and the NFLPA or the Management Council as may be applica	
Section 4 Onlinear and Emplished Appeals If a grisseness is not used	
Section 4. Ordinary and Expedited Appeal: If a grievance is not resol	
after it has been filed and answered, either the player(s) or Club(s) invokers the NELPA, or the Management Council may appeal such grievened	
or the NFLPA, or the Management Council may appeal such grievance	
filing a written notice of appeal with the Notice Arbitrator and mai copies thereof to the party or parties against whom such appeal is tal-	
mercer to the party or parties against whom outen appeal to tall	
	23

Article IX, Non-Injury Grievance	
and either the NFLPA or the Management Council as may be appropriate.	
If the grievance involves a suspension of a player by a Club, the player or	
NFLPA will have the option to appeal it immediately upon filing to the No-	
tice Arbitrator and a hearing will be held by an arbitrator designated by the	
Notice Arbitrator within seven (7) days of the filing of the grievance. In ad-	
dition, the NFLPA and the Management Council will each have the right of	
immediate appeal and hearing within seven (7) days with respect to four	
(4) grievances of their respective choice each calendar year. The arbitrator(s)	
designated to hear such grievances will issue their decision(s) within five	
(5) days of the completion of the hearing. Prehearing briefs may be filed by	
either party and, if filed, will be exchanged prior to hearing.	
Section 5. Discovery: No later than ten (10) days prior to the hearing, each	
party will submit to the other copies of all documents, reports and records	
relevant to the dispute. Failure to submit such documents, reports and	
records no later than ten (10) days prior to the hearing will preclude the	
non-complying party from submitting such documents, reports and	
records into evidence at the hearing, but the other party will have the op-	
portunity to examine such documents, reports and records at the hearing	
and to introduce those it desires into evidence, except that relevant docu-	
ments submitted to the opposing party less than ten (10) days before the	
hearing will be admissible provided that the proffering party and the cus-	
todian(s) of the documents made a good faith effort to obtain (or discover	
the existence of) said documents or that the document's relevance was not	
discovered until the hearing date. In the case of an expedited grievance pur-	
suant to Section 4, such documentary evidence shall be exchanged on or	
pefore two (2) days prior to the hearing unless the arbitrator indicates	
otherwise.	
Section 6. Arbitration Panel: There will be a panel of four (4) arbitrators,	
whose appointment must be accepted in writing by the NFLPA and the	
Management Council. The parties will designate the Notice Arbitrator with-	
in ten (10) days of the execution of this Agreement. In the event of a va-	
cancy in the position of Notice Arbitrator, the senior arbitrator in terms of	
affiliation with this Agreement will succeed to the position of Notice Arbi-	
trator, and the resultant vacancy on the panel will be filled according to the	
procedures of this Section. Either party to this Agreement may discharge a	
member of the arbitration panel by serving written notice upon the arbi-	
trator and the other party to this Agreement between December 1 and 10	
of each year, but at no time shall such discharges result in no arbitrators re-	
maining on the panel. If either party discharges an arbitrator, the other par-	
ty shall have two (2) business days to discharge any other arbitrator. If the	
parties are unable to agree on a new arbitrator within thirty (30) days of any	
vacancy, the Notice Arbitrator shall submit a list of ten (10) qualified and	
experienced arbitrators to the NFLPA and the Management Council. With-	

## Article IX, Non-Injury Grievance in fourteen (14) days of the receipt of the list, the NFLPA and the Management Council shall select one arbitrator from the list by alternately striking names until only one remains, with a coin flip determining the first strike. The next vacancy occurring will be filled in similar fashion, with the party who initially struck first then striking second. The parties will alternate striking first for future vacancies occurring thereafter during the term of this Agreement. If either party fails to cooperate in the striking process, the other party may select one of the nominees on the list and the other party will be bound by such selection. Section 7. Hearing: Each arbitrator will designate a minimum of twelve (12) hearing dates per year, exclusive of the period July 15 through September 10 for non-expedited cases, for use by the parties to this Agreement. Upon being appointed, each arbitrator will, after consultation with the Notice Arbitrator, provide to the NFLPA and the Management Council specified hearing dates for such ensuing period, which process will be repeated on an annual basis thereafter. The parties will notify each arbitrator thirty (30) days in advance of which dates the following month are going to be used by the parties. The designated arbitrator will set the hearing on his next reserved date in the Club city unless the parties agree otherwise. If a grievance is set for hearing and the hearing date is then postponed by a party within thirty (30) days of the hearing date, the postponement fee of the arbitrator will be borne by the postponing party unless the arbitrator determines that the postponement was for good cause. Should good cause be found, the parties will share any postponement costs equally. If the arbitrator in question cannot reschedule the hearing within thirty (30) days of the postponed date, the case may be reassigned by the Notice Arbitrator to another panel member who has a hearing date available within the thirty (30) day period. At the hearing, the parties to the grievance and the NFLPA and Management Council will have the right to present, by testimony or otherwise, and subject to Section 5, any evidence relevant to the grievance, All hearings will be transcribed. If a witness is unable to attend the hearing, the party offering the testimony shall inform the other party of the identity and unavailability of the witness to attend the hearing. At the hearing or within fourteen (14) days thereafter, the party offering the testimony of the unavailable witness must offer the other party two possible dates within the next forty-five (45) days to take the witness' testimony. The other party shall have the opportunity to choose the date. The record should be closed sixty (60) days after the hearing date unless mutually extended notwithstanding any party's failure to present post-hearing testimony within the above-mentioned time period. If a witness is unavailable to come to the hearing, the witness' testimony may be taken by telephone conference call if the parties agree. In cases where the amount claimed is less than \$25,000, the parties may agree to hold the hearing by telephone conference call. If either party requests post-25

Article IX, Non-Inju	ary Grievance
hearing briefs, th	e parties shall prepare and simultaneously submit briefs
	ces involving non-suspension Club discipline where less
	at issue, in which cases briefs will not be submitted. Briefs
	ed to the arbitrator postmarked no later than sixty (60)
	of the last transcript.
Section 8. Arbitr	ator's Decision and Award: The arbitrator will issue a
	within thirty (30) days of the submission of briefs, but in
	consider briefs filed by either party more than sixty (60)
	of the last transcript, unless the parties agree otherwise.
	ne arbitrator will constitute full, final and complete dispo-
	ance, and will be binding upon the player(s) and Club(s)
	parties to this Agreement; provided, however, that the ar-
	have the jurisdiction or authority: (a) to add to, subtract
	my way the provisions of this Agreement or any other ap-
	nt; or (b) to grant any remedy other than a money award,
	tatement, suspension without pay, a stay of suspension
	, a cease and desist order, a credit or benefit award under
	Rozelle NFL Player Retirement Plan, or an order of com-
	ecific term of this Agreement or any other applicable doc-
	isory opinion pursuant to Article XIII (Committees), Sec-
	event the arbitrator finds liability on the part of the Club,
	terest beginning one year from the date of the last regular
	ne season of the grievance. The interest shall be calculated
	easury Note rate published in The Wall Street Journal as of
February 1 (or the	e next date published) of each year, and such rate shall ap-
	est awarded during each such subsequent twelve (12)
month period.	
Section 9. Time L	<b>Limits:</b> Each of the time limits set forth in this Article may
	mutual written agreement of the parties involved. If any
	processed or resolved in accordance with the prescribed
	any step, unless an extension of time has been mutually
	riting, either the player, the NFLPA, the Club or the Man-
	, as the case may be, after notifying the other party of its
	may proceed to the next step.
Section 10. Repr	esentation: In any hearing provided for in this Article, a
	companied by counsel of his choice and/or a representa-
	A. In any such hearing, a Club representative may be ac-
	bunsel of his choice and/or a representative of the Man-
agement Council.	
Section 11. Costs	s: All costs of arbitration, including the fees and expenses
	nd the transcript costs, will be borne equally between the
26	

Article 1X	, Non-Injury Grievance
parties. Notwithstanding the above, if the hearing oc	curs in the Club city
and if the arbitrator finds liability on the part of the Ch	
award the player reasonable expenses incurred in trav	
residence to the Club city and one night's lodging.	ching to and from his
	.11.1
Section 12. Payment: If an award is made by the arbit	
made within thirty (30) days of the receipt of the av	
jointly to the player and the NFLPA provided the pla	
authorization for such joint payment. The time limit	
extended by mutual consent of the parties or by a find	
the extension by the arbitrator. Where payment is un	
thirty (30) days, interest will be assessed against the (	
the decision. Interest shall be calculated at double t	
Note rate published in The Wall Street Journal as of Feb	
published) of each year, and such rate shall apply to	the interest awarded
during each subsequent twelve (12) month period ir	lieu of continuation
of any pre-award interest. The arbitrator shall retain ju	irisdiction of the case
for the purpose of awarding post-hearing interest pur	suant to this Section.
Section 13. Grievance Settlement Committee: A	
committee consisting of the Executive Director of the	
ecutive Vice President for Labor Relations of the NI	
thority to resolve any grievance filed under this Art	
shall meet periodically to discuss and consider pendi	
idence will be taken at such meetings, except parties	
ance may be contacted to obtain information about	
committee resolves any grievance by mutual agreem	ent of the two mem-
bers, such resolution will be made in writing and wil	l constitute full, final
and complete disposition of the grievance and will	be binding upon the
player(s) and the Club(s) involved and the parties to	this Agreement. Con-
sideration of any grievance by this committee shall no	ot in any way delay its
processing through the non-injury grievance proced	ure described in this
Article, and no grievance may be resolved pursuant to	
arbitration hearing has been convened pursuant to Se	
	27

Article X, Injury Grievance

## ARTICLE X INJURY GRIEVANCE

Section 1. Definition: An "injury grievance" is a claim or complaint that, at the time a player's NFL Player Contract was terminated by a Club, the player was physically unable to perform the services required of him by that contract because of an injury incurred in the performance of his services under that contract. All time limitations in this Article may be extended by mutual agreement of the parties.

Section 2. Filing: Any player and/or the NFLPA must present an injury grievance in writing to a Club, with a copy to the Management Council, within twenty-five (25) days from the date it became known or should have become known to the player that his contract had been terminated. The grievance will set forth the approximate date of the alleged injury and its general nature. If a grievance is filed by a player without the involvement of the NFLPA, the Management Council will promptly send copies of the grievance and the answer to the NFLPA.

**Section 3. Answer:** The Club to which an injury grievance has been presented will answer in writing within seven (7) days. If the answer contains a denial of the claim, the general grounds for such denial will be set forth. The answer may raise any special defense, including but not limited to the following:

- (a) That the player did not pass the physical examination administered by the Club physician at the beginning of the pre-season training camp for the year in question. This defense will not be available if the player participated in any team drills following his physical examination or in any pre-season or regular season game; provided, however, that the Club physician may require the player to undergo certain exercises or activities, not team drills, to determine whether the player will pass the physical examination;
- (b) That the player failed to make full and complete disclosure of his known physical or mental condition when questioned during the physical examination:
- (c) That the player's injury occurred prior to the physical examination and the player knowingly executed a waiver or release prior to the physical examination or his commencement of practice for the season in question which specifically pertained to such prior injury;
- (d) That the player's injury arose solely from a non-football-related cause subsequent to the physical examination;
- (e) That subsequent to the physical examination the player suffered no new football-related injury;
- (f) That subsequent to the physical examination the player suffered no football-related aggravation of a prior injury reducing his physical ca-

28

Article X, Injury	/ Grievano
pacity below the level existing at the time of his physical exam	ination a
contemporaneously recorded by the Club physician.	
Section 4. Neutral Physician: The player must present himself	for evami
nation by a neutral physician in the Club city or the Club city close	
player's residence within twenty (20) days from the date of the	
This time period may be extended by mutual consent if the neu	
cian is not available. Neither Club nor player may submit an	
records to the neutral physician, nor may the Club physician of	
physician communicate with the neutral physician. The player	
the Club of the identity of the neutral physician by whom he is	
amined as soon as possible subsequent to a selection by the p	
neutral physician will not become the treating physician nor wil	
tral physician examination involve more than one office visit wi	
prior approval of both the NFLPA and Management Council. Tl	
physician may review any objective medical tests which all partie	
ly agree to provide. The neutral physician is further authorized t	
any necessary diagnostic tests after consultation with the parties.	
tral physician is required to submit to the parties a detailed ty	
medical report of his examination. In order to facilitate settlemen	
ances, the parties periodically will consult with neutral physician	ns by tele
phone conference call to obtain preliminary opinions as to the	length c
time, if any, after their examinations before players would be phys	sically abl
to perform contract services. The NFLPA will use its best effort	
the neutral physicians in each Club city equally available to the pl	layers who
file injury grievances.	
Section 5. Neutral Physician List: The NFLPA and the Ma	nagemen
Council will maintain a jointly approved list of neutral physiciar	
ing at least two orthopedic physicians in each city in which a (	
cated. This list will be subject to review and modification betwee	
ary 1 and April 15 of each year, at which time either party may	
any two neutral physicians from the list by written notice to the	other par
ty. When vacancies occur, the NFLPA and the Management Co	ouncil wi
each submit a list of three (3) orthopedic physicians to the other p	
in thirty (30) days for each NFL city where a vacancy exists. If t	
are unable to agree on a replacement, within ten (10) days they	
a neutral physician for each city by alternately striking names. Th	
strike a name first will be determined by a flip of a coin. If either	
to cooperate in the striking process the other party may select of	
nominees on its list, and the other party will be bound by such	
The next vacancy occurring will be filled in similar fashion with	
who initially struck first then striking second. The parties will	
striking first for future vacancies occurring thereafter during the te	erm of thi
Agreement.	
	29

Article X, Injury Grievance

**Section 6. Appeal:** A grievance may be appealed to an arbitrator by filing of written notice of appeal with the chairman of the arbitration panel within thirty (30) days from the date of receipt of the neutral physician's written report.

Section 7. Arbitration Panel: There will be a panel of five (5) arbitrators, whose appointment must be accepted in writing by the NFLPA and the Management Council. The parties shall designate the Chairman of the panel. In the event of a vacancy in the position of the Chairman of the panel, the senior arbitrator in terms of affiliation with this Agreement will succeed to the position of Chairman of the panel, and the resultant vacancy on the panel will be filled according to the procedures of this Section. Either party to this Agreement may discharge a member of the arbitration panel by serving written notice upon the arbitrator and the other party to this Agreement between December 1 and 10 of each year, but at no time shall such discharges result in no arbitrators remaining on the panel. If either party discharges an arbitrator, the other party shall have two (2) business days to discharge any other arbitrator. Any vacancies occurring on the arbitration panel will be filled as follows: If the parties are unable to agree to a new arbitrator within thirty (30) days of the occurrence of the vacancy, the Chairman of the panel shall submit a list of ten (10) qualified and experienced arbitrators to the NFLPA and the Management Council. Within fourteen (14) days of the receipt of the list, the NFLPA and the Management Council shall select one arbitrator from the list by alternately striking names until only one remains, with a coin flip determining the first strike. The next vacancy occurring will be filled in similar fashion, with the party who initially struck first then striking second. The parties will alternate striking first for future vacancies occurring thereafter during the term of this Agreement. If either party fails to cooperate in the striking process, the other party may select one of the nominees on the list and the other party will be bound by such selection.

Section 8. Hearing: Each arbitrator shall designate a minimum of twelve (12) hearing dates per year, exclusive of the period July 15 through September 10, for use by the parties to this Agreement. Upon being appointed, each arbitrator will, after consultation with the Chairman, provide to the NFLPA and the Management Council specified hearing dates for each of the ensuing six months, which process will be repeated on a semiannual basis thereafter. The parties will notify each arbitrator thirty (30) days in advance of which dates the following month are going to be used by the parties. The designated arbitrator will set the hearing on his or her next reserved date in the Club city, unless the parties agree otherwise. If a grievance is set for hearing and the hearing date is then postponed by a party within thirty (30) days of the hearing date, the postponement fee of the arbitrator will be borne by the postponing party unless the arbitrator deter-

30

	Article X, Injury Gnevance	
r	nines that the postponement was for good cause. Should good cause be	
	ound, the parties will share any postponement costs equally. If the arbitra-	
	or in question cannot reschedule the hearing within thirty (30) days of the	
	postponed date, the case may be reassigned by the Chairman to another	_
	panel member who has a hearing date available within the thirty (30) day	
	period. At the hearing, the parties to the grievance and the NFLPA and	
	Management Council will have the right to present, by testimony or other-	_
	vise, any evidence relevant to the grievance. The NFLPA and the Manage-	
	ment Council have the right to attend all grievance hearings. All hearings	
	shall be transcribed.	
	If a witness is unable to attend the hearing, the party offering the testi-	
r	nony shall inform the other party of the identity and unavailability of the	
	vitness to attend the hearing. At the hearing or within fourteen (14) days	
	hereafter, the party offering the testimony of the unavailable witness must	
	offer the other party two possible dates within the next forty-five (45) days	
	o take the witness' testimony. The other party shall have the opportunity	
	o choose the date. The record should be closed sixty (60) days after the	
	nearing date unless mutually extended notwithstanding any party's failure	
t	o present post-hearing testimony within the above-mentioned time peri-	
	od. If a witness is unavailable to come to the hearing, the witness' testimo-	
	ny may be taken by telephone conference call if the parties agree. In cases	
	where the amount claimed is less than \$25,000, the parties may agree to	
	nold the hearing by telephone conference call.	
	Post-hearing briefs must be submitted to the arbitrator postmarked no	
l;	ater than sixty-five (65) days after receipt of the last transcript. The arbi-	
	rator will issue a written decision within thirty (30) days of the submission	
	of briefs but shall not consider briefs filed by either party more than sixty-	
	ive (65) days after receipt of the last transcript, unless the parties agree oth-	
	erwise. The arbitrator's decision will be final and binding; provided, how-	
	ever, that no arbitrator will have the authority to add to, subtract from, or	
	llter in any way any provision of this Agreement or any other applicable	
	document. In the event the arbitrator finds liability on the part of the Club,	
	ne shall award interest beginning one year from the date of the last regular	
	season game of the season of injury. The interest shall be calculated at the	
	one-year Treasury Note rate published in The Wall Street Journal as of Feb-	
	ruary 1 (or the next date published) of each year, and such rate shall apply	
	o any interest awarded during each such subsequent twelve (12) month	_
	period.	
r		
	Section 9. Miscellaneous: The arbitrator will consider the neutral physi-	
	cian's findings conclusive with regard to the physical condition of the play-	
	er and the extent of an injury at the time of his examination by the neutral	_
	physician. The arbitrator will decide the dispute in light of this finding and	
	such other issues or defenses which may have been properly submitted to	
	nim. The Club or the Management Council must advise the grievant and	
	31	
	31	_

Article X, Injury Grievance	
he NFLPA in writing no later than seven (7) days before the heat special defense to be raised at the hearing. The arbitrator may player payments for medical expenses incurred or which will be it connection with an injury.	award the
Section 10. Expenses: Expenses charged by a neutral physicisthared equally by the Club and the player. All travel expenses in the player in connection with his examination by a neutral physichoice will be borne by the player. The parties will share equally benses of any arbitration engaged in pursuant to this Article; nowever, the respective parties will bear the expenses of attendant own witnesses. Notwithstanding the above, if the hearing is health city and if the arbitrator finds liability on the part of the Club city and laward the player reasonable expenses incurred in the tond from his residence to the Club city and one night's lodging.	cian of his cian of his in the ex- provided, ice of their eld in the ub, the ar- raveling to
Section 11. Pension Credit: Any player who receives payment for more regular season games during any year as a result of filing grievance or settlement of a potential injury grievance will be creone year of Credited Service for the year in which injured under Bell/Pete Rozelle NFL Player Retirement Plan as determined by ment Board.	an injury dited with er the Bert
Section 12. Payment: If an award is made by the arbitrator, paymenade within thirty (30) days of the receipt of the award to the ointly to the player and the NFLPA, provided the player has given the player for such joint payment. The time limit for payment extended by mutual consent of the parties or by a finding of good he extension by the arbitrator. Where payment is unduly delayed hirty (30) days, interest will be assessed against the Club from the decision. Interest shall be calculated at double the one-year Note rate published in The Wall Street Journal as of February 1 (or bublished) of each year, and such rate shall apply to the interest during each such subsequent twelve (12) month period in lieu of the case for the purpose of awarding post-hearing interest pursual section.	e player or en written nt may be l cause for ed beyond the date of r Treasury r next date st awarded of continu- tion of the
Section 13. Presumption of Fitness: If the player passes the primination of the Club prior to the pre-season training camp for question, having made full and complete disclosure of his known, and mental condition when questioned by the Club physician obbysical examination, it will be presumed that such player was it to play football on the date of such examination.	the year in n physical during the

Article X, Injury Grie	vance
Section 14. Playoff Money: If the arbitrator finds that an injured play	er re-
mained physically unable to perform the services required of him b	
contract during the NFL postseason playoffs and if the Club in que	
participated in the playoffs that season, the player will be entitled to	
the arbitrator shall award, such playoff money as though he had bee	
the Injured Reserve list at the time of the playoff games in question, sh	
he otherwise qualify for such pay pursuant to Article XLII (Postseason	Pay)
Section 15. Information Exchange: The NFLPA and the Manage	men
Council must confer on a regular basis concerning the status of pendir	ig in-
jury grievances and the attribution of any injury grievance exposure to	
Salary under Article XXIV (Guaranteed League-wide Salary, Salary C	
Minimum Team Salary). Any communications pursuant to this Section	
	11 116
inadmissible in any grievance hearing.	
Section 16. Discovery: No later than ten (10) days prior to the hea	ıring,
each party will submit to the other copies of all documents, reports	and
records relevant to the injury grievance hearing. Failure to submit such	
uments, reports and records no later than ten (10) days prior to the	
ing will preclude the non-complying party from submitting such c	
ments, reports and records into evidence at the hearing, but the other	
ty will have the opportunity to examine such documents, reports	
records at the hearing and to introduce those it so desires into evidenc	
cept that relevant documents submitted to the opposing party less tha	
(10) days before the hearing shall be admissible provided the offering	<del>y par</del>
ty and the custodian(s) of the documents made good faith effort to o	
(or discover the existence of) such documents or that the documents	
evance was not discovered until the hearing.	
evalue was not discovered until the hearing.	
	33

ARTICLE XI	
COMMISSIONER DISCIPLINE	
ection 1. League Discipline: Notwithstanding anything stated in Ar	ticle
K (Non-Injury Grievance):	
(a) All disputes involving a fine or suspension imposed upon a p	
r for conduct on the playing field other than as described in Subsection	
elow, or involving action taken against a player by the Commissione	
onduct detrimental to the integrity of, or public confidence in, the g	
f professional football, will be processed exclusively as follows: the C	
nissioner will promptly send written notice of his action to the player,	
copy to the NFLPA. Within twenty (20) days following such written	
fication, the player affected thereby, or the NFLPA with the player's	ар-
roval, may appeal in writing to the Commissioner.  (b) Fines or suspensions imposed upon players for unneces	carv
oughness or unsportsmanlike conduct on the playing field with respec	
n opposing player or players shall be determined initially by a persor	
ointed by the Commissioner after consultation concerning the persor	
ng appointed with the Executive Director of the NFLPA, as prompt	
ossible after the event(s) in question. Such person will send written no	
f his action to the player, with a copy to the NFLPA. Within ten (10)	
ollowing such notification, the player, or the NFLPA with his appro	
nay appeal in writing to the Commissioner	
(c) On receipt of a notice of appeal under subsection (a) or	
bove, the Commissioner will designate a time and place for a hearin	
e commenced within ten (10) days thereafter, at which he or his design	
other than the person appointed in (b) above) will preside. The Com	
ioner will consult with the Executive Director of the NFLPA concer	nıng
ne person to serve each season as the Commissioner's designee.	
he hearing may be by telephone conference call, if the player so requ	ests.
s soon as practicable following the conclusion of such hearing, the C	iom-
nissioner will render a written decision which will constitute full, final	
omplete disposition of the dispute and will be binding upon the play	
nd Club(s) involved and the parties to this Agreement with respect to	
ispute. Any discipline imposed pursuant to subparagraph (b) above	
nly be affirmed, reduced, or vacated by the Commissioner in such of	1ec1-
ion, and may not be increased.	
ection 2. Time Limits: Each of the time limits set forth in this Article	mav
be extended by mutual agreement of the Commissioner and the player	
nd the Club(s) involved.	
ection 3. Representation: In any hearing provided for in this Artic	le. a
olayer may be accompanied by counsel of his choice. A representative	

Article XI, Commissioner Discipline
•
the NFLPA may also participate in such hearing and represent the player.
 In any such hearing, a Club representative may be accompanied by coun-
sel of his choice. A representative of the Management Council may also par-
ticipate in such hearing and represent the Club. The NFLPA and Manage-
ment Council have the right to attend all hearings provided for in this Arti-
cle. At the hearing, the player, the NFLPA and the Management Council will
have the right to present, by testimony or otherwise, any evidence relevant
to the hearing. All hearings shall be transcribed.
to the neuring. The neurings office of transcripted.
 Section 4. Costs: Unless the Commissioner determines otherwise, each
party will bear the cost of its own witnesses, counsel and the like.
Section 5. One Penalty: The Commissioner and a Club will not discipline
a player for the same act or conduct. The Commissioner's disciplinary ac-
tion will preclude or supersede disciplinary action by any Club for the same
act or conduct.
Section 6. Fine Money: Any fine money collected pursuant to this Article
will be contributed to the Brian Piccolo Cancer Fund, the Vincent T. Lom-
bardi Cancer Research Center, ALS Neuromuscular Research Foundation,
and the NFLPA Players Assistance Trust ("P.A.T.") or will be used for such
other purpose as the Parties may agree. In the absence of any such agree-
ment, any such fine money shall be allocated equally among the four (4)
organizations mentioned in the preceding sentence.
35

Article XII, Injury Protection ARTICLE XII INJURY PROTECTION Section 1. Qualification: A player qualifying under the following criteria will receive an injury protection benefit in accordance with Section 2 be-The player must have been physically unable, because of a severe football injury in an NFL game or practice, to participate in all or part of his Club's last game of the season of injury, as certified by the Club physician following a physical examination after the last game; or the player must have undergone Club-authorized surgery in the off-season following the season of injury; and The player must have undergone whatever reasonable and customary rehabilitation treatment his Club required of him during the off-season following the season of injury; and The player must have failed the pre-season physical examination given by the Club physician for the season following the season of injury because of such injury and as a result his Club must have terminated his contract for the season following the season of injury. This pre-season physical may be given by the Club physician prior to the beginning of pre-season camp, so long as such fact is clearly communicated to the player at the time of the physical exam. The past understanding of the parties conceming a Club releasing a player who otherwise qualifies under (a) and (b) above prior to the pre-season physical examination will apply during the term of this Agreement (see Appendix B). Section 2. Benefit: A player qualifying under Section 1 above will receive an amount equal to 50% of his contract salary for the season following the season of injury, up to a maximum payment of \$275,000, if he is released pursuant to Section 1(c) above in the 2006-08 League Years unless he has individually negotiated more injury protection or a larger guaranteed salary into his contract. This amount shall be increased to \$300,000 in the 2009 League Year and, if they are Uncapped Years, in the 2010-11 League Years; to \$325,000 in the 2010-11 League Years, if they are Capped Years; and to \$350,000 in the 2012 League Year. A player will receive no amount of any contract covering any season subsequent to the season following the season of injury, except if he has individually negotiated injury protection into that contract. The benefit will be paid to the player in equal weekly installments commencing no later than the date of the first regular season game, which benefit payments will cease if the player signs a contract for that season with another Club. A player will not be entitled to such benefit more than once during his playing career in the NFL, and such benefit shall be reduced by any salary guaranteed to the player for the season fol lowing the season of injury. 36

Article XII, Injury Protection
Section 3. Disputes: Any dispute under this Article will be processed un-
der Article IX (Non-Injury Grievance). In any grievance in which the NFLPA
or a player is claiming an injury protection benefit, the NFLPA or the play-
er may contend that the player should not have passed the pre-season
physical examination given by a Club following the season of a player's in-
jury. In any such grievance, the NFLPA or the player may introduce evi-
dence from a physician selected by and paid for by the player regarding the
player's physical condition at the time of the Club's pre-season physical ex-
am, provided that such physician conducted his examination of the player
within fourteen (14) days of the player's contract termination, but no later
than the date of the first pre-season cutdown. Any such evidence will be
considered with the evidence from the Club physician, and the arbitrator
shall give no special deference to the evidence presented by either physi-
cian. If the NFLPA prevails in such a grievance, then the requirements of
Section 1(c) above shall be deemed to have been satisfied.
section 1(e) above shan be decined to have been satisfied.
37

Article XIII, Committees ARTICLE XIII COMMITTEES Section 1. Joint Committee: (a) A Joint Committee on Player Safety and Welfare (hereinafter the "Joint Committee") will be established for the purpose of discussing the player safety and welfare aspects of playing equipment, playing surfaces, stadium facilities, playing rules, player-coach relationships, and any other relevant subjects. The Joint Committee will consist of six members: three Club representatives (plus advisors) and three NFLPA representatives (plus advisors). The Joint Committee will hold two regular meetings each year on dates and at sites selected by the Committee. Special meetings may be held at any time and place mutually agreeable to the Committee. The Joint Committee will not have the power to commit or bind either the NFLPA or the Management Council on any issue. The Joint Committee may discuss and examine any subject related to player safety and welfare it desires, and any member of the Committee may present for discussion any such subject. Any Committee recommendation will be made only to the NFLPA, the Management Council, the Commissioner, or any appropriate committee of the NFL; such recommendation will be given serious and thorough consideration. (b) The Joint Committee may employ consultants to assist it in the performance of its functions; the compensation and expenses of any such consultants will be paid in such manner as the Committee decides. The respective members of the Joint Committee will be selected and the length of their terms fixed under such rules as the NFLPA and the Management Council separately establish; the original appointees on the Committee will be selected within thirty (30) days following the execution of this Agreement. The NFLPA and the Management Council agree that a task for the Joint Committee to undertake promptly upon the execution of this Agreement is a review of all current materials on the player safety aspects of player equipment, playing surfaces, including artificial turf and other safety matters Immediately following the NFL annual meeting, the NFLPA will be given notice of all proposed playing rule changes, either tentatively adopted by the Clubs or put over for further consideration at a later league meeting. If the NFLPA believes that the adoption of a playing rule change would adversely affect player safety, then within seven (7) days of receiving such notice the NFLPA may call a meeting of the Joint Committee to be held within one (1) week to discuss such proposed rule change. Within five (5) days after such meeting, if the NFLPA continues to believe that the adoption of a playing rule change would adversely affect player safety, the NFLPA may request an advisory decision by one of the arbitrators design nated in Article IX (Non-Injury Grievance). A hearing before such arbitrator must be held within seven (7) days of the Joint Committee meeting and 38

Article XIII, Commi	ttees
the arbitrator must render his decision within one (1) week of the hea	ring.
No such playing rule change will be made by the Clubs until after th	
bitrator's advisory decision unless the arbitrator has not rendered his o	
sion within one (1) week of the hearing. The arbitrator's decision wi	
advisory only, not final and binding. Except as so limited, nothing in	
section will impair or limit in any way the right of the Clubs to make	
playing rule change whatsoever.	
(d) The NFLPA shall have the right to commence an investigate before the Joint Committee if the NFLPA believes that the medical care	uioii
a team is not adequately taking care of player safety. Within 60 days of	
initiation of an investigation, two or more neutral physicians will be se	
ed to investigate and report to the Joint Committee on the situation.	
neutral physicians shall issue a written report within 60 days of their s	
tion, and their recommendations as to what steps shall be taken to add	iress
and correct any issues shall be acted upon by the Joint Committee.	
Section 2. Competition Committee: The NFLPA will have the right to	ap-
point two persons to attend those portions of the annual meeting of	f the
NFL Competition Committee dealing with playing rules to represent	the
players' viewpoint on rules. One of the appointees shall have a vote o	
matters considered at the meeting which relate to playing rules. The NF	
appointees will receive in advance copies of all agenda and other wri	
materials relating to playing rules provided to other Committee memb	
Section 3. Player/Club Operations Committee:	
(a) A Player/Club Operations Committee (hereinaster the "Op	
tions Committee") shall be established for the purpose of examining is	
arising with respect to the implementation of this Agreement. The Op	
tions Committee may discuss and examine, and jointly decide, any suc	
sues; provided, however, that any consideration by the Operations C	
mittee shall not delay any grievance or other procedure under this Aş	gree-
ment, unless the Committee jointly decides otherwise.	
(b) The Operations Committee will consist of up to six (6) m	ıem-
bers: the Executive Vice President for Labor Relations of the NFL at	
maximum of two (2) Club representatives (plus advisors), and the Ex	
tive Director of the NFLPA and a maximum of two (2) NFLPA represe	
tives (plus advisors). The respective additional members of the Operat	
Committee will be selected and the length of their terms fixed under s	
rules as the NFLPA and the Management Council separately establish	
original additional members on the Operations Committee will be sele	
within thirty (30) days following the execution of this Agreement. An enumber on each side shall sit on all matters, and the Committee shall just on the committee shall be committeed in	
ly decide whether the Committee shall sit with two (2), four (4) or six	
members on any given matter. The Operations Committee will hold m	
ings on dates and at sites mutually agreeable to the Committee memb	ers.
	39

Article XIV, NFL Player Contract ARTICLE XIV NFL PLAYER CONTRACT Section 1. Form: The NFL Player Contract form attached hereto as Appendix C will be used for all player signings. This form cannot be amended without the approval of the Management Council and the NFLPA. Section 2. Term: The NFL Player Contract shall expire on the last day of the last League Year subject to such Contract. Section 3. Changes: Notwithstanding Section I above, changes may be agreed to between a Club and a player in a player's contract or contracts consistent with the provisions of this Agreement and the Settlement Agreement. (b) The NFL Player Contract shall provide that, other than any rights the player may have as a member of the class in White v. NFL, No. 4-92-906 (D. Minn.) to object to the Settlement Agreement during its review by the District Court, the player waives and releases any claims: (i) arising out of, related to, or asserted in that action; and (ii) for conduct engaged in pursuant to the Settlement Agreement during the express term of the Settlement Agreement. Section 4. Conformity: All Player Contracts signed prior to the execution of this Agreement and in effect during the term of this Agreement shall be deemed amended in such a manner to require the parties to comply with the mandatory terms of this Agreement and the Settlement Agreement. Section 5. General, Notices, Prohibitions, etc.: (a)(i) Any agreement between any player and any Club concerning terms and conditions of employment shall be set forth in writing in a Player Contract as soon as practicable. Each Club shall provide to the NFLMC a copy of each such Player Contract within two days of the execution of such contract by the player and the Club. The NFLMC shall provide to the NFLPA a copy of each executed Player Contract it receives from a Club within two business days of its receipt of such Player Contract. It is anticipated that each Club will send a copy of each such Player Contract to the NFLMC by overnight mail the day it is so executed, and the NFLMC will send a copy of such copy to the NFLPA by overnight mail the day it is so received. The NFLMC shall provide to the NFLPA any salary information received from a Club which is relevant to whether such Player Contract complies with Article XVII (Entering Player Pool) and/or Article XXIV (Guaranteed League-wide Salary, Salary Cap & Minimum Team Salary), within two business days following the NFL's receipt of such information. Prompt ly upon but no later than two business days after the signing of any Veteran with less than three Accrued Seasons to a Player Contract, the signing 40

Article XIV, NFL Player Contra
Club shall notify the NFLMC, which shall notify the NFLPA of suc
signing.
(ii) In the event that an Unrestricted Free Agent signs a Player Contra
with a Club other than his prior Club between July 5 and July 15, the Pla
er or his Agent shall promptly notify the Players Association, which w
promptly notify the NFLMC in writing, and the New Club shall prompt
notify the NFLMC, in writing, of such signing. If neither the NFLMC n
the Players Association has received any such written notice prior to mi
night on July 15, such Player Contract shall be deemed not to have bee
signed within the signing period prescribed by Article XIX, Section 1(b)(
(b) Any agreement between any player or Player Affiliate and at
Club or Club Affiliate providing for the player to be compensated by the
Club or Club Affiliate for non-football-related services shall be set forth
writing and disclosed and provided to the NFLMC within five busine
days of the execution or making of the agreement. The NFLMC shall pr
vide such information to the NFLPA within two business days of the recei
of such information.
(c) No Club shall pay or be obligated to pay any player or Player A
filiate (not including retired players) other than pursuant to the terms of
signed NFL Player Contract or a contract for non-football related servic
as described in Section 5(b) above. Nothing contained in the immediate
preceding sentence shall interfere with a Club's obligation to pay a play
deferred compensation earned under a prior Player Contract.
(d) During the period any Salary Cap is in effect, in addition to an
rights a Club may presently have under the NFL Player Contract, any Pla
er Contract may be terminated if, in the Club's opinion, the player bein
terminated is anticipated to make less of a contribution to the Club's ab
ity to compete on the playing field than another player or players whom the
Club intends to sign or attempt to sign, or another player or players who
or are already on the roster of such Club, and for whom the Club need
Room, This Subsection shall not affect any Club or Club Affiliate's oblig
tion to pay a player any guaranteed consideration.
(e) No Player Contract may contain any individually negotiated pr
vision transferring any player intellectual property rights to any Club
Club Affiliate or any Club sponsor.
(f) No Club or player may agree upon any Player Contract provision
concerning the termination of the contract that is inconsistent with the
terms of this Agreement (including but not limited to the NFL Player Co
tract, Appendix C hereto), or the provisions of the NFL Constitution ar
Bylaws which are appended to the Side Letter dated July 24, 2006 fro
Harold Henderson to Eugene Upshaw, as they were operative and admi
istered at the beginning date of the 2006 League Year (except any provision
relating to the 1982 CBA, which have been superseded by this Agreemen.
The parties disagree and reserve their rights with respect to whether a Pla
er Contract may contain a commitment by the Club not to send a Qualif
4

Article XIV, NFL Player Contract ing Offer to an eligible player or not to designate a player as a Franchise or Transition player. Section 6. Commissioner Disapproval: (a) If the Commissioner disapproves a Player Contract for any reason, he must inform the NFLPA in writing of the reasons therefore by noon on the date following such disapproval. In the event the Commissioner disapproves any Player Contract as being in violation of the Salary Cap or Entering Player Pool, or any other provision of the Settlement Agreement or corresponding provision of this Agreement, the filing of an appeal of such disapproval pursuant to Article XV, Paragraph 5 or Article XXII, Paragraph 1 of the Settlement Agreement, or Article XXV, Section 5 or Article XXVI, Section 1 of this Agreement, shall automatically stay the Commissioner's disapproval, and the player shall continue to be free to practice and play for the Club, until the Special Master (or the District Court acting in lieu of the Special Master) issues its ruling. Provided, however, that in the event such Special Master appeal is filed within one week of or after the first scheduled regular season game of the Club: (i) the appeal shall be conducted in an expedited manner and shall be concluded within five (5) days of the filing date of such appeal; and (ii) the Special Master shall issue his ruling by the end of such five (5) day period. Provided, further, that, in the event the appeal is filed after the Club's first pre-season game, but before the date one week before the Club's first scheduled regular season game: (i) the appeal shall be conducted in an expedited manner and shall be concluded within ten (10) days of the filing date of such appeal; and (ii) the Special Master shall issue his ruling by the end of such ten (10) day period. If there is no ruling by the end of the periods prescribed in the preceding two sentences, or, for earlier filed appeals, by the day following the Club's third pre-season game, the automatic stay shall be dissolved. If the Commissioner disapproves a Player Contract for any of the reasons stated above on a second occasion for the same player during a given League Year, and determines that such player should not be able to play, there shall be no stay of such disapproval pursuant to this agreement, unless it is determined that the Commissioner's second disapproval is arbitrary or capricious. This agreement shall not prejudice or affect in any way, or constitute a waiver with respect to, any rights of class members to seek a stay or injunctive relief before the District Court, pursuant to the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure; nor shall it prejudice or affect in any way the rights of the NFL to oppose, or the arguments of the NFL in opposition, to such a stay. Section 7. NFLPA Group Licensing Program: The NFL Player Contract shall include, solely for the administrative convenience and benefit of the player and the NFLPA, the provision set forth in Paragraph 4(b) of the NFL Player Contract (Appendix C hereto), regarding the NFLPA Group Licens-42

Article XIV, NFL Player Co	ontrac
ing Program. Neither the League nor any Club is a party to, or a ben	
ry of, the terms of that provision. No Club may enter into any agree	men
with a Player or a Player Affiliate that is inconsistent with any rights	gran
ed to the NFLPA pursuant to Paragraph 4(b) of the NFL Player Cor	
provided that this sentence is not intended and shall not be constru	
override or restrict the rights granted to the Club and the League pur	suar
to Paragraph 4(a) of the NFL Player Contract.	
Section 8. Good Faith Negotiation:	
(a) In addition to complying with specific provisions in this A	Agree
ment, any Club or player engaged in negotiations for a Player Contract	
cluding any Club extending, and any player receiving, a Required Te	
is under an obligation to negotiate in good faith.	
(b) A Club extending a Required Tender must, for so long a	s tha
Tender is extended, have a good faith intention to employ the play	
ceiving the Tender at the Tender compensation level during the upco	
season. It shall be deemed to be a violation of this provision if, whi	
tender is outstanding, a Club insists that such a player agree to a	
Contract at a compensation level during the upcoming season below	
of the Required Tender amount. The foregoing shall not affect any	
that a Club may have under the Player Contract, under this Agreeme	
under the Settlement Agreement, including but not limited to the rig	
terminate the contract, renegotiate the contract, or to trade the pla	
such termination, renegotiation, or trade is otherwise permitted b	
Player Contract, this Agreement, or the Settlement Agreement.	
Section 9. Limitations on Salary Forfeitures:	
(a) No forfeitures of signing bonuses shall be permitted, excep	t tha
players and Clubs may agree; (i) to proportionate forfeitures of a si	
bonus if a player voluntarily retires or willfully withholds his services	
one or more regular season games; and/or (ii) that if a player willfully	
action that has the effect of substantially undermining his ability to	
participate and contribute in either pre-season training camp or the re-	
season (including by willfully withholding his services in either pre-s	
training camp or during the regular season or willfully missing one or	
games), the player may forfeit the greater of: (a) 25% of the prorated	
tion of his signing bonus for the applicable League Year for the first	
such conduct occurs after the beginning of training camp until the $\epsilon$	
the season for his Club, and the remaining 75% prorated portion	
signing bonus for the applicable year for the second time such condu	
curs during that period that year; or (b) the proportionate amount	
signing bonus allocation for each week missed (1/17th for each regula	
signing bonds anocation for each week missed (1/17th for each regula	a1 500
	ila ro
tires and misses the remainder of the season, and the player then re	eport
	4

Article XIV, NFL Player Contract	
back to the Club in the subseque	nt season, then the Club must either (i)
	ting contract with no forfeiture of the re-
	nus allocation, or (ii) release the player
	ing proportion of the signing bonus al-
located to future League Years.	8 broborger of me promise porge at
	(current and future contracts) for sign-
	rady performed, or for other salary esca-
lators or performance bonuses alre	
	e and/or retain a signing bonus may not
	articipation in voluntary off-season pro-
	for adverse public statements, provided
	able participation bonuses for its off-sea-
son workout program.	
	ot contain individually negotiated provi-
sions for forfeiture relating to viola	tions of the Policy on Anabolic Steroids
and Related Substances or the NF	L Policy and Program for Substances of
Abuse (which policies will address	this issue), or for failing any drug test.
(f) Except as provided above	re, existing contract forfeiture provisions
	2005 regular season will be in full force
	current contract, and any extensions re-
	existing contract provision (e.g., option
	forfeiture provision entered into before
	is otherwise extended or renegotiated,
	ne contract prior to its extension or rene-
	ure to the same extent as provided prior
to such extension or renegotiation	
	tion 9, the terms "proportionate forfei-
	nt" mean 1/17th of that year's signing
bonus allocation for each regular s	eason week or game missed.
4.4	
44	

Article XV, Option Clause	
ADTICLEVA	
ARTICLE XV OPTION CLAUSE	
Section 1. Prohibition: Any option clause must be negotiated as a separate addendum to the NFL Player Contract form. Any negotiated option clause must state the dollar amount(s) of Salary to be paid to the player during the	
must state the dollar amount(s) of Salary to be paid to the player during the	
option year.	
45	

Article XVI, College Draft ARTICLE XVI COLLEGE DRAFT Section 1. Time of Draft: There shall be an Annual Selection Meeting (the "College Draft" or "Draft") each League Year during the term of this Agreement and in the League Year immediately following the expiration or termination of this Agreement, with respect to which the following rules shall apply: Section 2. Number of Choices and Eligibility: The Draft shall consist of seven (7) rounds, with each round consisting of the same number of selection choices as there will be Clubs in the NFL the following League Year, plus a maximum number of additional Compensatory Draft Selections equal to the number of Clubs then in the League, with such Compensatory Draft Selections reserved for Clubs losing certain Unrestricted Free Agents. Each Draft shall be held between February 14 and May 2, on a date which shall be determined by the Commissioner. (b) No player shall be permitted to apply for special eligibility for selection in the Draft, or otherwise be eligible for the Draft, until three NFL regular seasons have begun and ended following either his graduation from high school or graduation of the class with which he entered high school, whichever is earlier. For example, if a player graduated from high school in December 2006, he would not be permitted to apply for special eligibility, and would not otherwise be eligible for selection, until the 2010 Draft. If a player who was not eligible for the Draft in any League Year becomes eligible after the date of the Draft, he will be eligible to be selected in a supplemental Draft, if the League elects to conduct such a Draft, on or before the seventh calendar day prior to the opening of the first training camp that League Year. No player may elect to bypass a Draft for which he is eligible to apply for selection in a supplemental Draft. Any Club that selects a player in a supplemental Draft must forfeit a choice in the same round in the next succeeding principal Draft. No player shall be eligible to be employed by an NFL Club until he has been eligible for selection in an NFL Draft. Section 3. Required Tender: A Club that drafts a player shall be deemed to have automatically tendered the player a one year NFL Player Contract for the Minimum Active/Inactive List Salary then applicable to the player pursuant to the terms of this Agreement. The NFL or the Club shall provide the player with notice of such Required Tender before or immediately following the Draft. Section 4. Signing of Drafted Rookies: A drafted player may accept the Required Tender at any time up 46

Article XVI, College	Draft
to and including the Tuesday following the tenth week of the regular	r sea-
son immediately following the Draft, at 4:00 p.m. New York time. In	
event the exclusive negotiating rights to the drafted player are assign-	
another Club through the NFL waiver system, the acquiring Club mus	
mediately extend the Required Tender following assignment. If rele	
through waivers, the player shall be treated as an Undrafted Rookie	
Agent, with the right to sign an NFL Player Contract with any Club.	
Club that drafted the player signs the player after he is waived and become	
a Rookie Free Agent, the player's entire salary shall be counted agains	
Entering Player Pool, in the manner described in Article XVII (Entering	
er Pool).	1 lay-
(b) If a Drafted Rookie has not signed a Player Contract durin	<del>a tha</del>
period from the date of such Draft to the thirtieth day prior to the first	
day of the regular season: (i) the Club that drafted the player may not t	
after trade to another Club either its exclusive negotiating rights to	
player or any Player Contract that it signs with such player for the pla	
initial League Year; and (ii) the Club that drafted the player is the only	
with which the player may sign a Player Contract until the day of the	
in the subsequent League Year, at which time such player is eligible	
drafted in the subsequent League Year's Draft by any Club except the	
that drafted him in the initial Draft. (After the Tuesday following the	
week of the regular season, the player and the Club may only sign a F	'layer
Contract for future League Year(s)).	т
(c) If a Drafted Rookie has not signed a Player Contract by the	
day following the tenth week of the regular season, at 4:00 p.m. New	
time, the player shall be prohibited from playing football in the NFL fo	
remainder of that League Year, absent a showing to the Impartial Arbit	
of extreme Club or extreme personal hardship. The determination of	
Impartial Arbitrator shall be made within five days of the application	
shall be based upon all information relating to such hardship submitte	
such date. The determination of the Impartial Arbitrator shall be fina	l and
binding upon all parties.	
Section 5. Other Professional Teams:	
(a) Notwithstanding Section 4(b) above, if a player is drafted	by a
Club and, during the period between the Draft and the next annual I	
signs a contract with, plays for or is employed by a professional foc	
team not in the NFL during all or any part of the 12 month period fo	
ing the initial Draft, then the drafting Club (or any assignee Club) sha	
tain the exclusive NFL rights to negotiate for and sign a contract with	
player until the day of the Draft three (3) League Years after the initial I	
and shall thereafter have a Right of First Refusal as described herein.	
the player may receive offers from any Club at any time thereafter. The	
er shall notify the NFLPA and the NFL of his desire to sign a contract	
an NFL Club, and of the date on which the player will be free of his	
	47

Article XVI, College Draft	
contractual obligations of employment, if any. Within thirty (30) days of re-	
ceipt of such notice by the NFL or the date of the availability of such play-	
er, whichever is later, the NFL Club that drafted the player must tender a	
one year written Player Contract to the player in order to retain its rights to	
that player, as detailed below.	
(b) For a player to whom the drafting Club retains the exclusive NFL	
rights to negotiate pursuant to Section 4(a) above, the Club must tender a	
one year Player Contract with salary of at least the Minimum Active/Inac-	
tive List Salary for players with less than one credited season, as defined in	
Article XXXVIII (Salaries), within the thirty (30) day period specified in Sub-	
section (a) above. The amount of such tender and/or any Player Contract	
entered into with the player shall be subject to the Entering Player Pool, as	
set forth in Article XVII (Entering Player Pool). If the player is released	
through waivers, the player immediately becomes a Free Agent, with the	
right to sign an NFL Player Contract with any Club, and any Club is then	
free to negotiate for and sign a Player Contract with such player, without	
any Draft Choice Compensation between Clubs or First Refusal Rights of	
any kind, or any signing period.	
(c) For players with respect to whom the drafting Club retains a	
Right of First Refusal pursuant to this Section 5, during each League Year	
the player shall be treated as if he were a Restricted Free Agent not subject	
to Draft Choice Compensation, as described in Article XIX (Veteran Free	
Agency), Section 2, except as otherwise set forth in this Section 5. For such	
players subject to a Right of First Refusal, the Club must tender a one year	
Player Contract with at least the Minimum Active/Inactive List Salary for	
players with two (2) or more Credited Seasons, as defined in Article XXXVIII	
(Salaries), within the thirty (30) day period specified in Subsection (a)	
above. The amount of such tender and/or any Player Contract entered into	
with the player shall not be subject to the Entering Player Pool. If the Club	
does not make or withdraws the Required Tender, the player immediately	
becomes a Rookie Free Agent, with the right to negotiate and sign a Player	
Contract with any Club, and any Club is then free to negotiate for and sign	
a Player Contract with such player, without any Draft Choice Compensa-	
tion between Clubs or First Refusal Rights of any kind, or any signing	
period.	
Section 6. Return to College: If any college football player who becomes	
eligible for the Draft prior to exhausting his college football eligibility	
through participation is drafted by an NFL Club, and returns to college, the	
drafting Club's exclusive right to negotiate and sign a Player Contract with	
such player shall continue through the date of the Draft that follows the last	
season in which the player was eligible to participate in college football, and	
thereafter the player shall be treated and the Club shall have such exclusive	
rights as if he were drafted in such Draft by such Club (or assignee Club).	
18	

Article XVI, Co	llege Drai
Section 7. Assignment of Draft Rights: In the event that the exclu	sive righ
o negotiate for a Drafted Rookie under Sections 4, 5 or 6 above is	
rom one Club to another Club, the Club to which such right has	
igned shall have the same, but no greater, right to such player, i	
he Right of First Refusal described in Section 5, as would the Clu	
ng such right, and such player shall have the same, but no greate	
ion to the NFL Club to which such right has been assigned as l	ie had to
he Club assigning such right.	
Section 8. Subsequent Draft: A Club that, in a subsequent Draf	t. drafts :
player who (a) was selected in an initial Draft, and (b) did not si	
ract with the NFL Club that drafted him or with any assignee Clu	
he signing period set forth in Sections 4 through 6 above, shall, d	
period from the date of the subsequent Draft to the date of the I	roft hal
he subsequent League Year, be the only NFL Club that may nego	
or sign a Player Contract with such player. If such player has not	
'layer Contract within the period beginning on the date of the su	
Praft and ending on the thirtieth day prior to the beginning of th	
eason, the Club loses all rights to trade its exclusive negotiating	rights to
uch player or any Player Contract that it signs with such player for	the play
r's initial League Year. After the Tuesday following the tenth we	
egular season, the player and the Club may only sign a Player Co	
uture League Year(s), except as provided in Section 4(c) above. If	
r has not signed a Player Contract by the day of the next annua	
Praft following the subsequent Draft, the player immediately be	
Rookie Free Agent, with the right to negotiate and sign a Player	
vith any Club, and any Club is then free to negotiate for and sign	
Contract with such player, without any Draft Choice Compens	
ween Clubs or First Refusal Rights of any kind, or any signing pe	eriod.
Section 9. No Subsequent Draft: If a player is drafted by a Club	in an ini
ial Draft and (a) does not sign a contract with a Club during th	
period set forth in Sections 4 through 6 above, and (b) is not draft.	
Club in the subsequent Draft, the player immediately become	
Irafted Rookie, with the right to negotiate and sign a Player Cont	
ny Club, and any Club is then free to negotiate for and sign a Pla	
ract with such player, without any Draft Choice Compensation	between
Clubs or First Refusal Rights of any kind, or any signing period.	
Section 10. Compensatory Draft Selections: The rules and proce	alures re
arding Compensatory Draft Selections set forth in Section 2 abov	
	c snan D
s agreed upon by the NFL and the NFLPA.	
Section 11. Undrafted Rookies: Any person who has not been se	lected b
Club in a College Draft shall be free, after the completion of	a Collegi
	49

Article XVI, College Draft
Duefe for which had aliable to properly and size a Direct Comment of
Draft for which he is eligible, to negotiate and sign a Player Contract with
any Club, and any Club shall be completely free to negotiate and sign a
Player Contract with any such person after such date, without any penalty
or restriction, including, but not limited to, Draft Choice Compensation
by an Clabara Time Defend Dishard on this
between Clubs or First Refusal Rights of any kind.
Section 12. Notice of Signing: Promptly following but no later than two
(2) business days after receipt of notice of the signing of any Drafted or Un-
drafted Rookie, the NFL shall notify the NFLPA of such signing.
dialited Rookle, the NFL shall hothly the NFLFA of such signing.
50

Article XVII, Entering Player Pool ARTICLE XVII ENTERING PLAYER POOL Section 1. Definition: For purposes of this Article XVII of this Agreement, the following terms shall have the meanings set forth below: "Entering Player Pool" means the League-wide limit on the total amount of Salary to which all of the NFL Clubs may contract for in signing Drafted Rookies (and certain amounts contracted to be paid to Undrafted Rookies as described below) during each League Year of this Agreement, as set forth below. Salary shall be defined and calculated in the same manner as set (b) forth in Article XXIV (Guaranteed League-wide Salary, Salary Cap & Minimum Team Salary). In the event a Rookie who is subject to the Entering Player Pool signs a Player Contract after the commencement of the regular season, the Club must have Room under its Rookie Allocation for the entire Paragraph 5 amount of the contract. Section 2. Covered League Years: The Entering Player Pool will be in effect in all League Years, except as set forth below. The NFL may remove the Entering Player Pool at its option in any Uncapped Year, by notice to the NFLPA at least 60 days prior to the scheduled date of the Draft that League Year. Further, in any Capped Year, the NFL may remove the Pool, by notice to the NFLPA at least 60 days prior to the scheduled date of the Draft that League Year, but to the extent that any Club spends more than its Rookie Allocation in that League Year, the Club will pay an equivalent number of dollars to its Veteran players pursuant to reasonable allocation instructions by the NFLPA. Section 3. Calculation: The Entering Player Pool shall consist on a League-wide basis of the amount of the Entering Player Pool for the immediately preceding League Year (excluding any formula allotments attributable to any Compensatory Draft Selections), increased by the same percentage as the increase in Projected TR for that League Year over the prior year's TR (as defined in Article XXIV (Guaranteed League-wide Salary, Salary Cap & Minimum Team Salary)), up to a maximum of five percent (5%) per season, but shall not in any event decrease in actual amount from League Year to League Year. Notwithstanding the foregoing, to the extent there are Compensatory Draft Selections as a result of Article XVI (College Draft), Section 2 and/or Article XX (Franchise and Transition Players), Section 15, the Entering Player Pool shall be increased in accordance with Subsection (c) below and as otherwise agreed upon by the NFL and the NFLPA. (b) For each League Year of this Agreement, each Club shall have a Rookie Allocation, which shall be its proportional share of the Entering Player Pool, calculated based on the number, round, and position of the 51

Article XVII, Entering Player Pool	
Club's selection choices in the Draft. The Rookie Allocation formula sha	all
be agreed upon by the NFL and the NFLPA and shall remain in effect for	or
the duration of the Agreement, unless the NFL and the NFLPA otherwis	se
agree.	
(c) If, pursuant to Article XVI (College Draft), Section 2 and/or Ar	ti-
cle XX (Franchise and Transition Players), Section 15, a Club has one	or
more Compensatory Draft Selections, an amount shall be added to th	at
Club's Rookie Allocation, and to the Entering Player Pool (notwithstanding	
Subsection (b) above), based upon the amount allotted to selection choi	
es of that round and position in calculating the Rookie Allocation (the "Fc	
mula Allotment"). In the event that a Club signs a Player Contract with	
Drafted Rookie who was drafted in a prior League Year, an addition	
amount shall be added to that Club's Rookie Allocation, and to the Enter	
ing Player Pool (notwithstanding Subsection (b) above), equal to the low	
of the Club's original Formula Allotment for such draft choice or the	
amount of unused Room under the Club's Rookie Allocation during the	ne
League Year in which the player was originally drafted.	
(d) Notwithstanding the above, nothing shall prevent the Club fro	
signing a player for an amount in excess of the player's Formula Allotmer	ıt,
if the Club has Room available under its Rookie Allocation.	
(e) In the event that the NFL holds a supplemental draft in addition	
to its annual Draft in advance of the next League Year's Draft, adjustmen	
shall be made to the Entering Player Pool and Rookie Allocation in a ma	n-
ner to be agreed upon by the NFL and the NFLPA.	
(f) In any League Year in which one or more expansion Teams ent	
the League, the amount of the Entering Player Pool shall be increased to a	.C-
count for the draft selections of any such expansion Teams.	
(g) In the event the NFL holds a supplemental draft in addition its annual College Draft in advance of the following League Year's College	
Draft, there shall be added to each selecting Club's Rookie Allocation, ar	
(cumulatively, if more than one selecting Club) to the Entering Player Po	
for that League Year, an amount equal to the Formula Allotment for the co	
responding choice(s) in that League Year's College Draft. In the subseque:	
League Year, after Formula Allotments have been established for each sele	
tion position in the College Draft, the amount of the Formula Allotment	
for the selections used in the prior year's supplemental draft shall be d	
ducted from the Club's Rookie Allocation. See Section 3(e) above. For e	
ample: If Team A selects a player in a supplemental draft with the fir	
choice in the third round, Team A's Rookie Allocation for that League Ye	
shall be increased by an amount equal to the Formula Allotment for the fir	
choice in the third round of that year's College Draft. An amount equal	
the Formula Allotment for the first choice in the third round of the pri-	
League Year's Draft shall be eliminated from the subsequent League Year	
Entering Player Pool, in that Club's Rookie Allocation, but all other Rook	
Allocations remain the same.	
52	

Article XVII, Entenng Player Po
Section 4. Omeration
Section 4. Operation:  (a) No Club may enter into Player Contracts with Drafted Rooki
that, standing alone or in the aggregate, provide for Salaries in the fi
League Year of such Player contracts that would exceed the Club's Rook
Allocation for that year,
(b) For the purposes of this Article XVII, the Salary of any Undra
ed Rookie shall count toward the Club's Rookie Allocation only to the $\epsilon$
tent that it exceeds the then applicable Minimum Active/Inactive List Sala
for that player.
(c) In the event that a Draft selection is assigned to another Club p
or to completion of the Draft, the amount of the Formula Allotment
such selection shall be assigned to the Club receiving the selection und
the assignment. A Club may not assign the exclusive negotiating rights to
Drafted Player to another Club if such New Club does not have Room u
der its Rookie Allocation equal to at least the original Formula Allotment
the player, unless the player consents to such assignment.
(d)(i) If a Drafted Player is placed on waivers, the player's Formula A
lotment remains with the Club that requested waivers on him, and the
signee Club must have Room or make Room under its Rookie Allocation
make the Required Tender to the player.
(ii) If a Club requests waivers on a Drafted Rookie and that player
released via waivers, the requesting Club can sign that player to a Play
Contract during that League Year only if the Club has Room under its Room
ie Allocation equal to the full Salary contracted for in that League Year.
(e) No Player Contract signed by a Rookie may provide for an annu
increase in Salary of more than twenty-five percent (25%) of the contract
first League Year Salary, unless such Player Contract provides for Sala
which is equal to the then applicable Minimum Salary for each League Ye
of the contract. For the purposes of the calculation in this section only, a
amount of a signing bonus attributed to the player's Salary shall not
counted.
(f) If a Rookie contracts with a Club for the minimum workout pa
ments set forth in Article XXXV, for his second or subsequent season, su
payments shall not be included for purposes of the 25% Rule for Rooki
set forth above. If a Rookie contracts with a Club for a workout payment
excess of the minimum, such excess amount shall be included for the pu
poses of the 25% Rule for Rookies set forth above. In all cases, a worko
payment shall count toward Team Salary and a Team's Rookie Allocation
(g) Any amount which a Club may pay to a player to buy out a rig
the player has or may have to terminate one or more contract years shall
treated as a signing bonus at the time the buyout is exercised by the Clu
and prorated at that time over the remaining term of the contract, inclu
ing the current League Year, if the right to terminate and/or the right to bu
out is based upon one or more incentives that are not "likely to be earned
out to outer upon one of more meentives that are not many to be carnet

Such a buyout amount shall not be included in any calculation for purp	
es of the 25% Rule for Rookies set forth above. (The parties acknowled	
that they disagree as to the treatment of allocated signing bonus and bu	
out payments when a player's right to terminate one or more contract ye	
and/or the Club's right to buyout is based upon one or more incentives the	
are "likely to be earned," and not upon any incentives that are not "lik	
to be earned." These issues are expressly left open. Except to enforce t	
terms of this Subsection (g), the terms of this Subsection may not be	
ferred to or used by any of the parties in any proceeding, or otherwise, a	
the parties otherwise reserve all their rights with respect to the subject	_ot
this parenthetical.).	1
(h) Any amount specified to be paid for the exercise of an option	
a Club to extend the term of a Player Contract shall be treated as signi	
ponus, prorated over the remaining term of the contract commencing	
the League Year in which it is exercised or the last League Year in which t	
option may be exercised, whichever comes first. Such an option amou	
shall, immediately upon execution of the contract, renegotiation or extension by its land to be a second or extension of the 250 P. La far P.	
sion, be included in any calculation for purposes of the 25% Rule for Roc	
les set forth above, prorated over the remaining term of the contract co	
mencing in the last League Year in which the option may be exercise	
Notwithstanding the foregoing: (i) if a Club renounces its right to exerc	
the option, the option amount shall not be included in Team Salary as	
the date of such renunciation; and (ii) if the club does not renounce, be	
nonetheless does not exercise the option, the full amount of the opti	
amount previously counted against Team Salary shall be credited to t	ne
Club's Salary Cap in the next League Year.	-6
(i) The Player Contract of a Rookie may not be renegotiated until	
ter his Club's final game of the second NFL season following the signing such Player Contract.	. 01
,	ad
(j) Nothing in this Agreement is intended to or shall be constru	
to mean that any Rookie's Salary is predetermined by any Allocation or F mula Allotment.	01-
muia Allotment. (k) The list of each Formula Allotment attributed to each draft :	C P -
ection shall be agreed to by the NFL and the NFLPA, and shall not be d	
	115-
closed to Clubs, Players, Player Agents or the public.	
<ol> <li>For purposes of the Entering Player Pool and a Team's Rookie A ocation, amounts contracted to be paid to Drafted Rookies, and amounts</li> </ol>	
in excess of the applicable Minimum Active/Inactive List Salary contract to be paid to Undrafted Rookies pursuant to Subsection 4(b) above sh	
to be paid to Undraited Rookies pursuant to Subsection 4(b) above sn be counted against the Entering Player Pool and a Team's Rookie Alloo	
tion, whether or not the amounts are actually paid, in the manner oth	
tion, whether or not the amounts are actually paid, in the manner oth wise specified in the CBA.	C1-
wise specified in the CDA. — (m) — In League Years for which no Salary Cap is in effect, 85% of a	22.7
amount contracted by a Team to be paid from the Team's Rookie Allocati	
to a Rookie, but not actually paid by the Team to that player, either a	
to a roome, but not actually paid by the team to that player, either at	эа
54	

Autola VVII Latanna Darra Da	-1
Article XVII, Entering Player Poo	01
rookie, or as a re-signed first year player or practice squad player, whic	 h
amount was not paid because that player was released, will be distribute	
to all rookies on such Team promptly after the end of the season on a pr	0
rata basis based upon the number of downs played.	
(n) If a Club has a Rookie Orientation Program apart from its allow	
able minicamp(s) and prior to its training camp, the following categories of	
per player reimbursements or payments will not be counted against the Er	
tering Player Pool: (1) One Round Trip Airline Ticket or its cash equivaler	ıt
from the player's place of residence to the Club city and back, not to ex	ζ-
ceed \$1,250 for the 2006-09 League Years and \$1,500 for the 2010-1	
League Years; (2) Room and Board or its equivalent of up to \$110 per da	
for the 2006 League Year, \$120 per day for the 2007-08 League Years, \$13	
per day for the 2009-10 League Years and the 2011 League Year if it is a	
Uncapped Year, and \$145 per day for the 2011 League Year if it is a Cappe	
Year and the 2012 League Year, up to a maximum of sixty (60) days; an	
(3) ground transportation to and from the player's place of residence in the	
Club's city to the Club's facility. Any amounts in excess of the above reim	
bursements or payments will count against the Entering Player Pool. Cost	
associated with the Rookie Orientation Programs will be evaluated by th	
parties each year to determine if adjustment, with respect to the Enterin	g
Player Pool, is appropriate.	
Section 5. Rookie Player Contract Length: The initial Player Contract of	
Rookie, including any Club option, may not exceed four (4) years in length	1,
except that the initial Player Contract of a Rookie drafted with a selection	n
in the first half of the first round (e.g., the first sixteen (16) of thirty-tw	0
(32) selections in the 2006 Draft), including any Club option, may not ex	ζ-
ceed six (6) years in length, and the initial Player Contract of a Rookie draft	
ed with a selection in the second half of the first round, including any Clu	
option, may not exceed five (5) years in length.	
option, may not exected five (5) years in length.	
_	5
5.	,

(a) For the purposes of calculating Accrued Seasons under this greement, a player shall receive one Accrued Season for each season duration which he was on, or should have been on, full pay status for a total of (6) or more regular season games, but which, irrespective of the player's y status, shall not include games for which the player was on: (i) the Expert Commissioner Permission List, (ii) the Reserve PUP List as a result of nonfootball injury, or (iii) a Club's Practice or Development Squad.  (b) For the purposes of calculating Accrued Seasons under this greement, for any League Year beginning with the 1993 League Year, a anyer shall not receive an Accrued Season for any League Year in which the payer is under contract to a Club and in which he failed to report to such uit at least thirty (30) days prior to the first regular season game of that asson, or in which the player thereafter failed to perform his contract serves for the Club for a material period of time, unless he demonstrates to be Impartial Arbitrator extreme personal hardship causing such failure to port or perform, such as severe illness or death in the family. The determination of the Impartial Arbitrator shall be made within thirty (30) days whe application by the player, and shall be based upon all information reing to such hardship submitted by such date. The determination of the appartial Arbitrator shall be final and binding upon all parties.  **Cotion 2. Negotiating Rights of Players with Less Than Three Accrued asons: Any Veteran with less than three (3) Accrued Seasons whose concet has expired may negotiate or sign a Player Contract only with his Pricular, if on or before March 1 his Prior Club tenders the player a one year ayer Contract with a Paragraph 5 Salary of at least the Minimum Accellus, if on or before March 1 his Prior Club tenders the Player a one year ayer Contract with a Paragraph 5 Salary of at least the Minimum Accellus, the ayer shall be completely free to negotiate and sign a Player Contract with	VETERANS WITH LESS THAN THREE ACCRUED SEASONS  Section 1. Accrued Seasons Calculation:  (a) For the purposes of calculating Accrued Seasons under this Agreement, a player shall receive one Accrued Season for each season during which he was on, or should have been on, full pay status for a total of six (6) or more regular season games, but which, irrespective of the player's pay status, shall not include games for which the player was on: (i) the Exempt Commissioner Permission List, (ii) the Reserve PUP List as a result of a nonfootball injury, or (iii) a Club's Practice or Development Squad.  (b) For the purposes of calculating Accrued Seasons under this Agreement, for any League Year beginning with the 1993 League Year, a player shall not receive an Accrued Season for any League Year in which the player is under contract to a Club and in which he failed to report to such Club at least thirty (30) days prior to the first regular season game of that season, or in which the player thereafter failed to perform his contract services for the Club for a material period of time, unless he demonstrates to
ACCRUED SEASONS  ction 1. Accrued Seasons Calculation:  (a) For the purposes of calculating Accrued Seasons under this greenent, a player shall receive one Accrued Season for each season durge which he was on, or should have been on, full pay status for a total of the compensation of the player's yestatus, shall not include games for which the player was on: (i) the Expant Commissioner Permission List, (ii) the Reserve PUP List as a result of nonfootball injury, or (iii) a Club's Practice or Development Squad.  (b) For the purposes of calculating Accrued Seasons under this greement, for any League Year beginning with the 1993 League Year, a payer shall not receive an Accrued Season for any League Year in which the payer is under contract to a Club and in which he failed to report to such ub at least thirty (30) days prior to the first regular season game of that ason, or in which the player thereafter failed to perform his contract serves for the Club for a material period of time, unless he demonstrates to be Impartial Arbitrator extreme personal hardship causing such failure to bord or perform, such as severe illness or death in the family. The determation of the Impartial Arbitrator shall be made within thirty (30) days the application by the player, and shall be based upon all information reing to such hardship submitted by such date. The determination of the inpartial Arbitrator shall be final and binding upon all parties.  Ction 2. Negotiating Rights of Players with Less Than Three Accrued asons: Any Veteran with less than three (3) Accrued Seasons whose concet has expired may negotiate or sign a Player Contract only with his PriClub, if on or before March 1 his Prior Club tenders the player a one year ayer Contract with a Paragraph 5 Salary of at least the Minimum Acelonative List Salary applicable to that player. If the Prior Club has not that date made the Required Tender or later withdraws such tender, the ayer shall be completely free to negotiate and sign a Player Contract with such player, without	ACCRUED SEASONS  Section 1. Accrued Seasons Calculation:  (a) For the purposes of calculating Accrued Seasons under this agreement, a player shall receive one Accrued Season for each season during which he was on, or should have been on, full pay status for a total of ix (6) or more regular season games, but which, irrespective of the player's easy status, shall not include games for which the player was on: (i) the Exmpt Commissioner Permission List, (ii) the Reserve PUP List as a result of nonfootball injury, or (iii) a Club's Practice or Development Squad.  (b) For the purposes of calculating Accrued Seasons under this agreement, for any League Year beginning with the 1993 League Year, a player shall not receive an Accrued Season for any League Year in which the player is under contract to a Club and in which he failed to report to such Club at least thirty (30) days prior to the first regular season game of that eason, or in which the player thereafter failed to perform his contract serices for the Club for a material period of time, unless he demonstrates to
(a) For the purposes of calculating Accrued Seasons under this greement, a player shall receive one Accrued Season for each season durg which he was on, or should have been on, full pay status for a total of a (6) or more regular season games, but which, irrespective of the player's y status, shall not include games for which the player was on: (i) the Expt Commissioner Permission List, (ii) the Reserve PUP List as a result of nonfootball injury, or (iii) a Club's Practice or Development Squad. (b) For the purposes of calculating Accrued Seasons under this greement, for any League Year beginning with the 1993 League Year, a layer shall not receive an Accrued Season for any League Year in which the layer is under contract to a Club and in which he failed to report to such ub at least thirty (30) days prior to the first regular season game of that ason, or in which the player thereafter failed to perform his contract serves for the Club for a material period of time, unless he demonstrates to be impartial Arbitrator extreme personal hardship causing such failure to poort or perform, such as severe illness or death in the family. The determination of the Impartial Arbitrator shall be based upon all information reing to such hardship submitted by such date. The determination of the impartial Arbitrator shall be final and binding upon all parties.  **Ction 2. Negotiating Rights of Players with Less Than Three Accrued asons: Any Veteran with less than three (3) Accrued Seasons whose concit has expired may negotiate or sign a Player Contract only with his Pricular in the player and sign a Player Contract with a Paragraph 5 Salary of at least the Minimum Acceptanctive List Salary applicable to that player. If the Prior Club has not that date made the Required Tender or later withdraws such tender, the layer shall be completely free to negotiate and sign a Player Contract with such player, without any penalty or restriction, inding, but not limited to, Draft Choice Compensation between Clubs or	(a) For the purposes of calculating Accrued Seasons under this greement, a player shall receive one Accrued Season for each season during which he was on, or should have been on, full pay status for a total of x (6) or more regular season games, but which, irrespective of the player's ay status, shall not include games for which the player was on: (i) the Exmpt Commissioner Permission List, (ii) the Reserve PUP List as a result of nonfootball injury, or (iii) a Club's Practice or Development Squad.  (b) For the purposes of calculating Accrued Seasons under this greement, for any League Year beginning with the 1993 League Year, a layer shall not receive an Accrued Season for any League Year in which the layer is under contract to a Club and in which he failed to report to such club at least thirty (30) days prior to the first regular season game of that teason, or in which the player thereafter failed to perform his contract serices for the Club for a material period of time, unless he demonstrates to
(a) For the purposes of calculating Accrued Seasons under this greement, a player shall receive one Accrued Season for each season durg which he was on, or should have been on, full pay status for a total of a (6) or more regular season games, but which, irrespective of the player's y status, shall not include games for which the player was on: (i) the Expt Commissioner Permission List, (ii) the Reserve PUP List as a result of nonfootball injury, or (iii) a Club's Practice or Development Squad. (b) For the purposes of calculating Accrued Seasons under this greement, for any League Year beginning with the 1993 League Year, a layer shall not receive an Accrued Season for any League Year in which the layer is under contract to a Club and in which he failed to report to such ub at least thirty (30) days prior to the first regular season game of that ason, or in which the player thereafter failed to perform his contract serves for the Club for a material period of time, unless he demonstrates to be impartial Arbitrator extreme personal hardship causing such failure to poort or perform, such as severe illness or death in the family. The determination of the Impartial Arbitrator shall be based upon all information reing to such hardship submitted by such date. The determination of the impartial Arbitrator shall be final and binding upon all parties.  **Ction 2. Negotiating Rights of Players with Less Than Three Accrued asons: Any Veteran with less than three (3) Accrued Seasons whose concit has expired may negotiate or sign a Player Contract only with his Pricular in the player and sign a Player Contract with a Paragraph 5 Salary of at least the Minimum Acceptanctive List Salary applicable to that player. If the Prior Club has not that date made the Required Tender or later withdraws such tender, the layer shall be completely free to negotiate and sign a Player Contract with such player, without any penalty or restriction, inding, but not limited to, Draft Choice Compensation between Clubs or	(a) For the purposes of calculating Accrued Seasons under this greement, a player shall receive one Accrued Season for each season during which he was on, or should have been on, full pay status for a total of x (6) or more regular season games, but which, irrespective of the player's ay status, shall not include games for which the player was on: (i) the Exmitted Commissioner Permission List, (ii) the Reserve PUP List as a result of nonfootball injury, or (iii) a Club's Practice or Development Squad.  (b) For the purposes of calculating Accrued Seasons under this greement, for any League Year beginning with the 1993 League Year, a layer shall not receive an Accrued Season for any League Year in which the layer is under contract to a Club and in which he failed to report to such the least thirty (30) days prior to the first regular season game of that eason, or in which the player thereafter failed to perform his contract serices for the Club for a material period of time, unless he demonstrates to
greement, a player shall receive one Accrued Season for each season durge which he was on, or should have been on, full pay status for a total of (6) or more regular season games, but which, irrespective of the player's y status, shall not include games for which the player was on: (i) the Expective Commissioner Permission List, (ii) the Reserve PUP List as a result of nonfootball injury, or (iii) a Club's Practice or Development Squad.  (b) For the purposes of calculating Accrued Seasons under this greement, for any League Year beginning with the 1993 League Year, a ayer shall not receive an Accrued Season for any League Year in which the ayer is under contract to a Club and in which he failed to report to such ub at least thirty (30) days prior to the first regular season game of that ason, or in which the player thereafter failed to perform his contract serves for the Club for a material period of time, unless he demonstrates to be Impartial Arbitrator extreme personal hardship causing such failure to poor or perform, such as severe illness or death in the family. The determation of the Impartial Arbitrator shall be made within thirty (30) days the application by the player, and shall be based upon all information reing to such hardship submitted by such date. The determination of the apartial Arbitrator shall be final and binding upon all parties.  **Ction 2. Negotiating Rights of Players with Less Than Three Accrued asons: Any Veteran with less than three (3) Accrued Seasons whose concet has expired may negotiate or sign a Player Contract only with his Pri-Club, if on or before March 1 his Prior Club tenders the player a one year ayer Contract with a Paragraph 5 Salary of at least the Minimum Acee/Inactive List Salary applicable to that player. If the Prior Club has not that date made the Required Tender or later withdraws such tender, the ayer shall be completely free to negotiate and sign a Player Contract with such player, without any penalty or restriction, inding, but not limited to, Draft Choice Comp	greement, a player shall receive one Accrued Season for each season during which he was on, or should have been on, full pay status for a total of x (6) or more regular season games, but which, irrespective of the player's ay status, shall not include games for which the player was on: (i) the Exmpt Commissioner Permission List, (ii) the Reserve PUP List as a result of nonfootball injury, or (iii) a Club's Practice or Development Squad.  (b) For the purposes of calculating Accrued Seasons under this greement, for any League Year beginning with the 1993 League Year, a layer shall not receive an Accrued Season for any League Year in which the layer is under contract to a Club and in which he failed to report to such the least thirty (30) days prior to the first regular season game of that eason, or in which the player thereafter failed to perform his contract services for the Club for a material period of time, unless he demonstrates to
g which he was on, or should have been on, full pay status for a total of (6) or more regular season games, but which, irrespective of the player's y status, shall not include games for which the player was on: (i) the Expert Commissioner Permission List, (ii) the Reserve PUP List as a result of nonfootball injury, or (iii) a Club's Practice or Development Squad.  (b) For the purposes of calculating Accrued Seasons under this greement, for any League Year beginning with the 1993 League Year, a wayer shall not receive an Accrued Season for any League Year in which the ayer is under contract to a Club and in which he failed to report to such ub at least thirty (30) days prior to the first regular season game of that ason, or in which the player thereafter failed to perform his contract serves for the Club for a material period of time, unless he demonstrates to be Impartial Arbitrator extreme personal hardship causing such failure to poor or perform, such as severe illness or death in the family. The determation of the Impartial Arbitrator shall be made within thirty (30) days the application by the player, and shall be based upon all information reing to such hardship submitted by such date. The determination of the asons: Any Veteran with less than three (3) Accrued Seasons whose concet has expired may negotiate or sign a Player Contract only with his Pri-Club, if on or before March 1 his Prior Club tenders the player a one year ayer Contract with a Paragraph 5 Salary of at least the Minimum Acee/Inactive List Salary applicable to that player. If the Prior Club has not that date made the Required Tender or later withdraws such tender, the ayer shall be completely free to negotiate and sign a Player Contract with y Club, and any Club shall be completely free to negotiate and sign a payer Contract with such player, without any penalty or restriction, inding, but not limited to, Draft Choice Compensation between Clubs or	ng which he was on, or should have been on, full pay status for a total of x (6) or more regular season games, but which, irrespective of the player's ay status, shall not include games for which the player was on: (i) the Exmpt Commissioner Permission List, (ii) the Reserve PUP List as a result of nonfootball injury, or (iii) a Club's Practice or Development Squad.  (b) For the purposes of calculating Accrued Seasons under this greement, for any League Year beginning with the 1993 League Year, a layer shall not receive an Accrued Season for any League Year in which the layer is under contract to a Club and in which he failed to report to such club at least thirty (30) days prior to the first regular season game of that eason, or in which the player thereafter failed to perform his contract serices for the Club for a material period of time, unless he demonstrates to
status, shall not include games for which the player was on; (i) the Expective of the player's systatus, shall not include games for which the player was on; (i) the Expect Commissioner Permission List, (ii) the Reserve PUP List as a result of nonfootball injury, or (iii) a Club's Practice or Development Squad.  (b) For the purposes of calculating Accrued Seasons under this greement, for any League Year beginning with the 1993 League Year, a layer shall not receive an Accrued Season for any League Year in which the layer is under contract to a Club and in which he failed to report to such uib at least thirty (30) days prior to the first regular season game of that ason, or in which the player thereafter failed to perform his contract serves for the Club for a material period of time, unless he demonstrates to be Impartial Arbitrator extreme personal hardship causing such failure to poort or perform, such as severe illness or death in the family. The determation of the Impartial Arbitrator shall be made within thirty (30) days the application by the player, and shall be based upon all information resing to such hardship submitted by such date. The determination of the inpartial Arbitrator shall be final and binding upon all parties.  **Cition 2. Negotiating Rights of Players with Less Than Three Accrued asons: Any Veteran with less than three (3) Accrued Seasons whose concernance of the properties of the player and shall be contract only with his Prior Club, if on or before March 1 his Prior Club tenders the player a one year ayer Contract with a Paragraph 5 Salary of at least the Minimum Accellator in the player and any Club shall be completely free to negotiate and sign a Player Contract with y Club, and any Club shall be completely free to negotiate and sign a Player Contract with such player, without any penalty or restriction, including, but not limited to, Draft Choice Compensation between Clubs or	ix (6) or more regular season games, but which, irrespective of the player's ay status, shall not include games for which the player was on: (i) the Exmpt Commissioner Permission List, (ii) the Reserve PUP List as a result of nonfootball injury, or (iii) a Club's Practice or Development Squad.  (b) For the purposes of calculating Accrued Seasons under this greement, for any League Year beginning with the 1993 League Year, a layer shall not receive an Accrued Season for any League Year in which the layer is under contract to a Club and in which he failed to report to such Club at least thirty (30) days prior to the first regular season game of that leason, or in which the player thereafter failed to perform his contract serices for the Club for a material period of time, unless he demonstrates to
y status, shall not include games for which the player was on: (i) the Expert Commissioner Permission List, (ii) the Reserve PUP List as a result of nonfootball injury, or (iii) a Club's Practice or Development Squad.  (b) For the purposes of calculating Accrued Seasons under this greement, for any League Year beginning with the 1993 League Year, a layer shall not receive an Accrued Season for any League Year in which the layer is under contract to a Club and in which he failed to report to such ub at least thirty (30) days prior to the first regular season game of that lason, or in which the player thereafter failed to perform his contract serves for the Club for a material period of time, unless he demonstrates to be Impartial Arbitrator extreme personal hardship causing such failure to port or perform, such as severe illness or death in the family. The determation of the Impartial Arbitrator shall be made within thirty (30) days the application by the player, and shall be based upon all information reing to such hardship submitted by such date. The determination of the inpartial Arbitrator shall be final and binding upon all parties.  **Ction 2. Negotiating Rights of Players with Less Than Three Accrued asons: Any Veteran with less than three (3) Accrued Seasons whose concert has expired may negotiate or sign a Player Contract only with his PriClub, if on or before March 1 his Prior Club tenders the player a one year layer Contract with a Paragraph 5 Salary of at least the Minimum Accee/Inactive List Salary applicable to that player. If the Prior Club has not that date made the Required Tender or later withdraws such tender, the layer shall be completely free to negotiate and sign a layer Contract with y Club, and any Club shall be completely free to negotiate and sign a layer Contract with such player, without any penalty or restriction, including, but not limited to, Draft Choice Compensation between Clubs or	ay status, shall not include games for which the player was on: (i) the Exmpt Commissioner Permission List, (ii) the Reserve PUP List as a result of nonfootball injury, or (iii) a Club's Practice or Development Squad.  (b) For the purposes of calculating Accrued Seasons under this greement, for any League Year beginning with the 1993 League Year, a layer shall not receive an Accrued Season for any League Year in which the layer is under contract to a Club and in which he failed to report to such Club at least thirty (30) days prior to the first regular season game of that eason, or in which the player thereafter failed to perform his contract serices for the Club for a material period of time, unless he demonstrates to
apt Commissioner Permission List, (ii) the Reserve PUP List as a result of monfootball injury, or (iii) a Club's Practice or Development Squad.  (b) For the purposes of calculating Accrued Seasons under this greement, for any League Year beginning with the 1993 League Year, a layer shall not receive an Accrued Season for any League Year in which the layer is under contract to a Club and in which he failed to report to such ub at least thirty (30) days prior to the first regular season game of that lason, or in which the player thereafter failed to perform his contract serves for the Club for a material period of time, unless he demonstrates to be Impartial Arbitrator extreme personal hardship causing such failure to port or perform, such as severe illness or death in the family. The determation of the Impartial Arbitrator shall be made within thirty (30) days the application by the player, and shall be based upon all information reling to such hardship submitted by such date. The determination of the inpartial Arbitrator shall be final and binding upon all parties.  **Ction 2. Negotiating Rights of Players with Less Than Three Accrued asons: Any Veteran with less than three (3) Accrued Seasons whose concept has expired may negotiate or sign a Player Contract only with his Pri-Club, if on or before March 1 his Prior Club tenders the player a one year layer Contract with a Paragraph 5 Salary of at least the Minimum Acceptanctive List Salary applicable to that player. If the Prior Club has not that date made the Required Tender or later withdraws such tender, the layer shall be completely free to negotiate and sign a Player Contract with y Club, and any Club shall be completely free to negotiate and sign a layer Contract with such player, without any penalty or restriction, insuding, but not limited to, Draft Choice Compensation between Clubs or	mpt Commissioner Permission List, (ii) the Reserve PUP List as a result of nonfootball injury, or (iii) a Club's Practice or Development Squad.  (b) For the purposes of calculating Accrued Seasons under this greement, for any League Year beginning with the 1993 League Year, a clayer shall not receive an Accrued Season for any League Year in which the clayer is under contract to a Club and in which he failed to report to such Club at least thirty (30) days prior to the first regular season game of that eason, or in which the player thereafter failed to perform his contract serices for the Club for a material period of time, unless he demonstrates to
Tonfootball mjury, or (iii) a Club's Practice or Development Squad.  (b) For the purposes of calculating Accrued Seasons under this greement, for any League Year beginning with the 1993 League Year, a layer shall not receive an Accrued Season for any League Year in which the payer is under contract to a Club and in which he failed to report to such ub at least thirty (30) days prior to the first regular season game of that ason, or in which the player thereafter failed to perform his contract serves for the Club for a material period of time, unless he demonstrates to be Impartial Arbitrator extreme personal hardship causing such failure to port or perform, such as severe illness or death in the family. The determination of the Impartial Arbitrator shall be made within thirty (30) days the application by the player, and shall be based upon all information reing to such hardship submitted by such date. The determination of the apartial Arbitrator shall be final and binding upon all parties.  (ction 2. Negotiating Rights of Players with Less Than Three Accrued asons: Any Veteran with less than three (3) Accrued Seasons whose concernic thas expired may negotiate or sign a Player Contract only with his Pri-Club, if on or before March 1 his Prior Club tenders the player a one year ayer Contract with a Paragraph 5 Salary of at least the Minimum Acee/Inactive List Salary applicable to that player. If the Prior Club has not that date made the Required Tender or later withdraws such tender, the ayer shall be completely free to negotiate and sign a Player Contract with y Club, and any Club shall be completely free to negotiate and sign a ayer Contract with such player, without any penalty or restriction, inding, but not limited to, Draft Choice Compensation between Clubs or	nonfootball injury, or (iii) a Club's Practice or Development Squad.  (b) For the purposes of calculating Accrued Seasons under this greement, for any League Year beginning with the 1993 League Year, a layer shall not receive an Accrued Season for any League Year in which the layer is under contract to a Club and in which he failed to report to such Club at least thirty (30) days prior to the first regular season game of that eason, or in which the player thereafter failed to perform his contract serices for the Club for a material period of time, unless he demonstrates to
(b) For the purposes of calculating Accrued Seasons under this greement, for any League Year beginning with the 1993 League Year, a layer shall not receive an Accrued Season for any League Year in which the layer is under contract to a Club and in which he failed to report to such ub at least thirty (30) days prior to the first regular season game of that lason, or in which the player thereafter failed to perform his contract serves for the Club for a material period of time, unless he demonstrates to be Impartial Arbitrator extreme personal hardship causing such failure to port or perform, such as severe illness or death in the family. The determination of the Impartial Arbitrator shall be made within thirty (30) days the application by the player, and shall be based upon all information reing to such hardship submitted by such date. The determination of the inpartial Arbitrator shall be final and binding upon all parties.  **Ction 2. Negotiating Rights of Players with Less Than Three Accrued asons: Any Veteran with less than three (3) Accrued Seasons whose concept has expired may negotiate or sign a Player Contract only with his Priculable, if on or before March 1 his Prior Club tenders the player a one year anyer Contract with a Paragraph 5 Salary of at least the Minimum Acceplanctive List Salary applicable to that player. If the Prior Club has not that date made the Required Tender or later withdraws such tender, the layer shall be completely free to negotiate and sign a Player Contract with y Club, and any Club shall be completely free to negotiate and sign a layer Contract with such player, without any penalty or restriction, including, but not limited to, Draft Choice Compensation between Clubs or	(b) For the purposes of calculating Accrued Seasons under this agreement, for any League Year beginning with the 1993 League Year, a clayer shall not receive an Accrued Season for any League Year in which the clayer is under contract to a Club and in which he failed to report to such Club at least thirty (30) days prior to the first regular season game of that eason, or in which the player thereafter failed to perform his contract serices for the Club for a material period of time, unless he demonstrates to
greement, for any League Year beginning with the 1993 League Year, a layer shall not receive an Accrued Season for any League Year in which the layer is under contract to a Club and in which he failed to report to such ub at least thirty (30) days prior to the first regular season game of that ason, or in which the player thereafter failed to perform his contract serves for the Club for a material period of time, unless he demonstrates to be Impartial Arbitrator extreme personal hardship causing such failure to port or perform, such as severe illness or death in the family. The determation of the Impartial Arbitrator shall be made within thirty (30) days the application by the player, and shall be based upon all information reing to such hardship submitted by such date. The determination of the inpartial Arbitrator shall be final and binding upon all parties.  **Ction 2. Negotiating Rights of Players with Less Than Three Accrued asons: Any Veteran with less than three (3) Accrued Seasons whose concet has expired may negotiate or sign a Player Contract only with his Priculub, if on or before March 1 his Prior Club tenders the player a one year ayer Contract with a Paragraph 5 Salary of at least the Minimum Accellinative List Salary applicable to that player. If the Prior Club has not that date made the Required Tender or later withdraws such tender, the ayer shall be completely free to negotiate and sign a Player Contract with y Club, and any Club shall be completely free to negotiate and sign a ayer Contract with such player, without any penalty or restriction, inding, but not limited to, Draft Choice Compensation between Clubs or	Agreement, for any League Year beginning with the 1993 League Year, a clayer shall not receive an Accrued Season for any League Year in which the clayer is under contract to a Club and in which he failed to report to such Club at least thirty (30) days prior to the first regular season game of that eason, or in which the player thereafter failed to perform his contract serices for the Club for a material period of time, unless he demonstrates to
ayer shall not receive an Acerued Season for any League Year in which the ayer is under contract to a Club and in which he failed to report to such ub at least thirty (30) days prior to the first regular season game of that ason, or in which the player thereafter failed to perform his contract serces for the Club for a material period of time, unless he demonstrates to be Impartial Arbitrator extreme personal hardship causing such failure to port or perform, such as severe illness or death in the family. The determation of the Impartial Arbitrator shall be made within thirty (30) days the application by the player, and shall be based upon all information reing to such hardship submitted by such date. The determination of the apartial Arbitrator shall be final and binding upon all parties.  **Ction 2. Negotiating Rights of Players with Less Than Three Accrued asons: Any Veteran with less than three (3) Accrued Seasons whose concet has expired may negotiate or sign a Player Contract only with his Pri-Club, if on or before March 1 his Prior Club tenders the player a one year ayer Contract with a Paragraph 5 Salary of at least the Minimum Acee/Inactive List Salary applicable to that player. If the Prior Club has not that date made the Required Tender or later withdraws such tender, the ayer shall be completely free to negotiate and sign a payer Contract with such player, without any penalty or restriction, inding, but not limited to, Draft Choice Compensation between Clubs or	layer shall not receive an Accrued Season for any League Year in which the layer is under contract to a Club and in which he failed to report to such Club at least thirty (30) days prior to the first regular season game of that eason, or in which the player thereafter failed to perform his contract serices for the Club for a material period of time, unless he demonstrates to
ayer is under contract to a Club and in which he failed to report to such ub at least thirty (30) days prior to the first regular season game of that ason, or in which the player thereafter failed to perform his contract serces for the Club for a material period of time, unless he demonstrates to be Impartial Arbitrator extreme personal hardship causing such failure to port or perform, such as severe illness or death in the family. The determation of the Impartial Arbitrator shall be made within thirty (30) days the application by the player, and shall be based upon all information reing to such hardship submitted by such date. The determination of the apartial Arbitrator shall be final and binding upon all parties.  **Ction 2. Negotiating Rights of Players with Less Than Three Accrued asons: Any Veteran with less than three (3) Accrued Seasons whose concet has expired may negotiate or sign a Player Contract only with his Pri-Club, if on or before March 1 his Prior Club tenders the player a one year ayer Contract with a Paragraph 5 Salary of at least the Minimum Acter/Inactive List Salary applicable to that player. If the Prior Club has not that date made the Required Tender or later withdraws such tender, the ayer shall be completely free to negotiate and sign a layer Contract with y Club, and any Club shall be completely free to negotiate and sign a layer Contract with such player, without any penalty or restriction, inding, but not limited to, Draft Choice Compensation between Clubs or	layer is under contract to a Club and in which he failed to report to such Club at least thirty (30) days prior to the first regular season game of that eason, or in which the player thereafter failed to perform his contract serices for the Club for a material period of time, unless he demonstrates to
ason, or in which the player thereafter failed to perform his contract ser- tees for the Club for a material period of time, unless he demonstrates to be Impartial Arbitrator extreme personal hardship causing such failure to bort or perform, such as severe illness or death in the family. The deter- mation of the Impartial Arbitrator shall be made within thirty (30) days the application by the player, and shall be based upon all information re- ing to such hardship submitted by such date. The determination of the repartial Arbitrator shall be final and binding upon all parties.  Ction 2. Negotiating Rights of Players with Less Than Three Accrued asons: Any Veteran with less than three (3) Accrued Seasons whose con- cet has expired may negotiate or sign a Player Contract only with his Pri- Club, if on or before March 1 his Prior Club tenders the player a one year ayer Contract with a Paragraph 5 Salary of at least the Minimum Ac- e/Inactive List Salary applicable to that player. If the Prior Club has not that date made the Required Tender or later withdraws such tender, the ayer shall be completely free to negotiate and sign a Player Contract with by Club, and any Club shall be completely free to negotiate and sign a ayer Contract with such player, without any penalty or restriction, in- liding, but not limited to, Draft Choice Compensation between Clubs or	eason, or in which the player thereafter failed to perform his contract serices for the Club for a material period of time, unless he demonstrates to
res for the Club for a material period of time, unless he demonstrates to be Impartial Arbitrator extreme personal hardship causing such failure to port or perform, such as severe illness or death in the family. The determation of the Impartial Arbitrator shall be made within thirty (30) days the application by the player, and shall be based upon all information reing to such hardship submitted by such date. The determination of the apartial Arbitrator shall be final and binding upon all parties.  **Ction 2. Negotiating Rights of Players with Less Than Three Accrued asons: Any Veteran with less than three (3) Accrued Seasons whose concept has expired may negotiate or sign a Player Contract only with his Priculub, if on or before March 1 his Prior Club tenders the player a one year ayer Contract with a Paragraph 5 Salary of at least the Minimum Acceptanctive List Salary applicable to that player. If the Prior Club has not that date made the Required Tender or later withdraws such tender, the ayer shall be completely free to negotiate and sign a Player Contract with y Club, and any Club shall be completely free to negotiate and sign a ayer Contract with such player, without any penalty or restriction, including, but not limited to, Draft Choice Compensation between Clubs or	ices for the Club for a material period of time, unless he demonstrates to
e Impartial Arbitrator extreme personal hardship causing such failure to port or perform, such as severe illness or death in the family. The determation of the Impartial Arbitrator shall be made within thirty (30) days the application by the player, and shall be based upon all information reing to such hardship submitted by such date. The determination of the spartial Arbitrator shall be final and binding upon all parties.  **Ction 2. Negotiating Rights of Players with Less Than Three Accrued asons: Any Veteran with less than three (3) Accrued Seasons whose concet has expired may negotiate or sign a Player Contract only with his Pri-Club, if on or before March 1 his Prior Club tenders the player a one year ayer Contract with a Paragraph 5 Salary of at least the Minimum Acee/Inactive List Salary applicable to that player. If the Prior Club has not that date made the Required Tender or later withdraws such tender, the ayer shall be completely free to negotiate and sign a Player Contract with y Club, and any Club shall be completely free to negotiate and sign a ayer Contract with such player, without any penalty or restriction, including, but not limited to, Draft Choice Compensation between Clubs or	
port or perform, such as severe illness or death in the family. The determation of the Impartial Arbitrator shall be made within thirty (30) days the application by the player, and shall be based upon all information reing to such hardship submitted by such date. The determination of the spartial Arbitrator shall be final and binding upon all parties.  **Cotion 2. Negotiating Rights of Players with Less Than Three Accrued asons: Any Veteran with less than three (3) Accrued Seasons whose concert has expired may negotiate or sign a Player Contract only with his Pri-Club, if on or before March 1 his Prior Club tenders the player a one year ayer Contract with a Paragraph 5 Salary of at least the Minimum Acel-Inactive List Salary applicable to that player. If the Prior Club has not that date made the Required Tender or later withdraws such tender, the ayer shall be completely free to negotiate and sign a Player Contract with y Club, and any Club shall be completely free to negotiate and sign a ayer Contract with such player, without any penalty or restriction, indign, but not limited to, Draft Choice Compensation between Clubs or	ha Impartial Arbitrator autrema pareanal hardebin equeing euch failure to
mation of the Impartial Arbitrator shall be made within thirty (30) days the application by the player, and shall be based upon all information reing to such hardship submitted by such date. The determination of the apartial Arbitrator shall be final and binding upon all parties.  **Cotion 2. Negotiating Rights of Players with Less Than Three Accrued asons: Any Veteran with less than three (3) Accrued Seasons whose concet has expired may negotiate or sign a Player Contract only with his Pri-Club, if on or before March 1 his Prior Club tenders the player a one year ayer Contract with a Paragraph 5 Salary of at least the Minimum Acee/Inactive List Salary applicable to that player. If the Prior Club has not that date made the Required Tender or later withdraws such tender, the ayer shall be completely free to negotiate and sign a Player Contract with y Club, and any Club shall be completely free to negotiate and sign a ayer Contract with such player, without any penalty or restriction, inding, but not limited to, Draft Choice Compensation between Clubs or	
the application by the player, and shall be based upon all information reing to such hardship submitted by such date. The determination of the spartial Arbitrator shall be final and binding upon all parties.  Ction 2. Negotiating Rights of Players with Less Than Three Accrued asons: Any Veteran with less than three (3) Accrued Seasons whose concet has expired may negotiate or sign a Player Contract only with his Pri-Club, if on or before March 1 his Prior Club tenders the player a one year ayer Contract with a Paragraph 5 Salary of at least the Minimum Acee/Inactive List Salary applicable to that player. If the Prior Club has not that date made the Required Tender or later withdraws such tender, the ayer shall be completely free to negotiate and sign a Player Contract with y Club, and any Club shall be completely free to negotiate and sign a ayer Contract with such player, without any penalty or restriction, inding, but not limited to, Draft Choice Compensation between Clubs or	
ing to such hardship submitted by such date. The determination of the spartial Arbitrator shall be final and binding upon all parties.  ction 2. Negotiating Rights of Players with Less Than Three Accrued asons: Any Veteran with less than three (3) Accrued Seasons whose conct has expired may negotiate or sign a Player Contract only with his Pri-Club, if on or before March 1 his Prior Club tenders the player a one year ayer Contract with a Paragraph 5 Salary of at least the Minimum Acel-Inactive List Salary applicable to that player. If the Prior Club has not that date made the Required Tender or later withdraws such tender, the ayer shall be completely free to negotiate and sign a Player Contract with y Club, and any Club shall be completely free to negotiate and sign a ayer Contract with such player, without any penalty or restriction, inding, but not limited to, Draft Choice Compensation between Clubs or	
ction 2. Negotiating Rights of Players with Less Than Three Accrued asons: Any Veteran with less than three (3) Accrued Seasons whose concet has expired may negotiate or sign a Player Contract only with his Pri-Club, if on or before March 1 his Prior Club tenders the player a one year ayer Contract with a Paragraph 5 Salary of at least the Minimum Acelarative List Salary applicable to that player. If the Prior Club has not that date made the Required Tender or later withdraws such tender, the ayer shall be completely free to negotiate and sign a Player Contract with y Club, and any Club shall be completely free to negotiate and sign a ayer Contract with such player, without any penalty or restriction, including, but not limited to, Draft Choice Compensation between Clubs or	
asons: Any Veteran with less than three (3) Accrued Seasons whose concert has expired may negotiate or sign a Player Contract only with his Pri-Club, if on or before March 1 his Prior Club tenders the player a one year ayer Contract with a Paragraph 5 Salary of at least the Minimum Acel-Inactive List Salary applicable to that player. If the Prior Club has not that date made the Required Tender or later withdraws such tender, the ayer shall be completely free to negotiate and sign a Player Contract with y Club, and any Club shall be completely free to negotiate and sign a ayer Contract with such player, without any penalty or restriction, intending, but not limited to, Draft Choice Compensation between Clubs or	
asons: Any Veteran with less than three (3) Accrued Seasons whose concet has expired may negotiate or sign a Player Contract only with his Pricular, if on or before March 1 his Prior Club tenders the player a one year ayer Contract with a Paragraph 5 Salary of at least the Minimum Acele/Inactive List Salary applicable to that player. If the Prior Club has not that date made the Required Tender or later withdraws such tender, the ayer shall be completely free to negotiate and sign a Player Contract with y Club, and any Club shall be completely free to negotiate and sign a ayer Contract with such player, without any penalty or restriction, including, but not limited to, Draft Choice Compensation between Clubs or	mpartial Arbitrator shall be linal and binding upon all parties.
asons: Any Veteran with less than three (3) Accrued Seasons whose concet has expired may negotiate or sign a Player Contract only with his Pricular, if on or before March 1 his Prior Club tenders the player a one year ayer Contract with a Paragraph 5 Salary of at least the Minimum Acele/Inactive List Salary applicable to that player. If the Prior Club has not that date made the Required Tender or later withdraws such tender, the ayer shall be completely free to negotiate and sign a Player Contract with y Club, and any Club shall be completely free to negotiate and sign a ayer Contract with such player, without any penalty or restriction, including, but not limited to, Draft Choice Compensation between Clubs or	ection 2. Negotiating Rights of Players with Less Than Three Accrued
ct has expired may negotiate or sign a Player Contract only with his Pri-Club, if on or before March 1 his Prior Club tenders the player a one year ayer Contract with a Paragraph 5 Salary of at least the Minimum Acee/Inactive List Salary applicable to that player. If the Prior Club has not that date made the Required Tender or later withdraws such tender, the ayer shall be completely free to negotiate and sign a Player Contract with y Club, and any Club shall be completely free to negotiate and sign a ayer Contract with such player, without any penalty or restriction, inding, but not limited to, Draft Choice Compensation between Clubs or	easons: Any Veteran with less than three (3) Accrued Seasons whose con-
Club, if on or before March 1 his Prior Club tenders the player a one year ayer Contract with a Paragraph 5 Salary of at least the Minimum Ace/Inactive List Salary applicable to that player. If the Prior Club has not that date made the Required Tender or later withdraws such tender, the ayer shall be completely free to negotiate and sign a Player Contract with y Club, and any Club shall be completely free to negotiate and sign a ayer Contract with such player, without any penalty or restriction, inding, but not limited to, Draft Choice Compensation between Clubs or	
ayer Contract with a Paragraph 5 Salary of at least the Minimum Ac- e/Inactive List Salary applicable to that player. If the Prior Club has not that date made the Required Tender or later withdraws such tender, the ayer shall be completely free to negotiate and sign a Player Contract with y Club, and any Club shall be completely free to negotiate and sign a ayer Contract with such player, without any penalty or restriction, in- uding, but not limited to, Draft Choice Compensation between Clubs or	r Club, if on or before March 1 his Prior Club tenders the player a one year
e/Inactive List Salary applicable to that player. If the Prior Club has not that date made the Required Tender or later withdraws such tender, the ayer shall be completely free to negotiate and sign a Player Contract with y Club, and any Club shall be completely free to negotiate and sign a ayer Contract with such player, without any penalty or restriction, inding, but not limited to, Draft Choice Compensation between Clubs or	layer Contract with a Paragraph 5 Salary of at least the Minimum Ac-
ayer shall be completely free to negotiate and sign a Player Contract with y Club, and any Club shall be completely free to negotiate and sign a ayer Contract with such player, without any penalty or restriction, inding, but not limited to, Draft Choice Compensation between Clubs or	ive/Inactive List Salary applicable to that player. If the Prior Club has not
y Club, and any Club shall be completely free to negotiate and sign a ayer Contract with such player, without any penalty or restriction, inding, but not limited to, Draft Choice Compensation between Clubs or	y that date made the Required Tender or later withdraws such tender, the
ayer Contract with such player, without any penalty or restriction, in- uding, but not limited to, Draft Choice Compensation between Clubs or	player shall be completely free to negotiate and sign a Player Contract with
iding, but not limited to, Draft Choice Compensation between Clubs or	ny Club, and any Club shall be completely free to negotiate and sign a
	layer Contract with such player, without any penalty or restriction, in-
st Retusal Rights of any kind, or any signing period.	
	irst Retusal Rights of any kind, or any signing period.

	Article XIX, Veteran Free Agency
	ARTICLE XIX
VETERAN FREE AGENCY	
6 4 1 1	
	Inrestricted Free Agents:
	ubject to the provisions of Article XX (Franchise and Transition
	y player with five (5) or more Accrued Seasons, or with four (4)
	crued Seasons in any Capped Year, shall, at the expiration of his
	ract, become an Unrestricted Free Agent. Such player shall be
	free to negotiate and sign a Player Contract with any Club, and
	nall be completely free to negotiate and sign a Player Contract
	player, without penalty or restriction, including, but not limited
	noice Compensation between Clubs or First Refusal Rights of
	abject to the signing period set forth below.
	igning Period.
	n the event that an Unrestricted Free Agent has not signed a ract with a Club by July 22 or the first scheduled day of the first
	g camp, whichever is later, in the League Year following the ex-
	nis last Player Contract, he may negotiate or sign a Player Con-
	aly 22 until the Tuesday following the tenth week of the regular
	:00 p.m. New York time, only with his Prior Club, provided tha
	ub by June 1 has tendered to the player a one year Player Con-
	ast 110% of either (a) his Prior Year Salary (if his expiring Play-
	is not a Player Contract he entered into as a Rookie), or (b) his
	Salary (if his expiring Player Contract is a Player Contract he
	o as a Rookie, without renegotiation), in each case with all oth-
	his contract identical to his prior year's contract. For the pur-
	is Subsection, "Prior Year Salary" means the total of the Para-
	ary, roster and reporting bonuses, pro-rata portion of signing
	other payments to players in compensation for the playing of
	football for the last year of the player's most recently negotiat
	ontract, except for performance bonuses other than roster and
	onuses. Prior Year Salary shall also include any unrepaid loans
	anteed or collateralized by a Team or its Team Affiliate to a play
er or Player	
	f an Unrestricted Free Agent described in Subsection 1(b)(i)
	ot signed a Player Contract by the Tuesday following the tenth
	regular season, at 4:00 p.m. New York time, the player shall be
	from playing football in the NFL for the remainder of that
	; absent a showing to the Impartial Arbitrator of extreme Club
	personal hardship. The determination of the Impartial Arbitra
	made within five days of the application and shall be based up
	mation relating to such hardship submitted by such date. The
	on of the Impartial Arbitrator shall be final and binding upon al
parties.	
(iii)	If an Unrestricted Free Agent does not play in the NFL for the
	57

Article XIX, Veteran Free Agency	
emainder of a League Year pursuant to Subsection 1(t	o)(ii) above, com-
nencing the first day of the following League Year, the p	olayer shall be free
o negotiate and sign a Player Contract with any Club, a	
oe completely free to negotiate and sign a Player Contra	
er, without penalty or restriction, including, but not	
Choice Compensation between Clubs or First Refusal R	ights of any kind,
or any signing period.  (c) In the event that an Unrestricted Free Agent	t has not signed a
Player Contract with a Club by June 1 of the League Year	
piration of his last Player Contract, and if his Prior Club h	
endered to the player a one year Player Contract in accor	
quirements of Subsection 1(b)(i) above, or has withdray	
player shall continue to be an Unrestricted Free Agent	
pletely free to negotiate and sign a Player Contract with a	
Club shall be completely free to negotiate and sign a Pla	
such player, without any penalty or restriction, includin	
o, Draft Choice Compensation between Clubs or First	
iny kind, or any signing period.	Ö
(d) An Unrestricted Free Agent shall not be sub	ject to any limita-
ions on the period of time before which he may qualify:	as an Unrestricted
Free Agent again, or to any limitations on the number o	f times he may be
n Unrestricted Free Agent.	
(e) Promptly upon but no later than two (2) busi	
signing of any Unrestricted Free Agent to a Player Cor	
Club shall notify the NFL, which shall notify the NFLPA	of such signing.
Section 2. Restricted Free Agents:	
(a) Any Veteran player with three (3) or more Acc	
ess than five (5) Accrued Seasons (or less than four (4) A	ccrued Seasons in
<del>my Capped Year), shall, at the expiration of his last Playe</del>	
such period, become a Restricted Free Agent. Any such pl	
pletely free to negotiate and sign a Player Contract with a	
Club shall be completely free to negotiate and sign a Pla	
my such player, subject to the restrictions set forth in th	
(b) In order to receive the following specified Righ	
and/or Draft Choice Compensation with respect to a Rest	
he Prior Club of a Restricted Free Agent must tender the	
ng Offer on or before the first date of the Restricted Free	Agent Signing Pe-
iod, as follows:  (i) For Restricted Free Agents with three (3) Accr	and Carrage
<ul><li>(i) For Restricted Free Agents with three (3) Accr</li><li>(1) Right of First Refusal: one year Player Contract</li></ul>	
Salary of at least \$721,600 for the 2006 League Year, \$850	
eague Year, \$927,000 for the 2008 League Year, \$1,010.	
eague rear, \$927,000 for the 2000 League rear, \$1,010.	
2011 League Year, or \$1,308,000 for the 2012 League Ye	
League real, or \$1,000,000 for the 2012 League re	a, as applicable,
58	

Article XIX, Veteran Free Aş	gency
(2) Right of First Refusal and Draft Selection at Player's Ori	ginal
<u>Draft Round</u> : one year Player Contract with a Paragraph 5 Salary of at	
(a) the amount set forth in Subsection (b)(i)(1) above, or (b) 110% o	
player's prior year's Paragraph 5 Salary, whichever is greater; in addition	
option (b) applies, all other terms of the player's prior year contract are	
ried forward unchanged (this Subsection is subject to the rules of Sub	
tion (c) below),	
(3) Right of First Refusal, One Second Round Draft Selection:	one
year Player Contract with a Paragraph 5 Salary of at least (a) \$1,300,00	
the 2007 League Year, \$1,417,000 in the 2008 League Year, \$1,545,00	
the 2009 League Year, \$1,684,000 in the 2010 League Year, \$1,835,00	
the 2011 League Year, or \$2,000,000 in the 2012 League Year, as app	
ble, or (b) 110% of the player's prior year's Paragraph 5 Salary, which	
is greater; in addition, if option (b) applies, all other terms of the pla	
prior year contract are carried forward unchanged;	
(4) Right of First Refusal and One First Round Draft Selection:	one
year Player Contract with a Paragraph 5 Salary of at least (a) \$1,573,00	
the 2006 League Year, \$1,850,000 for the 2007 League Year, \$2,017	
for the 2008 League Year, \$2,198,000 for the 2009 League	
\$2,396,000 for the 2010 League Year, \$2,611,000 for the 2011 Le	
Year, or \$2,846,000 for the 2012 League Year, as applicable, or (b) 110	
the player's prior year's Paragraph 5 Salary, whichever is greater; in a	
tion, if option (b) applies, all other terms of the player's prior year con	
are carried forward unchanged; and	
(5) Right of First Refusal. One First Round Draft Selection, and	One
Third Round Draft Selection: one year Player Contract with a Paragra	
Salary of at least (a) \$2,096,600 for the 2006 League Year, \$2,350,00	
the 2007 League Year, \$2,562,000 for the 2008 League Year, \$2,792	
for the 2009 League Year, \$3,043,000 for the 2010 League	
\$3,317,000 for the 2011 League Year, or \$3,616,000 for the 2012 Le	
Year, as applicable, or (b) 110% of the player's prior year's Paragra	
Salary, whichever is greater; in addition, if option (b) applies, all other t	
of the player's prior year contract are carried forward unchanged.	
(ii) For Restricted Free Agents with four (4) Accrued Seasons (in	Un-
capped Years):	
(1) Right of First Refusal: one year Player Contract with Paragra	ph 5
Salary of at least \$771,600 for the 2006 League Year, \$925,000 for the 2	2007
League Year, \$1,002,000 for the 2008 League Year, \$1,085,000 for	
2009 League Year, \$1,176,000 for the 2010 League Year, \$1,275,00	
the 2011 League Year, or \$1,383,000 for the 2012 League Year, as app	
ble;	
(2) Right of First Refusal and Draft Selection at Player's Ori	ginal
<u>Draft Round</u> : one year Player Contract with a Paragraph 5 Salary of at	
(a) the amount set forth in Subsection (b)(ii)(1) above; or (b) 110% o	
player's prior year's Paragraph 5 Salary, whichever is greater; in addition	
r - y r y	,
	59

Article XIX, Veteran Free Agency	
option (b) applies, all other terms of the player's prior year contract	
ried forward unchanged (this Subsection is subject to the rules of	Subsec-
tion (c) below);	
(3) Right of First Refusal and One Second Round Draft Se	
one year Player Contract with a Paragraph 5 Salary of at le	
\$1,375,000 in the 2007 League Year, \$1,492,000 in the 2008 Leag	
\$1,620,000 in the 2009 League Year, \$1,759,000 in the 2010 Leag	
\$1,910,000 in the 2011 League Year, or \$2,075,000 in the 2012	
Year, as applicable, or (b) 110% of the player's prior year's Para	
Salary, whichever is greater; in addition, if option (b) applies, all oth	er terms
of the player's prior year contract are carried forward unchanged;	
(4) Right of First Refusal and One First Round Draft Selecti	
year Player Contract with a Paragraph 5 Salary of at least (a) \$1,673	
the 2006 League Year, \$1,975,000 for the 2007 League Year, \$2,1	
for the 2008 League Year, \$2,323,000 for the 2009 Leagu	
\$2,521,000 for the 2010 League Year, \$2,736,000 for the 2011	
Year, or \$2,971,000 for the 2012 League Year, as applicable, or (b)	
the player's prior year's Paragraph 5 Salary, whichever is greater;	
tion, if option (b) applies, all other terms of the player's prior year	contract
are carried forward unchanged; and	1.0
(5) Right of First Refusal, One First Round Draft Selection, a	
Third Round Draft Selection: one year Player Contract with Para	
Salary of at least (a) \$2,196,600 for the 2006 League Year, \$2,475	
the 2007 League Year, \$2,687,000 for the 2008 League Year, \$2,5	
for the 2009 League Year, \$3,168,000 for the 2010 League	
\$3,442,000 for the 2011 League Year, or \$3,741,000 for the 2012	League
Year, as applicable, or (b) 110% of the player's prior year's Para	
Salary, whichever is greater; in addition, if option (b) applies, all oth	er terms
of the player's prior year contract are carried forward unchanged.	, 1
(c)(i) Notwithstanding Subsections 2(b)(i) and 2(b)(ii) above	
event that a Prior Club tenders any of its Restricted Free Agents o	
selected in a draft round lower than the first round a Qualifying O	
requires Draft Choice Compensation of one first round selection (th	
Upgraded Tender"), the Prior Club shall only be eligible to receive	
Choice Compensation of one second round selection for any or	
stricted Free Agents originally selected in the first round of the D	
less such Restricted Free Agents have each received a Qualifying O	iier oi at
least the amount of the (c)(i) Upgraded Tender.	1 .
(ii) Notwithstanding Subsections 2(b)(i) and 2(b)(ii) above, in the Principle of the Princi	
that a Prior Club tenders any of its Restricted Free Agents original	
ed in a draft round lower than the second round a Qualifying Offer	
quires Draft Choice Compensation of one second round selecting	
"(c)(ii) Upgraded Tender"), the Prior Club shall only be eligible to	
Draft Choice Compensation of one third round selection for ar	
Restricted Free Agents originally selected in the second round of the	ie Drait,
60	

	Article XIX, Veteran Free Agency
unless such Restricted Free Agents have each	received a Oualifying Offer of
at least the amount of the (c)(ii) Upgraded T	
(d) [Omitted]	
(e) [Omitted]	
(f) A Restricted Free Agent shall have	the option of accepting a one
year NFL Player Contract for 110% of his Pric	
all other terms of his prior year contract carri	
of a Player Contract for the applicable altern	
paragraph, if he so wishes, regardless of w	hich Player Contract is for a
greater amount.	<u> </u>
(g) In the event a Prior Club withdray	vs its Qualifying Offer, the Re-
stricted Free Agent shall immediately becon	
and shall be completely free to negotiate an	
any Club, and any Club shall be completel	
Player Contract with any such player, without	being subject to First Refusal,
Draft Choice Compensation, Signing Period,	or any other limitation of any
kind.	
(h) <b>Signing Period</b> . The dates of the p	
Agents shall be free to negotiate and sign a l	
(the "Signing Period") shall be agreed upon l	by the NFL and the NFLPA by
the previous September 1, but in no event m	
than a period of forty-five (45) days, unless t	
(i)(i) In the event that a Restricted Free	Agent has not signed a Player
Contract with a Club within the Signing Per	
ing the expiration of his last Player Contract.	
1 tenders to the Restricted Free Agent a one	
110% of his Paragraph 5 Salary (with all oth	
tract carried forward unchanged) or extends	
whichever is greater (the "June 1 Tender"), t	
ly Club with which the player may negotiate	
ing the period from June 1 until the Tuesda	
the regular season, at 4:00 p.m. New York t	
Offer is greater than 110% of the player's Pa	
er terms of his prior year contract carried for	
may withdraw the Qualifying Offer on June	
the preceding sentence, so long as the Club	
er a one year Player Contract of at least 110%	
all other terms of his prior year contract car	ned torward unchanged) (the
"June 15 Tender").	1
(ii) If a Restricted Free Agent describ	
has not signed a Player Contract by the Tues	
of the regular season, at 4:00 p.m. New York	1 ,
football in the NFL for the remainder of that	2
to the Impartial Arbitrator of extreme Club	
The determination of the Impartial Arbitrato	i shali de made within five (5)
	61

Article XIX, Veteran Free Agency	
days of the application, and shall consid	er all information relating to such
hardship submitted by such date. The de	
trator shall be final and binding upon all	
	s not play in the NFL in a League
Year, his Prior Team shall have the right t	
ing Offer consistent with Section 2(b) p	
stricted Free Agent Signing Period. In th	
tendered, the Prior Team shall have the	
player according to such tender, and such	
regarding negotiations with other Clubs a	
	Free Agent has not signed a Player
Contract with a Club by June 1 in the Le	
of his last Player Contract, and if his Price	
the applicable June 1 Tender to such pla	
the event the Club has withdrawn the ap	
er shall be completely free to negotiate an	
Club, and any Club may negotiate and	
player, without any penalty or restriction	
Draft Choice Compensation between Cl	ubs or First Refusal Rights of any
kind, or any signing period.	
	an two (2) business days after the
signing of any Restricted Free Agent to a	
to any Restricted Free Agent of a Qualify	
Club shall notify the NFL, which shall no	otify the NFLPA of such signing or
offer.	
	under this Article shall be due in
that League Year's Draft unless the Offer	
later than two days before that League	
Choice Compensation shall be due in th	
(m) Notwithstanding the foregoing	
of a Restricted Free Agent has tendered	
suant to this Article XIX, Section 2(m)	
greater than that specified by Subsection:	
applicable depending upon whether the	
Uncapped Year, or by Article LVI, Section	
shall have a Right of First Refusal and Di	
one first round selection, but any provisi	
er waiving or limiting the New Club's a	
Franchise Player or Transition Player in	
Term, and therefore need not be included	
or Club as a result of matching such an	
in a contract formed with the New Club	o as a result of the Prior Club not
matching such an Offer Sheet).	
62	

	Article XIX, Veteran Free Agency
Section 3. Offer Sheet and First Refusal Pro	ocedures:
(a) Offer Sheets. When a Restricted F	
sign a Player Contract from any Club (the "N	
or Club, which offer the player desires to acc	
Club a completed certificate substantially in	
tached hereto (the "Offer Sheet"), signed by	
the New Club, which shall contain the "Princ	
of the New Club's offer. The New Club and	1
identify in the Offer Sheet those provisions th	
The Prior Club, within seven (7) days from	
Sheet, may exercise or not exercise its Right	
have the legal consequences set forth below.	t of first Kelasai, willen shar
(b) First Refusal Exercise Notice. If the	Prior Club gives the Restrict
ed Free Agent a "First Refusal Exercise Notice." In the	
Appendix E, attached hereto, within seven (7	
Club receives an Offer Sheet, but not later	
Draft, such Restricted Free Agent and the P	
have entered into a binding agreement, which	
ize in a Player Contract, containing (i) all th	
Subsection (e) below); (ii) those terms of the	
ified by the Principal Terms; and (iii) such ac	
able to the player than those contained in the	
upon between the Restricted Free Agent and (c) No First Refusal Exercise Notice. I	
the Restricted Free Agent the First Refusal E	
plicable period, the player and the New Club tered into a binding agreement, which they	
Player Contract, containing (i) all the Principa	
NFL Player Contract not modified by the Print distance to the Page	
ditional terms, not less favorable to the Res	
contained in the Offer Sheet, as may be agree	
ed Free Agent and the New Club (subject to	
stricted Free Agent's Prior Club shall receive	
Choice Compensation, if any, specified in Se	
Any Club that does not have available, in the	
choice or choices (its own or better choices in	
ed to provide Draft Choice Compensation in	
fusal Exercise Notice may not sign an Offer	
The player and the New Club may not reneg	
reduce the Salary in such contract until the c	
in that League Year. Neither the Player nor the	
option in such Player Contract that reduces	
of such contract until the date after the tradin	
(d) One Offer Sheet. There may be on	
Restricted Free Agent outstanding at any one	time, provided that the Offer
	63

Sheet has also been signed by a Club. An Offer Sheet, before or after it is given to the Prior Club, may be revoked or withdrawn only by the Clubs upon the written consent of the Restricted Free Agent. In either of such events, the Restricted Free Agent shall again be free to negotiate and sign a Player Contract with any Club, and any Club shall again be free to negotiate and sign a Player Contract with such Restricted Free Agent, subject to	
given to the Prior Club, may be revoked or withdrawn only by the Clubs upon the written consent of the Restricted Free Agent. In either of such events, the Restricted Free Agent shall again be free to negotiate and sign a Player Contract with any Club, and any Club shall again be free to negotiate and sign a Player Contract with such Restricted Free Agent, subject to	
upon the written consent of the Restricted Free Agent. In either of such events, the Restricted Free Agent shall again be free to negotiate and sign a Player Contract with any Club, and any Club shall again be free to negotiate and sign a Player Contract with such Restricted Free Agent, subject to	
events, the Restricted Free Agent shall again be free to negotiate and sign a Player Contract with any Club, and any Club shall again be free to negoti- ate and sign a Player Contract with such Restricted Free Agent, subject to	
Player Contract with any Club, and any Club shall again be free to negotiate and sign a Player Contract with such Restricted Free Agent, subject to	
ate and sign a Player Contract with such Restricted Free Agent, subject to	
the Prior Club's continued Right of First Refusal and/or Draft Choice Com- pensation as described in this section.	
(e) Principal Terms. For the purposes of this Section, the Principal	
Terms of an Offer Sheet are only:	
(i) Salary, which shall consist only of: (a) the fixed and specified dol-	
lar amounts the New Club will pay, guarantee or lend to the Restricted Free	
Agent and/or his designees (currently and/or as deferred compensation in	
specified installments on specified dates) in consideration for his services	
as a football player under the Player Contract (i.e., signing bonus, Para-	
graph 5 Salary, and reporting and roster bonuses); and (b) Salary that is	
variable and/or is subject to calculation only upon the following bases: (i)	
based upon performance of the Club extending the Offer Sheet (only those	
incentives which are "likely to be earned" by the player if he enters into a	
Player Contract with the New Club, pursuant to Subsection (c) above,	
must be matched by the Prior Club for the purpose of exercising a Right of	
First Refusal, and such incentives may not exceed fifteen percent (15%) of	
the Salary in the Offer Sheet); and (ii) generally recognized league honors	
to be agreed upon by the parties; and	
(ii) Any modifications of and additions to the terms contained in the	
NFL Player Contract requested by the Restricted Free Agent and acceptable	
to the New Club, that relate to non-compensation terms (including guar-	
antees, no-cut, and no-trade provisions) of the Restricted Free Agent's em-	
ployment as a football player (which shall be evidenced either by a copy of	
the NFL Player Contract, marked to show changes, or by a brief written	
summary contained in or attached to the Offer Sheet),	
(f) No Property or Investments. A Club may not offer any item of	
property or investments other than Salary as part of the Principal Terms	
contained in an Offer Sheet.	
(g) Incentives. For those incentives which are based on Club perfor-	
mance, only those incentives which are "likely to be eamed" by the player	
if he enters into a Player Contract with the New Club, pursuant to Subsec-	
tion (c) above, must be matched by the Old Club for the purpose of exer-	
cising a Right of First Refusal.	
(h) No Consideration Between Clubs. There may be no considera-	
tion of any kind given by one Club to another Club in exchange for a Club's	
decision to exercise or not to exercise its Right of First Refusal, or in ex-	
change for a Club's decision to submit or not to submit an Offer Sheet to	
a Restricted Free Agent or to make or not to make an offer to enter into a	
Player Contract with a Restricted Free Agent. If a Club exercises its Right of	
64	

Article XIX, Veteran Free A	gency
First Refusal and matches an Offer Sheet, that Club may not trade that	plav-
er to the Club that submitted the Offer Sheet for at least one calendar	
unless the player consents to such trade.	y car,
(i) NFL Only. No Right of First Refusal rule, practice, policy,	reg11-
lation, or agreement, including any Right of First Refusal applicable t	
Restricted Free Agent or Transition Player pursuant to Article XX (Fran	
and Transition Players) below, may apply to the signing of a Player Co	
with, or the playing with, any club in any professional football league	
er than the NFL by any Restricted Free Agent (except as agreed by the	
er in the circumstances set forth in Section 5 below). This prohibitio	
plies to any Right of First Refusal described in this Agreement (except a	
scribed in Section 5 below).	
(j) No Assignment. No Right of First Refusal may be assigned t	o anv
other Club (except as provided in Article XVI (College Draft), Section	
as agreed by the player in the circumstances set forth in Section 5 be	
This prohibition applies to any Right of First Refusal described in	
Agreement (except as described in Section 5 below), including any Rig	ght of
First Refusal with respect to Restricted Free Agents, Transition Playe	
Drafted Rookies described in Article XVI (College Draft), Section 5.	
(k) Copies. Promptly upon but no later than two (2) business	days
after the giving of an Offer Sheet to the Prior Club, the Restricted Free	\gent
shall cause a copy thereof to be given to the NFL, which shall notif	y the
NFLPA. Promptly upon but no later than two (2) business days after	r the
giving of a First Refusal Exercise Notice to the Restricted Free Agent, th	
or Club shall cause a copy thereof to be given to the NFL, which sha	
tify the NFLPA. At any time after the giving of an Offer Sheet to a Prior	
the NFL may require the New Club to cause a copy thereof to be giv	en to
the NFL and the NFLPA by telecopy.	
	_
Section 4. Expedited Arbitration: An expedited arbitration before the	
partial Arbitrator, whose decision shall be final and binding upon al	
ties, shall be the exclusive method for resolving the disputes set forth in	
Section. If a dispute arises between the player and either the Prior Cl	
the New Club, as the case may be, relating to their respective obligation	ns to
formalize their binding agreements created under Subsections 3(b)	
above, or as to whether the binding agreement is between the Resti	
Free Agent and the New Club or the Restricted Free Agent and the	
Club, such dispute shall immediately be submitted to the Impartial	
trator, who shall resolve such dispute within ten (10) days but in no	
later than two (2) days before the Draft. The Impartial Arbitrator sha	
have the power to terminate any such binding agreement; he shall have	
power only to direct the parties to formalize such binding agreement	
Player Contract in accordance with the Principal Terms of the appli	cable
Offer Sheet, as interpreted by the Impartial Arbitrator.	
	65

Article 2	XIX, Veteran Free Agency
Section	5. Individually Negotiated Limitations on Player Movement:
	All individually negotiated limitations on player movement are
	ted, except as specifically provided as follows:
(i)	If a Restricted Free Agent has been tendered a Qualifying Offer
of (a) F	aragraph 5 Salary of at least the applicable amount stated in Section
	(1) above for a player with three (3) Accrued Seasons, or (b) at least
	olicable amount stated in Section 2(b)(ii)(1) above for a player with
	Accrued Seasons, or (c) at least 110% of his prior year's Paragraph
	y, whichever is greater (in each case with all other terms of his prior
	ntract carried forward), and the Qualifying Offer is fully guaranteed
	and injury, the Restricted Free Agent and his Prior Club may nego-
	d contract for an individual Right of First Refusal with respect to the
	s of such player.
(ii)	Any Unrestricted Free Agent shall be permitted to negotiate and
contra	t for an individual Right of First Refusal with any Club with respect
to the	services of such player so long as the player is not a Franchise Play-
	ansition Player at the time of such negotiation and contract.
(b)	Any player (other than a Free Agent) with less than three (3) Ac-
crued S	Seasons is prohibited from negotiating any individual limitations on
his me	vement in his Player Contract or otherwise, and all Clubs are pro-
hibited	from negotiating any such limitations with such players.
(c)	Any individual Right of First Refusal that is negotiated and con-
tracted	for pursuant to Subsection (a) or (b) above shall be void and unen-
orceat	le unless it is specified in a separate document signed by such play-
	e form annexed hereto as Appendix F, acknowledging such player's
	of the express right that Unrestricted Free Agents have under this
	ient to be free of any Right of First Refusal restriction on their free-
	movement.
(d)	[Omitted]
<del>(e)</del>	[Omitted]
(f)	Rights of First Refusal negotiated pursuant to this Section 5 may
oe trad	ed or assigned as part of a player's contract.
Section	6. Notices, Etc.:
	Any Offer Sheet, First Refusal Exercise Notice, or other writing
	d or permitted to be given under this Article XIX (Veteran Free
	), shall be sent either by personal delivery or by overnight mail, or
	copy (in each case a confirmation copy shall also be sent by first class
	addressed as follows:
(i)	To any NFL Club: addressed to that Club at the principal address
of such	Club as then listed on the records of the NFL or at the Club's prin-
	fice, to the attention of the Club's president or general manager;
(ii)	To the NFL, 280 Park Avenue, New York, New York 10017, to
the att	ention of Executive Vice President-Labor Relations;
(iii)	
66	

Article XIX, Veteran Free Agency
Sheet and, if the Restricted Free Agent designates a representative on the
Offer Sheet and lists such representative's address thereon, a copy shall be
sent to such representative at such address; and
(iv) To the NFLPA, 2021 L Street, N.W., Suite 600, Washington,
D.C. 20036.
(b) An Offer Sheet shall be deemed given only when received by the
Prior Club. A First Refusal Exercise Notice, a Qualifying Offer and any oth-
er writing required or permitted under Article XIX (Veteran Free Agency)
shall be deemed given when sent by the Prior Club.
(c) Subject to Article XXVIII (Anti-Collusion), Section 1 below, the
NFL shall have the right to prepare and circulate to all Clubs two (2) lists
containing, respectively, no more than the name, address, Social Security
number, telephone number, college, position, Team, Right of First Refusal
and/or any Draft Choice Compensation of each and every player who shall
or has become (i) an Unrestricted Free Agent; or (ii) a Restricted Free Agent, as of March 1, or as of the first date of the Signing Period, respec-
tively ("Free Agent Lists"), and no other list relating to free agents. Infor-
mation shall not be selectively withheld for some players but not others. If
one or more Free Agent Lists are so circulated, copies thereof shall be sent
to the NFLPA.
** *** * * =
67

Article XX, Franchise and Transition Players ARTICLE XX FRANCHISE AND TRANSITION PLAYERS Section 1. Franchise Player Designations: Except as set forth in Section 10 below, each Club shall be permitted to designate one of its players who would otherwise be an Unrestricted Free Agent as a Franchise Player each season during the term of this Agreement. The player so designated may be one who would otherwise be a Restricted Free Agent. Except as set forth in Section 2(a)(i) below, any Club that designates a Franchise Player shall be the only Club with which such Franchise Player may negotiate or sign a Player Contract, during the period the player is so designated, notwithstanding the number of his Accrued Seasons. The period for Clubs to designate Franchise Players will begin on the twenty-second day preceding the first day of the new League Year and will end at 4:00 p.m. New York time on the eighth day preceding the first day of the new League Year. Section 2. Required Tender for Franchise Players: Except as provided in Subsection (b) below, any Club that designates a Franchise Player shall on the date the designation is made notify the player and the NFLPA which one of the following two (2) potential required tenders the Club has selected: A one year NFL Player Contract for the average of the five (5) largest Prior Year Salaries for players at the position (within the categories set forth in Section 7(a) below) at which the Franchise Player played the most games during the prior League Year, or 120% of his Prior Year Salary. whichever is greater; if the Club extends the tender pursuant to this Subsection (a)(i), the player shall be permitted to negotiate a Player Contract with any Club as if he were a player subject to Section 5 below, except that Draft Choice Compensation of two (2) first round draft selections shall be made with respect to such player in the event he signs with the New Club, and the Signing Period for such player shall be determined under Section 17 below; or A one year NFL Player Contract for (1) the average of the five (5) largest Salaries in Player Contracts for that League Year as of the end of the Restricted Free Agent Signing Period that League Year, as set forth in Article XIX (Veteran Free Agency), Section 2(h), for players at the position (within the categories set forth in Section 7(a) below) at which he played the most games during the prior League Year, or (2) the amount of the required tender under Subsection (a)(i) above, whichever is greater. (b) Any Club that designates a player as a Franchise Player for the third time shall, on the date the third such designation is made, be deemed to have tendered the player a one-year NFL Player Contract for the greater of: (1) the average of the five (5) largest Prior Year Salaries for players at the position (within the categories set forth in Section 7(a) below) with the highest such average; (2) 120% of the average of the five (5) largest Prior 68

Article XX, Franchise and Transition P	layers
Year Salaries for players at the position (within the categories set for	th in
Section 7(a) below) at which the player played the most games durin	
prior League Year; or (3) 144% of his Prior Year Salary. By way of exar	
a kicker designated as a Franchise Player for the third time in the	
League Year would have a Required Tender equal to the greater of: (i	
average of the five (5) largest 2006 Salaries for quarterbacks; (ii) 120	% of
the average of the five (5) largest 2006 Salaries for kickers; or (iii) 14	
the player's own 2006 Salary. If the Club designates the player as a	
chise Player for the third time, the designating Club shall be the only	
with which the player may negotiate or sign a Player Contract. In li	
designating such a player as a Franchise Player for the third time, any	Club
may designate such player as a Transition Player pursuant to Secti	
below.	on 5
(c) If a player subject to a Franchise Player designation accept	s the
Required Tender, the resulting Player Contract shall be fully guarante	
the player's contract is terminated because of lack of comparative sk	
a result of an injury sustained in the performance of his services under	
Player Contract; and/or due to a Club's determination to create Room	
Salary Cap purposes. For purposes of this Subsection only, any contract	
mination due to the failure of the player to establish or maintain his	
lent physical condition will be subject to review of a neutral physicia	
pointed by the parties under Article X (Injury Grievance), whose ph	
findings will be conclusive in any arbitration proceeding relating to	
physical condition of the player at the time of the exam, providing suc	
am takes place within twenty (20) days of the contract termination.	11 (21
(d) Any of the required tenders set forth in this Section 2 ms	av he
withdrawn at any time, but if such tender is withdrawn, the player in	
diately becomes an Unrestricted Free Agent and thereafter is comp	
free to negotiate and sign a Player Contract with any Club, and any	
shall be completely free to negotiate and sign a Player Contract with	
such player, without any penalty or restriction, including, but not lir	
to, Draft Choice Compensation between Clubs or First Refusal Righ	
any kind, or any signing period.	01
(e) For the purpose of this Article, "Salary" means the total of	of the
Paragraph 5 Salary (reduced proportionately if the contract is entered	
after the first regular season game), roster and reporting bonuses, pro	
portion of signing bonus, and other payments to players in compens	
for the playing of professional football for the applicable year of the play	
most recently negotiated Player Contract, except for performance bor	
other than roster and reporting bonuses. Salary shall also include an	
repaid loans made, guaranteed or collateralized by a Team or its Team	
iate to a player or Player Affiliate.	TITIT_
(f) The calculation of any five (5) largest Prior Year Salaries sha	ıll in
clude any Player Contract resulting from acceptance of a tender for the	
Year pursuant to Section 2(a)(i) or (a)(ii) above, provided that the p	
real pulsuant to section 2(a)(i) of (a)(ii) above, provided that the p	layei
	69

Article XX, Franchise and Transition Players	
played during the Prior League Year pursuant to the tender, but sh	all not in-
clude the amount of any term of a Player Contract renegotiated	
Monday of the tenth week of the regular season of the Prior League	
provides for an unearned incentive to be treated as a signing bon	
(g) The calculation of any five (5) largest Salaries for th	
League Year as of the end of the Restricted Free Agent signing pe	
suant to Section 2(a)(ii) above shall include any Player Contract	
from acceptance of any tender for the Prior League Year pursuant	
2(a)(i) or (a)(ii) above, provided that the player played during	
League Year pursuant to the tender, but shall not include (i) any Pl	
tract amount resulting from a renegotiation of an existing Player	
between the time of the designation and any applicable later date	
amount of any term of a Player Contract renegotiated after the N	
the tenth week of the regular season of the Prior League Year that	
for an unearned incentive to be treated as a signing bonus.	provides
(h) If a Franchise Player receives a required tender pursua	nt to Sec-
tion 2(a)(i) above, any provision in an Offer Sheet to such player i	
limiting the New Club's ability to designate the player as a Franc	
er or Transition Player in the future shall not be a Principal Term, a	
fore need not be included in a contract formed with the Prior Clu	
sult of matching such an Offer Sheet (but shall be included in a	
formed with the New Club as a result of the Prior Club not mate	
an Offer Sheet). This Subsection (h) shall not apply to a player	
designated as a Transition Player in lieu of being designated as a	
Player, pursuant to Section 3(a) below, or to any other Transition	
(i) The definition of a "Signing Bonus" for purposes of the	
and top 10 minimum tenders is the same as that under the Salary	
pro-rata portion of such Signing Bonuses includes prorated amo	
prior Player Contracts, and the Salary Cap acceleration rules for	
tized Signing Bonus amounts do not apply to the calculation of th	
and top 10 minimum tenders.	ic cop iii c
(j) For purposes of calculating the minimum tenders to	Franchise
and Transition players under this Article, if the present value of an	
Paragraph 5 amount (as defined in Article XXIV, Section 7(a)(ii))	
\$100,000 less than the initial Paragraph 5 amount (before bein	
valued), then the present value amount shall be used.	0 r
(k) Any Club designating a Franchise Player shall have t	ıntil 4:00
p.m., New York time, on July 15 of the League Year (or, if July 15	
Saturday or Sunday, the first Monday thereafter) for which the de	
takes effect to sign the player to a multi-year contract or extens	
that date, the player may sign only a one-year Player Contract wi	
or Club for that season, and such Player Contract may not be exte	
til after the Club's last regular season game.	
70	

Article XX, Franc	chise and Transition Players
Section 3. Transition Player Designations:	
(a) Each Club shall be permitted to designation	ate one Unrestricted Free
Agent as a Transition Player in the Final League Y	
League Year during the term of this Agreement, ea	
ted to designate one Unrestricted Free Agent or R	
Transition Player in lieu of designating a Franchise	
Player designation is available to such Club, in a	
Player designation permitted by the immediately	
ing the same designation period as the Franchise P	
The period for Clubs to designate Transition Player	
ty-second day preceding the first day of the new	
at 4:00 p.m. New York time on the eighth day pred	
new League Year.	cuming the mist day of the
(b) Any Club that designates a Transition	Player shall receive the
Rights of First Refusal specified in this Article note	
of his Accrued Seasons. Any Transition Player shall	
gotiate and sign a Player Contract with any Club di	
first day of the League Year following the expiration	
tract to July 22, and any Club shall be completely	
a Player Contract with such player, without pena	
ing, but not limited to, Draft Choice Compensation	
kind, subject only to the Prior Club's Right of First Article.	Kelusai described ili tili:
Section 4. Required Tender for Transition Playe	rs:
(a) Any Club that designates a Transition P	
the first day of the League Year following the expi	
contract to have automatically tendered the playe	
Contract for the average of the ten (10) largest Pric	
at the position at which he played the most games	
Year, or 120% of his Prior Year Salary, whichever is	
be withdrawn at any time, but if such tender is w	
mediately becomes an Unrestricted Free Agent an	
ly free to negotiate and sign a Player Contract with	
shall be completely free to negotiate and sign a P	
player, without any penalty or restriction, include	
Draft Choice Compensation between Clubs or Fi	
kind, or any signing period.	ist herasar ragins or any
(b) [Omitted]	
(c) The calculation of any ten (10) larges	t Prior Vear Salaries nur
suant to Section 4(a) above shall include any Pla	1
sulting from acceptance of a tender for the Prior	
2(a)(i), $2(a)(ii)$ or $4(a)$ above, provided that the	
League Year pursuant to such tender, but shall no	
any Player Contract renegotiated after the Monday	of the tenth week of the
	71

Article XX, Franchise and Iransition P	
	that provides for an unearned incentive
reated as a signing bonus.	
	Transition Player designation accepts the
	ayer Contract shall be fully guaranteed if
	d because of lack of comparative skill; as
	he performance of his services under his
	Club's determination to create Room for
alary Cap purposes. For purposes	s of this Subsection only, any contract ter-
	player to establish or maintain his excel-
ent physical condition will be sul	bject to review of a neutral physician ap-
	cle X (Injury Grievance), whose physical
	y arbitration proceeding relating to the
	the time of the exam, providing such ex-
m takes place within twenty (20)	days of the contract termination.
Cartina & Diela af Fina Defaul I	for Transition Planta Armalanda de in
	for Transition Players: Any player designate the application of his prior year Player
	at the expiration of his prior year Player
	e a Player Contract with any Club. When
	ach an offer with a New Club, which the
	give to the Prior Club a completed Offer
	New Club, which shall contain the Prin-
	XIX (Veteran Free Agency)) of the New
	n seven (7) days from the date it receives
	ot exercise its Right of First Refusal, which
	set forth in Sections 3(b)-(h), 4 and 6 of
	above, except that no Draft Choice Com-
	pect to such player, and, for the purposes
	each Club shall otherwise have the same
	tricted Free Agent set forth in those pro-
risions, notwithstanding the num	ber of his Accrued Seasons.
Section 6. Lists: On each date fo	llowing the dates set forth in Sections 1
nd 3 above, the NFL shall provid	le to the NFLPA a list of each Unrestrict-
	nchise Player or a Transition Player.
Section 7 Solam Information	
Section 7. Salary Information:  (a) No later than February	1 of each League Year during the term of
	mpile and disclose to the NFLPA a list of
	ear Salaries for players at the following po-
	calculating the average Prior Year Salaries
	hise Players and Transition Players: Quar-
	ceiver, Tight End, Offensive Line, Defen-
	e, Linebacker, Cornerback, Safety, and
(icker/Punter	dans afrancia last dans of the December 1
(b) No later than ten (10)	days after the last day of the Restricted
72	

	Article XX, Franchise and Transition Players
Free A	Agent Signing Period in each League Year during the term of this Agree-
	, the NFL shall compile and disclose to the NFLPA a list of each of the
	(0) and five (5) largest Salaries for players at the positions set forth in
	aragraph (a) above which shall be utilized for calculating the applica-
	rerage Salaries of players at such positions as of the last day of the Re-
	ed Free Agent Signing Period (including the amount of Salary in any
	ted Offer Sheets).
(c)	
clude	d within each player position category, or any other matter regarding
	figures, shall be submitted to and resolved by the Impartial Arbitrator
durin	g the period from February 1 to February 15, or within twenty five
	days after the last day of the Restricted Free Agent Signing Period, re-
	ively. The Impartial Arbitrator shall make an independent determina-
	n writing. In arriving at his determination, the Impartial Arbitrator
	consider any relevant information furnished to him, and shall be pro-
	access to all relevant Player Contracts. The Impartial Arbitrator's de-
	nation shall be final and binding upon all parties.
	on 8. No Assignment: No Club may assign or otherwise transfer to
	ther Club the exclusive negotiating rights or any Right of First Refusal
	y have for any Franchise Player, nor any Right of First Refusal it may
have	for any Transition Player, nor any designation rights it may have.
Section	on 9. [Omitted]
Sectio	on 10. Franchise Player Designation Period: A Club may designate
	nchise Player only during the periods and in the numbers specified in
	on 1 above; otherwise, the Club's right to such designation expires.
	ever, a Club may designate a player to whom the Club has rights as a
	hise Player with respect to any first future League Year during the term
	s Agreement for which such player is anticipated to be an Unrestrict-
	ee Agent. For any such players, the Club shall be deemed on the first
	f the first future League Year in which the designation takes effect to
	automatically tendered the player a one year NFL Player Contract for
	oplicable average of the five (5) largest Prior Year Salaries for players at
	osition category at which he played the most games during the prior
	re Year, or 120% of the player's Prior-Year Salary, whichever is greater,
	it as provided in Section 2(b) above. If a Club designates a player pur-
_	
	to this Section 10, the Club shall be deemed to have used the Fran-
	Player designation in Section 1 above for the year in which the designation of the design
	n takes effect; provided, however, that if a player designated to become
	ranchise Player in the future retires, suffers a career-ending injury (or
	iury that prevents the player from participating in 32 consecutive reg-
	eason games), is unavailable for the season due to non-injury circum-
	es beyond the control of the Club, or is assigned to another Club (oth-
	73

Article XX, Franchise and Tra	nsition Players
er than through the waive	system) before such designation is exercised, the
	designate a new Franchise Player for that League
	ether an injury is career-ending or prevents or will
	ring in 32 consecutive games shall be decided by
the Impartial Arbitrator.	ing in 32 consecutive gaines shall be decided by
Section 11. Transition Pl	ayer Designation Period: A Club may designate
	yers) only during the periods and in the numbers
	ove; otherwise, the Club's right to such designa-
	lub may designate a player to whom the Club has
	er with respect to any first future League Year dur-
	ement for which such player becomes an Unre-
	uch future designation exhausts the Club's desig-
	move to any other Club) even if the player moves
to another Club, as a Rest	ricted Free Agent or via waivers, before he would
	ted Free Agent with the designated Club. For any
	all be deemed on the first day of the first future
	designation takes effect to have automatically ten-
	ar NFL Player Contract for the applicable average
	or Year Salaries for players at the position that he
	uring the prior League Year, or 120% of the play-
	chever is greater. If a player designated to become
	uture retires, suffers a career-ending injury (or an
	layer from participating in 32 consecutive regular
	lable for the season due to non-injury circum-
	l of the Club, or is assigned to another Club (oth- system) before such designation is exercised, the
	ed to designate a new Transition Player for that
	b becomes entitled to designate a new Transition
	ection 11, the prior Club may designate the new
	League Year during the period prescribed by Sec-
	eague Year prior to the League Year in which the
	would have become a Transition Player. Any dis-
	ury is career-ending or prevents or will prevent a
	consecutive games shall be decided by the Im-
partial Arbitrator.	
Sections 12-13. [Omitted]	
Section 14. Other Terms	: For the purposes of this Article, the Required
	er Contract for at least 120% (or 144%, if the play-
	ch a tender) of the Franchise Player's or 120% of
	or Year Salaries shall in addition to the 120% or
	all other terms of the player's Prior Year contract,
	and any provisions providing for incentives or
74	

A	rticle XX, Franchise and Iransition Players
performance bonuses. In addition, a	a player who is designated as a Fran-
chise Player or a Transition Player sh	all have the option of accepting a one
	or 144%, if the player is eligible to re-
	rior Year Salary in lieu of a Player Con-
	or ten (10), as applicable) largest ap-
	osition, if he so wishes, regardless of
which Player Contract is for a greater	
Section 15. Compensatory Draft Se	lection: The procedures for awarding
	be determined as agreed by the NFL
and the NFLPA.	~~ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Section 16. Signing Period for Trans	sition Players:
	who is designated and tendered as a
	yer Contract with a Club by July 22 in
	on of his last Player Contract, the Pri-
	which the player may negotiate or sign
	from such date until the Tuesday fol-
lowing the tenth week of the regular	
	ribed in Subsection (a) above has not
cionad a Player Contract by the Typed	ay following the tenth week of the reg-
	time, the player shall be prohibited
	the remainder of that League Year, ab-
	rator of extreme Club or extreme per-
	the Impartial Arbitrator shall be made
	n, and shall be based upon all infor-
	omitted by such date. The determina-
tion of the Impartial Arbitrator shall l	
(c) If a Transition Player does	not play in the NFL in a League Year,
he shall continue to be treated as a ?	Transition Player the following League
Year and the Team shall be deemed o	n the first day of the following League
Year to have automatically tendered t	he player a one year NFL Player Con-
	rgest Salaries for the prior League Year
	sition, or 120% of his Prior Year Salary,
	be withdrawn at any time, but if such
	ediately becomes an Unrestricted Free
	ptiate and sign a Player Contract with
	ly free to negotiate and sign a Player
	enalty or restriction, including, but not
	tion between Clubs or First Refusal
Rights of any kind, or any signing pe	riod.
Section 17. Signing Period for France	
	t signed a Player Contract by the Tues-
day following the tenth week of the r	egular season, at 4:00 p.m. New York
	75
	13

Article XX, Franchise and Transition P	layers
منانده و با المام و المام و بالمام و	d from planing to othell in the NIEL for the
	from playing football in the NFL for the
	ent a showing to the Impartial Arbitrator
	onal hardship. The determination of the
	e within five days of the application, and
	ring to such hardship submitted by such
	partial Arbitrator shall be final and bind-
ing upon all parties.	1 . 1
	oes not play in the NFL in a League Year,
	t to designate such player as a Franchise
	ollowing League Year, if such designation
	, except that the applicable tender must
	nall be measured from the Player's prior
	designated as a Franchise Player for the
	Year in which he does not play, the play-
	Section 2(a)(i) above, except that Draft
	e first round draft selection and one third
	e with respect to such player in the event
	ıch a player is designated as a Franchise
Player for a third time, the terms of	f Section 2(b) above, shall apply. If a Fran-
	crued Seasons to become an Unrestrict-
ed Free Agent is not designated a	ıs a Franchise Player or Transition Player
for any League Year immediately f	ollowing a League Year in which he does
not play, then on the first day of	that League Year, the player becomes an
	npletely free to negotiate and sign a Play-
er Contract with any Club, and any	y Club is completely free to negotiate and
sign a Player Contract with such	player, without penalty or restriction, in-
cluding, but not limited to, Draft	Choice Compensation between Clubs or
First Refusal Rights of any kind, or	r any signing period.
76	

Article XXI,	Final Eight Plan
ARTICLE XXI	
FINAL EIGHT PLAN	
Section 1. Application: The provisions of this Article shall	l apply only in
any League Year during the term of this Agreement in which	
is in effect.	i no salary cap
Section 2. Top Four Teams: Each of the four Clubs that part	ticipated in the
NFC and AFC Championship games the Prior League Year sl	
mitted to negotiate and sign any Unrestricted Free Agent to	
tract, except: (a) any Unrestricted Free Agent who acquired	
result of the NFL waiver system; (b) any Unrestricted Free A	
under contract to such Club on the last date of the last Lea	
player's most recent Player Contract; and (c) any Unrestric	
signed pursuant to Section 4 below.	
Section 3. Next Four Teams: Each of the four playoff Clubs	that lost in the
immediately preceding playoff games to the four Clubs that	
the NFC and AFC Championship games the Prior League Ye	
permitted to negotiate and sign any Unrestricted Free Ago	
contract, except: (a) any Unrestricted Free Agent who acqui	
as a result of the NFL waiver system; (b) any Unrestricted F	
was under contract to such Club on the last date of the last	
the player's most recent Player contract; (c) any Unrestric	
signed pursuant to Section 4 below; and (d) any Unrestric	ted Free Agent
as follows:	<u> </u>
(i) One such player for a Player Contract that has a for standard of \$4,925,000 or more; and	nrst year Salary
(ii) Any number of such players for a Player Contract	that has a first
year Salary of no more than \$3,275,000 and an annual inci	
ture contract years of no more than 30% of the first contract	
including any amount attributed to any signing bonus. In	
such Club and each such player entering into a Player Cor	
to this Subsection may not renegotiate to increase the amou	
be paid during the term of the Player Contract for a period o	
the signing date of such contract.	,
Section 4. Replacement of Free Agents Signed by Other	Club: Each of
the eight Clubs subject to the provisions of this Article sha	
to negotiate and sign one Unrestricted Free Agent to a P	-
("New Player") for each Unrestricted Free Agent who was	
to such Club on the last date of the prior League Year, who h	
another Club ("Previous Player"), so long as the Player Co	
New Player shall have a first year Salary of no more than the	
of the Player Contract signed by the Previous Player with t	
	77

Article XXI, Final Eight Plan	
and an annual increase in any future contract years of no more than 30% of	
the first contract year Salary, excluding any amounts attributable to any	
signing bonus. In addition, each such Club and each such player entering	
into a Player Contract pursuant to this Subsection may not renegotiate to	
increase the amount of Salary to be paid during the term of the Player Con-	
tract for a period of one year after the signing date of such contract.	
Section 5. Increases: The amounts specified in this Article (\$4,925,000	
and \$3,275,000) shall increase each League Year following the 2006	
League Year by the same percentage as the increase in Projected TR over the	
prior League Year's TR (as defined in Article XXIV (Guaranteed League-wide	
Salary, Salary Cap & Minimum Team Salary)). Notwithstanding the forego-	
ing, in no event shall the amounts specified in this Article increase if the	
Projected TR for the League Year in question is not greater than the highest	
TR of any previous League Year.	
Section 6. Salary Definition: For purposes of this Article, "Salary" means	
Paragraph 5 Salary, roster and reporting bonuses, pro-rata portions of sign-	
ing bonuses, likely to be earned incentive bonuses, and other payments in	
compensation for the playing of professional football, as defined in Article	
XXIV (Guaranteed League-wide Salary, Salary Cap & Minimum Team	
Salary) below.	
Section 7. Trade Limitation: No Club subject to the provisions of this Ar-	
ticle may, for one League Year, trade for a player it otherwise would not be	
permitted to sign as an Unrestricted Free Agent as a result of the provisions	
in this Article.	
Section 8. Transition and Franchise Players: Clubs subject to the Final	
Eight Plan are permitted to negotiate with and sign Transition Players and	
Franchise Players who otherwise are permitted to negotiate and sign with	
other Clubs.	
Section 9. Player Tenders: Each of the eight teams subject to the Final	
Eight Plan may, after the later of July 15 or the first scheduled day of the	
first NFL training camp, in any League Year in which the Final Eight Plan is	
in effect, sign any Unrestricted Free Agent whose team did not make the	
June 1 Tender or whose team subsequently withdrew that Tender	
78	

Article XXII, Waiver Syste
ARTICLE XXII
WAIVER SYSTEM
Section 1. Release:
(a) Whenever a player who has finished the season in which h
fourth year of credited service has been earned under the Bert Bell/Pe
Rozelle Plan is placed on waivers between February 1 and the trading dea
line, his contract will be considered terminated and the player will be con-
pletely free at any time thereafter to negotiate and sign a Player Contra
with any Club, and any Club shall be completely free to negotiate and significant and signific
a Player Contract with such player, without penalty or restriction, inclu
ing, but not limited to, Draft Choice Compensation between Clubs or Fil
Refusal Rights of any kind, or any signing period. If the waivers occur aft
that time, the player's Player Contract will be subject to the waiver syste
<ul> <li>and may be awarded to a claiming Club. However, if such player is claimed and awarded, he shall have the option to declare himself an Unrestricted.</li> </ul>
Free Agent at the end of the League Year in question if he has a no-trace
clause in his Player Contract. If such player does not have a no-trade clau
and the Player Contract being awarded through waivers covers more that
one additional season, the player shall have the right to declare himself
Unrestricted Free Agent as set forth above at the end of the League Year for
lowing the League Year in which he is waived and awarded.
(b) Whenever a player who has finished less than the season
which his fourth year of credited service has been earned under the Be
Bell/Pete Rozelle Plan is placed on waivers, the player's Player Contract w
be subject to the waiver system and may be awarded to a claiming Club.
Section 2. Contact: Coaches or any other persons connected with anoth
NFL Club are prohibited from contacting any player placed on waivers u
til such time as the player is released by the waiving Club.
Section 3. Ineligibility: Any NFL player who is declared ineligible to cor
pete in a pre-season, regular season or postseason game because of a bread
by any NFL Club by whom he is employed of waiver procedures and reg
lations, or any other provision of the NFL Constitution and Bylaws, will
paid the salary or other compensation which he would have received if
had not been declared ineligible, which, in any event, will be a minimu
of one week's salary and, when applicable, expense payments.
Section 4. Notice of Termination: The Notice of Termination form a
tached hereto as Appendix G will be used by all Clubs. If possible, the N
tice of Termination will be personally delivered to the player prior to his d
parture from the team. If the Notice of Termination has not been personal
ly delivered to the player prior to his departure from the team, the Noti
, and the second party of prior to me departure from the team, the front

Article XXII, Waiver System
of Termination will be sent to him by certified mail at his last address on file
with the Club.
Section 5. NFLPA's Right to Personnel Information: The NFL shall in-
form the NFLPA of player personnel transactions communicated in the Per-
sonnel Notice between the NFL and its member Clubs concerning the ter-
mination or trading of players including awards on waivers, termination
 through waivers, confirmation of trades or any change in the status of play-
ers (e.g., placed on Reserve Injured, etc.). The NFL will make best efforts to communicate the information referred to in this Article to the NFLPA on
 the same day, but in no event later than noon on the next day. A player who
 is terminated shall, upon request at or around the time of termination, be
informed by the terminating Club of any claims made upon him by NFL
 Clubs during that League Year. The same information will be provided to
the NFLPA if requested.
 Section 6. Rosters: The NFLMC shall supply the NFLPA with an opening
day and final roster for each Club. Rosters shall consist of the following cat-
 egories of players: Active; Inactive; Reserve Injured; Reserve Physically Un-
 able to Perform; Exempt Commissioner Permission; Non Football
Illness/Injury; Practice Squad.
Section 7. Procedural Recall Waivers: A player with four (4) or more Cred-
ited Seasons who is subject to procedural recall waivers from the Re-
 served/Retired or Reserve/Military status, and who opts for Free Agency in
lieu of assignment, cannot, during the same season, re-sign or return to the
Club that originally requested such waivers.
80

ARTICLE XXIII TERMINATION PAY  Section 1. Eligibility: Any player who has completed the season in which his fourth year or more of credited service under the Bert Bell/Pete Roze. Retirement Plan has been earned shall be eligible for termination pay und this Article if:  (1) He is released after his Club's first regular season game; and  (2) He has made the Inactive or Active List of his Club on or after the date of his Club's first regular season game.  Subject to Section 3 below, the amount of termination pay payable to such player shall be the unpaid balance of his Paragraph 5 Salary for that Leaguer. Termination pay under this Article shall be claimed and payable it sooner than one day after the end of the regular season schedule, and no keer than February 1. A player will not be entitled to termination pay mothan once during his playing career in the NFL.  Section 2. Regular Season Signings: The termination pay under this Article of any player who is terminated from a contract which was signed after the beginning of the regular season in which he is terminated shall be limited an amount equal to the greater of: (i) the unpaid balance of the initial 25 of such player's Paragraph 5 Salary, or (ii) one week's salary up to a maximum of the Active/Inactive List Paragraph 5 Salary of a player with ten (1 or more Credited Seasons as specified in Article XXXVIII, Section 6, notwith standing the actual number of Credited Seasons the player has earned. Further or the purposes of this 25% calculation only, the term "Paragraph 5 Salary" shall be purposes of this 25% calculation only, the term "Paragraph 5 Salary" shall be purposes of the salary shall be the properties.
Section 1. Eligibility: Any player who has completed the season in which his fourth year or more of credited service under the Bert Bell/Pete Roze Retirement Plan has been earned shall be eligible for termination pay und this Article if:  (1) He is released after his Club's first regular season game; and  (2) He has made the Inactive or Active List of his Club on or after the date of his Club's first regular season game.  Subject to Section 3 below, the amount of termination pay payable to such player shall be the unpaid balance of his Paragraph 5 Salary for that Leaguer. Termination pay under this Article shall be claimed and payable resoner than one day after the end of the regular season schedule, and not are than February 1. A player will not be entitled to termination pay most than once during his playing career in the NFL.  Section 2. Regular Season Signings: The termination pay under this Article of any player who is terminated from a contract which was signed after the beginning of the regular season in which he is terminated shall be limited an amount equal to the greater of: (i) the unpaid balance of the initial 25 of such player's Paragraph 5 Salary, or (ii) one week's salary up to a maximum of the Active/Inactive List Paragraph 5 Salary of a player with ten (1 or more Credited Seasons as specified in Article XXXVIII, Section 6, notwit standing the actual number of Credited Seasons the player has earned. Find the season in the player has earned.
Section 1. Eligibility: Any player who has completed the season in which his fourth year or more of credited service under the Bert Bell/Pete Roze Retirement Plan has been earned shall be eligible for termination pay und this Article if:  (1) He is released after his Club's first regular season game; and (2) He has made the Inactive or Active List of his Club on or after the date of his Club's first regular season game.  Subject to Section 3 below, the amount of termination pay payable to such player shall be the unpaid balance of his Paragraph 5 Salary for that League Year. Termination pay under this Article shall be claimed and payable in sooner than one day after the end of the regular season schedule, and note er than February 1. A player will not be entitled to termination pay more than once during his playing career in the NFL.  Section 2. Regular Season Signings: The termination pay under this Article of any player who is terminated from a contract which was signed after the beginning of the regular season in which he is terminated shall be limited an amount equal to the greater of: (i) the unpaid balance of the initial 25 of such player's Paragraph 5 Salary, or (ii) one week's salary up to a maximum of the Active/Inactive List Paragraph 5 Salary of a player with ten (1 or more Credited Seasons as specified in Article XXXVIII, Section 6, notwit standing the actual number of Credited Seasons the player has earned. F
his fourth year or more of credited service under the Bert Bell/Pete Roze. Retirement Plan has been earned shall be eligible for termination pay und this Article if:  (1) He is released after his Club's first regular season game; and (2) He has made the Inactive or Active List of his Club on or after the date of his Club's first regular season game.  Subject to Section 3 below, the amount of termination pay payable to such player shall be the unpaid balance of his Paragraph 5 Salary for that Leagy Year. Termination pay under this Article shall be claimed and payable is sooner than one day after the end of the regular season schedule, and no lear than February 1. A player will not be entitled to termination pay most than once during his playing career in the NFL.  Section 2. Regular Season Signings: The termination pay under this Article famy player who is terminated from a contract which was signed after the beginning of the regular season in which he is terminated shall be limited an amount equal to the greater of: (i) the unpaid balance of the initial 25 of such player's Paragraph 5 Salary, or (ii) one week's salary up to a maximum of the Active/Inactive List Paragraph 5 Salary of a player with ten (1 or more Credited Seasons as specified in Article XXXVIII, Section 6, notwit standing the actual number of Credited Seasons the player has eamed. F
his fourth year or more of credited service under the Bert Bell/Pete Roze. Retirement Plan has been earned shall be eligible for termination pay und this Article if:  (1) He is released after his Club's first regular season game; and (2) He has made the Inactive or Active List of his Club on or after the date of his Club's first regular season game.  Subject to Section 3 below, the amount of termination pay payable to such player shall be the unpaid balance of his Paragraph 5 Salary for that Leagy Year. Termination pay under this Article shall be claimed and payable is sooner than one day after the end of the regular season schedule, and no lear than February 1. A player will not be entitled to termination pay most than once during his playing career in the NFL.  Section 2. Regular Season Signings: The termination pay under this Article famy player who is terminated from a contract which was signed after the beginning of the regular season in which he is terminated shall be limited an amount equal to the greater of: (i) the unpaid balance of the initial 25 of such player's Paragraph 5 Salary, or (ii) one week's salary up to a maximum of the Active/Inactive List Paragraph 5 Salary of a player with ten (1 or more Credited Seasons as specified in Article XXXVIII, Section 6, notwit standing the actual number of Credited Seasons the player has eamed. F
Retirement Plan has been earned shall be eligible for termination pay und this Article if:  (1) He is released after his Club's first regular season game; and (2) He has made the Inactive or Active List of his Club on or after the date of his Club's first regular season game.  Subject to Section 3 below, the amount of termination pay payable to such player shall be the unpaid balance of his Paragraph 5 Salary for that Leagy Year. Termination pay under this Article shall be claimed and payable in sooner than one day after the end of the regular season schedule, and no later than February 1. A player will not be entitled to termination pay most than once during his playing career in the NFL.  Section 2. Regular Season Signings: The termination pay under this Article of any player who is terminated from a contract which was signed after the beginning of the regular season in which he is terminated shall be limited an amount equal to the greater of: (i) the unpaid balance of the initial 25 of such player's Paragraph 5 Salary, or (ii) one week's salary up to a maximum of the Active/Inactive List Paragraph 5 Salary of a player with ten (1 or more Credited Seasons as specified in Article XXXVIII, Section 6, notwit standing the actual number of Credited Seasons the player has earned. F
this Article if:  (1) He is released after his Club's first regular season game; and  (2) He has made the Inactive or Active List of his Club on or after the date of his Club's first regular season game.  Subject to Section 3 below, the amount of termination pay payable to such player shall be the unpaid balance of his Paragraph 5 Salary for that Leagy Year. Termination pay under this Article shall be claimed and payable resoner than one day after the end of the regular season schedule, and no lear than February 1. A player will not be entitled to termination pay most than once during his playing career in the NFL.  Section 2. Regular Season Signings: The termination pay under this Article of any player who is terminated from a contract which was signed after the beginning of the regular season in which he is terminated shall be limited an amount equal to the greater of: (i) the unpaid balance of the initial 25 of such player's Paragraph 5 Salary, or (ii) one week's salary up to a maximum of the Active/Inactive List Paragraph 5 Salary of a player with ten (1 or more Credited Seasons as specified in Article XXXVIII, Section 6, notwit standing the actual number of Credited Seasons the player has earned. F
(1) He is released after his Club's first regular season game; and (2) He has made the Inactive or Active List of his Club on or after the date of his Club's first regular season game.  Subject to Section 3 below, the amount of termination pay payable to such player shall be the unpaid balance of his Paragraph 5 Salary for that Leagy Year. Termination pay under this Article shall be claimed and payable resoner than one day after the end of the regular season schedule, and no later than February 1. A player will not be entitled to termination pay most than once during his playing career in the NFL.  Section 2. Regular Season Signings: The termination pay under this Article of any player who is terminated from a contract which was signed after the beginning of the regular season in which he is terminated shall be limited an amount equal to the greater of: (i) the unpaid balance of the initial 25 of such player's Paragraph 5 Salary, or (ii) one week's salary up to a maximum of the Active/Inactive List Paragraph 5 Salary of a player with ten (1 or more Credited Seasons as specified in Article XXXVIII, Section 6, notwit standing the actual number of Credited Seasons the player has earned. F
(2) He has made the Inactive or Active List of his Club on or after the date of his Club's first regular season game.  Subject to Section 3 below, the amount of termination pay payable to such player shall be the unpaid balance of his Paragraph 5 Salary for that Leagn Year. Termination pay under this Article shall be claimed and payable it sooner than one day after the end of the regular season schedule, and no later than February 1. A player will not be entitled to termination pay most than once during his playing career in the NFL.  Section 2. Regular Season Signings: The termination pay under this Article of any player who is terminated from a contract which was signed after the beginning of the regular season in which he is terminated shall be limited an amount equal to the greater of: (i) the unpaid balance of the initial 25 of such player's Paragraph 5 Salary, or (ii) one week's salary up to a maximum of the Active/Inactive List Paragraph 5 Salary of a player with ten (1 or more Credited Seasons as specified in Article XXXVIII, Section 6, notwit standing the actual number of Credited Seasons the player has earned. F
date of his Club's first regular season game.  Subject to Section 3 below, the amount of termination pay payable to suc player shall be the unpaid balance of his Paragraph 5 Salary for that Leagn Year. Termination pay under this Article shall be claimed and payable resoner than one day after the end of the regular season schedule, and no ke er than February 1. A player will not be entitled to termination pay most than once during his playing career in the NFL.  Section 2. Regular Season Signings: The termination pay under this Article of any player who is terminated from a contract which was signed after the beginning of the regular season in which he is terminated shall be limited an amount equal to the greater of: (i) the unpaid balance of the initial 25 of such player's Paragraph 5 Salary, or (ii) one week's salary up to a maximum of the Active/Inactive List Paragraph 5 Salary of a player with ten (1 or more Credited Seasons as specified in Article XXXVIII, Section 6, notwit standing the actual number of Credited Seasons the player has earned. F
Subject to Section 3 below, the amount of termination pay payable to such player shall be the unpaid balance of his Paragraph 5 Salary for that Leagn Year. Termination pay under this Article shall be claimed and payable it sooner than one day after the end of the regular season schedule, and no later than February 1. A player will not be entitled to termination pay mothan once during his playing career in the NFL.  Section 2. Regular Season Signings: The termination pay under this Article of any player who is terminated from a contract which was signed after the beginning of the regular season in which he is terminated shall be limited an amount equal to the greater of: (i) the unpaid balance of the initial 25 of such player's Paragraph 5 Salary, or (ii) one week's salary up to a maximum of the Active/Inactive List Paragraph 5 Salary of a player with ten (1 or more Credited Seasons as specified in Article XXXVIII, Section 6, notwit standing the actual number of Credited Seasons the player has earned. F
player shall be the unpaid balance of his Paragraph 5 Salary for that Leagy Year. Termination pay under this Article shall be claimed and payable resoner than one day after the end of the regular season schedule, and note than February 1. A player will not be entitled to termination pay mothan once during his playing career in the NFL.  Section 2. Regular Season Signings: The termination pay under this Article of any player who is terminated from a contract which was signed after the beginning of the regular season in which he is terminated shall be limited an amount equal to the greater of: (i) the unpaid balance of the initial 25 of such player's Paragraph 5 Salary, or (ii) one week's salary up to a maximum of the Active/Inactive List Paragraph 5 Salary of a player with ten (1 or more Credited Seasons as specified in Article XXXVIII, Section 6, notwit standing the actual number of Credited Seasons the player has earned.
player shall be the unpaid balance of his Paragraph 5 Salary for that Leagy Year. Termination pay under this Article shall be claimed and payable resoner than one day after the end of the regular season schedule, and note than February 1. A player will not be entitled to termination pay mothan once during his playing career in the NFL.  Section 2. Regular Season Signings: The termination pay under this Article of any player who is terminated from a contract which was signed after the beginning of the regular season in which he is terminated shall be limited an amount equal to the greater of: (i) the unpaid balance of the initial 25 of such player's Paragraph 5 Salary, or (ii) one week's salary up to a maximum of the Active/Inactive List Paragraph 5 Salary of a player with ten (1 or more Credited Seasons as specified in Article XXXVIII, Section 6, notwit standing the actual number of Credited Seasons the player has earned.
Year. Termination pay under this Article shall be claimed and payable r sooner than one day after the end of the regular season schedule, and no keer than February 1. A player will not be entitled to termination pay mo than once during his playing career in the NFL.  Section 2. Regular Season Signings: The termination pay under this Article of any player who is terminated from a contract which was signed after the beginning of the regular season in which he is terminated shall be limited an amount equal to the greater of: (i) the unpaid balance of the initial 25 of such player's Paragraph 5 Salary, or (ii) one week's salary up to a maximum of the Active/Inactive List Paragraph 5 Salary of a player with ten (1 or more Credited Seasons as specified in Article XXXVIII, Section 6, notwit standing the actual number of Credited Seasons the player has earned.
sooner than one day after the end of the regular season schedule, and no later than February 1. A player will not be entitled to termination pay mothan once during his playing career in the NFL.  Section 2. Regular Season Signings: The termination pay under this Articof any player who is terminated from a contract which was signed after the beginning of the regular season in which he is terminated shall be limited an amount equal to the greater of: (i) the unpaid balance of the initial 25 of such player's Paragraph 5 Salary, or (ii) one week's salary up to a maximum of the Active/Inactive List Paragraph 5 Salary of a player with ten (1 or more Credited Seasons as specified in Article XXXVIII, Section 6, notwit standing the actual number of Credited Seasons the player has earned. F
er than February 1. A player will not be entitled to termination pay mothan once during his playing career in the NFL.  Section 2. Regular Season Signings: The termination pay under this Articof any player who is terminated from a contract which was signed after the beginning of the regular season in which he is terminated shall be limited an amount equal to the greater of: (i) the unpaid balance of the initial 25 of such player's Paragraph 5 Salary, or (ii) one week's salary up to a maxmum of the Active/Inactive List Paragraph 5 Salary of a player with ten (1 or more Credited Seasons as specified in Article XXXVIII, Section 6, notwit standing the actual number of Credited Seasons the player has earned. F
than once during his playing career in the NFL.  Section 2. Regular Season Signings: The termination pay under this Artic of any player who is terminated from a contract which was signed after the beginning of the regular season in which he is terminated shall be limited an amount equal to the greater of: (i) the unpaid balance of the initial 25 of such player's Paragraph 5 Salary, or (ii) one week's salary up to a maximum of the Active/Inactive List Paragraph 5 Salary of a player with ten (1 or more Credited Seasons as specified in Article XXXVIII, Section 6, notwit standing the actual number of Credited Seasons the player has earned. F
Section 2. Regular Season Signings: The termination pay under this Articof any player who is terminated from a contract which was signed after the beginning of the regular season in which he is terminated shall be limited an amount equal to the greater of: (i) the unpaid balance of the initial 25 of such player's Paragraph 5 Salary, or (ii) one week's salary up to a maximum of the Active/Inactive List Paragraph 5 Salary of a player with ten (1 or more Credited Seasons as specified in Article XXXVIII, Section 6, notwit standing the actual number of Credited Seasons the player has earned. F
of any player who is terminated from a contract which was signed after the beginning of the regular season in which he is terminated shall be limited an amount equal to the greater of: (i) the unpaid balance of the initial 25 of such player's Paragraph 5 Salary, or (ii) one week's salary up to a maximum of the Active/Inactive List Paragraph 5 Salary of a player with ten (1 or more Credited Seasons as specified in Article XXXVIII, Section 6, notwith standing the actual number of Credited Seasons the player has earned.
of any player who is terminated from a contract which was signed after the beginning of the regular season in which he is terminated shall be limited an amount equal to the greater of: (i) the unpaid balance of the initial 25 of such player's Paragraph 5 Salary, or (ii) one week's salary up to a maximum of the Active/Inactive List Paragraph 5 Salary of a player with ten (1 or more Credited Seasons as specified in Article XXXVIII, Section 6, notwith standing the actual number of Credited Seasons the player has earned.
an amount equal to the greater of: (i) the unpaid balance of the initial 25 of such player's Paragraph 5 Salary, or (ii) one week's salary up to a maxmum of the Active/Inactive List Paragraph 5 Salary of a player with ten (1 or more Credited Seasons as specified in Article XXXVIII, Section 6, notwit standing the actual number of Credited Seasons the player has earned. F
of such player's Paragraph 5 Salary, or (ii) one week's salary up to a max mum of the Active/Inactive List Paragraph 5 Salary of a player with ten (1 or more Credited Seasons as specified in Article XXXVIII, Section 6, notwit standing the actual number of Credited Seasons the player has earned. F
mum of the Active/Inactive List Paragraph 5 Salary of a player with ten (1 or more Credited Seasons as specified in Article XXXVIII, Section 6, notwit standing the actual number of Credited Seasons the player has earned. F
or more Credited Seasons as specified in Article XXXVIII, Section 6, notwit standing the actual number of Credited Seasons the player has earned. F
standing the actual number of Credited Seasons the player has earned. F
numoses of this 25% calculation only the term "Paragraph 5 Salary" shi
purposes of this 25 % calculation only, the term Taragraph 5 Salary six
be defined as the proportionate remaining balance to be paid at the tin
such player is signed by the Club. (For example and without limitation, if
player is signed after the second week of the 2006 regular season to a Co
tract with a Paragraph 5 Salary of \$850,000, his Paragraph 5 Salary for pu
poses of the 25% calculation shall be \$750,000 or 15/17ths of \$850,000
Section 3. Ineligibility For Termination Pay:
(a) An otherwise qualified player will not be entitled to termination
pay under this Article if the Club can demonstrate that, after receipt of a wr
ten warning from his Club in the form attached hereto as Appendix N, tl
player failed to exhibit the level of good faith effort which can be reasonab
expected from NFL players on that Club.
(b) A player shall not be eligible for Termination Pay if, without mis
ing a game check at the Paragraph 5 rate stated in his terminated contract
he signs a Player Contract with the same Club that terminated his contract
which new contract provides for Paragraph 5 salary at a rate equal to
greater than that of his terminated contract. If the player's new contract
subsequently terminated, however, he shall be eligible for Termination P.
for such subsequent termination.
101 Such Sussequent termination.

Article XXIV, Guaranteed League-Wide Salary, Salary Cap, & Minimum Team Salary

## ARTICLE XXIV GUARANTEED LEAGUE-WIDE SALARY, SALARY CAP, & MINIMUM TEAM SALARY

**Section 1. Definitions:** For purposes of this Article, and anywhere else specifically stated in this Agreement, the following terms shall have the meanings set forth below:

## (a) Total Revenues.

- (i) "Total Revenues" ("TR") means the aggregate revenues received or to be received on an accrual basis, for or with respect to a League Year during the term of this Agreement, by the NFL and all NFL Teams (and their designees), from all sources, whether known or unknown, derived from, relating to or arising out of the performance of players in NFL football games, with only the specific exceptions set forth below. The NFL and each NFL Team shall in good faith act and use their best efforts, consistent with sound business judgment, so as to maximize Total Revenues for each playing season during the term of this Agreement. Total Revenues shall include, without limitation:
- (1) Regular season, pre-season, and postseason gate receipts (net of (A) admission taxes, (B) taxes on tickets regularly paid to governmental authorities by Clubs or Club Affiliates, provided such taxes are deducted for purposes of calculating gate receipts subject to revenue sharing and (C) surcharges paid to stadium or municipal authorities which are deducted for purposes of calculating gate receipts subject to revenue sharing), including ticket revenue from "luxury boxes," suites, and premium seating subject to gate receipt sharing among NFL Teams (except as otherwise expressly agreed to by the parties, the aggregate amount of ticket revenue allocated to luxury boxes, suites and premium seating to be included in TR is the face value of the ticket, or any additional amounts which are subject to gate receipt sharing among NFL Clubs);
- (2) Proceeds including Copyright Royalty Tribunal and extended market payments from the sale, license or other conveyance of the right to broadcast or exhibit NFL pre-season, regular season and playoff games on radio and television including, without limitation, network, local, cable, pay television, satellite encryption, international broadcasts, delayed broadcasts (which shall not include any broadcast of an NFL pre-season, regular season or playoff game occurring more than 72 hours after the live exhibition of the game, unless the broadcast is the first broadcast in the market), and all other means of distribution, net of any reasonable and customary NFL (or Club, as the case may be) expenses related to the project;
- (3) Revenues derived from concessions, parking, local advertising and promotion, signage, magazine advertising, local sponsorship agreements, stadium clubs, luxury box income other than that described in Section 1(a)(i)(1) above (with "Super suites" (i.e., suites substantially larger in size than the largest suite regularly available for sale in the stadium) to have

82

Ártio	cle XXIV, Guaranteed League-Wide Salary, Salary Cap, & Minimum Team Salary
	additional value imputed in respect of them by virtue of such status),
	rnet operations (including merchandise sales) other than those con-
	ted by NFL Ventures, L.P. or its subsidiaries (which are separately ad-
	sed below), and sales of programs and novelties (in each of the forego-
	cases, all revenues for these subcategories will be calculated using gross
	res without any expenses deducted other than only those set forth in or
-	ressly referenced in Section 1(a)(xiv)(1) below),
	The net consolidated revenue generated by NFL Ventures L.P.
	luding but not limited to those categories of revenue currently or for-
	ly generated by NFL Ventures' subsidiaries, NFL Properties LLC, NFL
	erprises LLC, and NFL Productions LLC d/b/a NFL Films, but exclud-
	from NFL Ventures' revenue any revenues otherwise included in TR
	suant to Subsections (a)(i)(1)-(3) above or Subsection (a)(i)(5) below), a only those expenses set forth in or expressly referenced in Section
	(xiv)(1) below deducted in calculating such net consolidated revenue
	ourposes of calculating TR. Notwithstanding the foregoing or anything
	in this Agreement, any revenues of NFL Ventures or any of its sub-
	aries that are distributed directly or indirectly to any Club or Club Affil-
	or are held by NFL Ventures or any of its subsidiaries other than for
	r own legitimate investment purposes (including reasonable working
	tal, etc.) and available for distribution to any such Club or Club Affili-
	shall be included in TR (but shall be so included in TR only once, as
	nue of either NFL Ventures or of such Clubs/Club Affiliates, in such
	que Years as are consistent with the Parties' practices for the 1993-2005
	gue Years). To the extent that revenues of the NFL, NFL Properties, NFL
	is, NFL Enterprises, any other NFL affiliate (other than NFL Attrac-
	s, as defined below), any Club, or any Club Affiliate result from any li-
	ses to or other provision of intellectual property or other products or
serv	ices to NFL Attractions, such revenues will be included in TR at no less
	a fair market value (e.g., to the extent that film, video, NFL logos or oth-
	it all market value (e.g., to the extent that him, video, NTE logos of other itellectual properties or other products or services of such NFL and/or
	o entities are utilized by NFL Attractions without the payment of any li-
	sing fees, the fair market value amount shall be imputed). Any dispute
	the fair market value shall be resolved in the first instance by the Ac-
	ntants after consulting and meeting with representatives of both parties.
	he event such dispute involves a disputed amount of \$10 million or
	e, each party shall have a right to appeal such resolution to the Special
	ter, who shall review the dispute de novo, and whose decision shall be
	ect to appeal pursuant to Article XXVI (Special Master), Section 2;
	(5) Barter income, which shall be valued at 90% of the fair market
	e of the goods or services received;
	6) The value of equity instruments unconditionally received from
	I parties by the NFL or member Clubs (i.e., not equity instruments in
	ness entities formed and owned exclusively by the NFL, NFL Ventures
	or any of its subsidiaries, or the member Clubs) derived from, relating
<del></del>	83

Article XXIV, Guaranteed League-Wide Salary, Salary Cap, & Minimum	leam Salary
to or arising out of the performance of players in NFL football	games, net
of the exercise price, if any, paid (whether in cash or by a reduc	
quantity of equity instruments to be received by the NFL or mem	
for acquiring such equity instruments. Reasonable determination	is as to val-
uation, TR inclusion dates, and expense deductions (other that	
cise price) in respect of specific equity instruments shall be agre	ed upon in
good faith between the NFL and NFLPA in connection with ea	ich specific
equity instrument so included, or, if such an agreement cannot h	
shall be determined by the Accountants, whose decision shall be	
appeal to the Special Master pursuant to Article XXVI;	
(7) Revenues received by a Club or Club Affiliate pursua	int to a sta-
dium lease or directly related stadium-use agreement with an	
third party, where the amount of such revenues is determined by	
activities that are unrelated to NFL football, in circumstances wh	
volved Club or Club Affiliate is not required to make a non-de r	
vestment of capital or cash to receive such revenue (provided the	
visions of this Subsection (1)(a)(i)(7) shall not be retroactively	
include in TR revenues generated from non-football business op	
arising out of leases or other stadium use agreements entered in	
January 1, 1993, the financial terms of which have not been ame	
such date; and further provided that the foregoing does not affe	
parties have not reached agreement and reserve their respective	
on, the treatment of revenue arising from the acquisition by a Cl	
Affiliate of a right to develop real estate in proximity to a stadium	
to a stadium lease or directly related stadium use agreement wi	
filiated third party);	tii aii uiiai-
(8) Recoveries under business interruption insurance p	olicies that
are received by any League- or Club-related entity, to the exten	
recoveries compensate such entity for lost revenues that would	
included in TR. The amount of such recoveries shall be included	
of (1) premiums paid for the policy/policies recovered under in	the League
Year(s) that include the events and the recoveries; and (2) dedu	
unreimbursed expenses arising out of or related to the events gi	
the insurance claim/recovery. Any lump sum payments will b	e allocated
under the method separately agreed to by the parties;	C1 1 4 CC1:
(9) Any expense reimbursements received by a Club or	
ate from a governmental entity in connection with a stadium le	
rectly related stadium-use agreement, except as provided	in Section
1(a)(ii)(F) below; and	
(10) Proceeds from the sale or conveyance of any right to	receive any
of the revenues described above.	
(ii) The following is a nonexclusive list of examples of re-	
ceived by the NFL and/or NFL Teams which are not derived fro	
not relate to or arise out of the performance of players in NI	
games (and are therefore not "TR"):	
84	

Article XXIV, Guaranteed League-Wide Salary, Salary Cap, & Minimum Ieam Sala
(A) Proceeds from the assignment, sale or trade of Play
Contracts, proceeds from the sale of any existing NFL franchise (or any i
terest therein) or the grant of NFL expansion franchises, dues or capit
contributions received by the NFL (provided, however, that to the external contributions received by the NFL (provided, however, that to the external contributions received by the NFL (provided, however, that to the external contributions received by the NFL (provided, however, that to the external contributions received by the NFL (provided, however, that to the external contributions received by the NFL (provided, however, that to the external contributions received by the NFL (provided, however, that to the external contributions received by the NFL (provided, however, that to the external contributions received by the NFL (provided, however, that to the external contributions received by the NFL (provided, however, that to the external contributions received by the NFL (provided, however, that to the external contributions received by the NFL (provided, however, that to the external contributions received by the NFL (provided provided prov
that there is put into place an incremental system for the NFL to recaptu
or to be repaid upon sale of a Club or Club Affiliate NFL contributions
stadium construction, as contemplated by Section 4(e)(v)(2) below, the i
cremental NFL recapture and/or receipts under such system shall not co
stitute TR, but shall give rise to incremental NFLPA recapture or repayme:
of Project Credits as contemplated by Section 4(e)(v)(2)), fines, "revenu
sharing" among NFL Teams, interest income, insurance recoveries (oth
than those net business interruption insurance recoveries that are d
scribed in Section 1(a)(i)(8) above), sales of interests in real estate and ot
er property, and Club cheerleader revenues (provided that, if such chee
leader revenue is provided by an entity with which the Club has anoth
commercial relationship, the Accountants will review the transactions ar
determine the appropriateness of any revenue allocations);
(B) Revenues generated from stadium events unrelated
NFL football (e.g., concerts, soccer games) in which the Club or a Club A
filiate makes a non-de minimis investment of capital or cash, and the value
of, and revenues generated from, stadium-related businesses and/or oppo
tunities unrelated to NFL football in which the Club or an affiliate must it
vest a non-de minimis amount of capital, cash, or effort to generate revenu
(other than real estate development opportunities, which are subject to the
reservation in Subsection 1(a)(i)(7) above);
(C) The value of promotional spots (e.g., television or rad
spots) that are received from time to time by the NFL under national m
dia contracts solely for its own use (either to promote the NFL's own foc
ball related businesses (and not the businesses of any other party), or for
charitable purposes) and not for resale;
(D) Revenues derived from NFL Attractions (a joint ventu
that formerly included the NFL and St. Joe Corporation) from the oper
tion of indoor NFL entertainment facilities, with entry rights separate fro
the stadium, which facilities do not permit the users thereof to view the li
performance of players in NFL football games except by media availab
outside the stadium (except to the extent that revenues derived from NF
Attractions are addressed in the second sentence of Section 1(a)(i)(-
above). This exclusion shall apply so long as the business of NFL Attra
tions is conducted with a non-NFL third party that holds a non-de mi
imus interest and participates in the business of NFL Attractions. Each
the parties hereto reserves any positions it may have regarding whether are
similar revenues derived from other sources are TR or non-TR;
(E) The value of complimentary or other no-charge ticke
distributed by a Club, up to (but not in excess of) the following levels: (
1,700 tickets for each home regular season and pre-season game, or (2)
-, dener to each nome regum ocason and pre ocason game, or (
8

	tickets for each home regular season game and 3,500 tickets for each
home	ore-season game;
	(F) Specifically designated day-of-game expense reim-
	nents received by a Club or Club Affiliate from a governmental enti-
	re such reimbursements are for legitimate expenses that the Club or ffiliate has incurred that the governmental entity previously incurred
	ling in connection with the Club's occupancy of a prior stadium, if
	mbursements arise out of the construction of a new stadium). This
	on shall not apply to expense reimbursements received in connec-
	th concession sales, operation of parking facilities, signage or adver-
	sales, or any other revenue generating activity at the stadium other
	ne conduct of the game itself (e.g., expense reimbursements for
	lay security previously provided by the police, and post-game stadi-
	an-up previously provided by a municipality, are not treated as TR,
	reimbursement otherwise qualifies). All claims for this exclusion
	e supported by appropriate documentation evidencing the extent to
	the Club or Club Affiliate incurred the designated day-of-game ex-
	and the extent to which the governmental entity previously incurred
	pense. The Parties have agreed that the day-of-game reimbursements
	d by the Buffalo Bills, Indianapolis Colts, Green Bay Packers, and
	elphia Eagles shall be excluded as those arrangements existed as of
March	8, 2006;
	(G) Investments in or contributions toward the purchase of
	sion equipment by concessionaires on behalf of a Club or a Club's
	m, and the value of provided elements related to the operation and
	nance of the soft drink equipment in the Club's Stadium (i.e., disg/eending equipment, service), subject to disclosure and NFLPA re-
	nd approval of such arrangements; and
vic w ai	(H) The value of luxury boxes that are (1) used by a Club
owner	for personal purposes or to promote the Club or the owner's other
	ss interests; or (2) provided to stadium authorities, municipalities,
	governmental officials, or (3) used or made available for use by the
	(s) of the visiting Club, or (4) provided for the use of a Club head
	in each case where no revenue is actually received by the Club or a
	ffiliate, except that the value of such luxury boxes will be imputed
	inless at least one luxury box in the stadium is available and unsold;
	ed that, in no event shall revenue be imputed for one luxury box that
is used	by the owner(s) of the Club, and one luxury box that is used or
	wailable for use by the owner(s) of the Visiting Club. Without limit-
_	foregoing, the value of any luxury box that is provided to a former
	wner in connection with the sale of a Club shall be imputed into TR
	the prior owner is obliged to pay the club periodic consideration
	nnual rent) in connection with such use, in which case such consid-
	will be included as revenue in TR.
(iii)	Notwithstanding any other provision of this Agreement, the

Article XXIV, Guaranteed League-Wide Salary, Salary Cap, & Minimum Te	am Salary
NFLPA and NFLMC may agree, on a case-by-case basis, with no li	mitation
on their exercise of discretion, not to include in TR network televi	
enue to the extent that such revenue is used to fund the constru- renovation of a stadium that results in an increase in TR.	iction o.
(iv) [Omitted]	
(v) [Omitted]	
	C J
(vi) It is acknowledged by the parties hereto that for purpos	es or de
termining Total Revenues:	
(1) NFL Teams may, during the term of this Agreement, be	
and controlled by persons or entities that will receive revenues fo	
of rights encompassing both (a) rights from the NFL Team so o	
controlled (the revenue from which is includable in Total Revenues)	
other rights owned or controlled by such persons or entities (the	
from such other rights not being includable in Total Revenues), and	
such circumstances, allocations would therefore have to be made	among
the rights and revenues described in this Section 1(a); and	
(2) NFL Teams may, during the term of this Agreement, rec	
enue for the grant of rights to third parties which are owned or co	
by the persons or entities owning or controlling such NFL Team	ıs (here
inafter "Related Entities"); and	
(3) The reasonableness and includability in TR of such all	
and transactions between Related Entities shall be determined by	
tionally recognized accounting firm jointly retained by the partie	s, in ac
cordance with the procedures described in Section 10 below.	
(vii) [Omitted]	
(viii) For the purposes of any amounts to be calculated or u	
suant to this Agreement with respect to TR, Benefits, Player Costs,	
ed TR, Projected Benefits, Required Tenders, Qualifying Offers, M	
Salaries, Minimum Active/Inactive List Salaries, Team Salary, or Sala	ıry, such
amounts shall be rounded to the nearest \$1,000.	
(ix) [Omitted]	
(x)(1) Without limiting the foregoing, except as specified in	Subsec
tions (x)(2) through (x)(7) below, TR shall include all revenues f	
sonal Seat Licenses ("PSLs") received by, or received by a third p	arty and
used, directly or indirectly, for the benefit of the NFL or any Team	or Tean
Affiliate, without any deduction for taxes or other expenses (but si	abject to
the provisions of Appendix H-3, Section C, with respect to PSL r	
Such revenues shall be allocated in equal portions, commencin	
League Year in which they are received, over the remaining life of	
subject to a maximum allocation period of lifteen (15) years; p	
however, that interest from the League Year the revenues are received	
the League Years the revenues are allocated into TR shall be impu	
included in TR, in equal portions over such periods, calculated o	
nual compounded basis using the one-year Treasury Note rate pub	
The Wall Street Journal of February 1 during the League Year in w	men the
	87

Article XXIV, Guaranteed League-Wide Salary, Salary Cap, & Minimum Jeam Salary revenues are received. Each equal portion of PSL revenues allocated into TR, plus an equal portion of the imputed interest specified above, shall be referred to as the "Maximum Annual Allocation Amount." (x)(2) To the extent that PSL revenues are used to pay for the construction of a new stadium or for stadium renovation(s) that increase TR (regardless of whether the stadium is owned by a public authority or a private entity (including, but not limited to, the NFL, any Team or any Team Affiliate)), and if such PSL revenues have received a waiver of any applicable League requirement of sharing of "gross receipts," then such PSL revenues will not be included in a particular League Year in TR. Notwithstanding the foregoing, except where, subsequent to the 2005 League Year, the NFLPA has approved the exclusion of PSL revenues from TR in circumstances where the stadium is also supported by a Stadium Credit described in Section 4(e) below, the maximum exclusion of PSL revenues each League Year from TR shall be equal to any increase in TR that directly results from such stadium construction or renovation as calculated in Subsections (x)(3) through (x)(7) below. (x)(3) Until the first full League Year the new stadium or the renovated facilities are put into service, the amount of PSL revenues excluded each League Year shall be equal to the Maximum Annual Allocation Amount. If the actual increase in TR directly resulting from such stadium construction or renovations during the first full League Year in which such stadium or renovations are put into service (the "First Year PSL Increases") is less than any Maximum Annual Allocation Amount for that League Year or any prior League Year (the "PSL Difference"), then the aggregate PSL Difference for every such League Year (assuming for purposes of calculating such PSL Difference, that the First Year PSL Increase had been received in each such League Year) shall be credited to TR in the immediately following League (x)(4) Commencing with the first full League Year the new stadium or the renovated facilities are put into service, the jointly retained Accountants (set forth in Article XXIV, Section 10(a) below) shall determine the increase in TR that directly results each League Year from a stadium construction or renovation funded, in whole or in part, by PSL revenues. In the case of a new stadium, such calculation shall be made by comparing the TR directly generated by the old stadium during the last full League Year in which the old stadium was in service with the TR directly generated by the new stadium during the League Year in question. In the case of stadium renovations, such calculation shall be made by comparing the TR directly generated by those specific stadium facilities which are renovated, with the TR directly generated by those facilities prior to their renovation (where new facilities, such as completely new luxury suites or premium seats, are constructed, the TR directly generated by the facilities prior to their renovation would equal either zero, or the amount of TR directly generated by any facilities that were replaced by the renovation). If the NFL and the NFLPA 88

Article XXIV, Guaranteed League-Wide Salary, Salary Cap, & Minimum Team S	salary
agree that a renovation is substantial enough to increase revenues thro	ugh-
out the stadium (e.g., significant renovations throughout the stad	
which enable the Club to attract more fans and/or increase ticket pi	
then the Accountants shall consider any increase in TR throughout the	
dium (e.g., increased concession, parking or novelty revenues) as beir	
rectly generated by the renovation.	15 W
(x)(5) If the calculations set forth in $(x)(4)$ above result in an exch	ıci/m
of PSL revenues from TR that is less than the Maximum Annual Alloc	
Amount, the Accountants shall report the amount not excluded from 7	
a "Carryover PSL Credit." Such Carryover PSL Credits, if any, shall be	
ducted from a Team's TR in the first future League Year in which	
amount of TR directly generated by the new stadium or the renovate	
cilities exceeds the Maximum Annual Allocation Amount (the "PSI	
cess"), but only up to the amount of the PSL Excess. Each dollar of C	
over PSL Credit may be deducted from a Team's TR only once, and or	ily to
the extent of any PSL Excess existing at the time of such deduction.	
(x)(6) Any applicable deduction from TR for any expenses (i.e., i	
est, rent, taxes or depreciation) that are attributable to premium sea	
luxury suites included in any new stadium or stadium renovation pr	
funded, in whole or in part, by PSL revenues excluded from TR pursua	
Subsection (x)(2) above shall be reduced, in any League Year, by an am	
equal to the result obtained by multiplying (a) the gross deduction for	such
expenses that would otherwise be available under this Agreement i	n re-
spect of such League Year, by (b) a fraction, the numerator of which is	is (1)
the total PSL revenues described in the first sentence of Subsection (2	
and the denominator of which is (2) the total costs for construction of	
new stadium or renovations.	
(x)(7) For purposes of this paragraph, the term "PSL" shall include	e any
and all instruments of any nature, whether of temporary or permanen	
ration, that give the purchaser the right to acquire or retain tickets to	
games and shall include, without limitation, seat options; seat bonds	
suite bonds or long-term conveyances of suite occupancy rights where	
ceeds are segregated and unequivocally dedicated to stadium constru	
(e.g., Founders' Suite Programs) that directly or indirectly give purch	
the right to acquire NFL tickets, provided that the NFLPA shall hav	
unconditional right to review and determine whether any specific in	
ments relating to suites qualify as PSLs. PSL revenues shall also include	
enues from any other device (e.g., periodic payments such as surcha	
loge maintenance fees, etc.) that the NFL and the NFLPA agree consti	tutes
a PSL.	
(x) (8) Notwithstanding the above or anything else in this Agreen	
any exclusions of PSL revenue from TR in respect of PSLs first sold after	
2005 League Year shall be subject to approval by the NFLPA on a cas	e-by-
case basis.	
(xi)(1) Notwithstanding Section 1(a)(i)-(iv) above, premium seat	rev-
	89

Article XXIV, Guaranteed League-Wide Salary, Salary Cap, & Minimum Jeam Salary enues that otherwise would be included in TR shall not be so included in a particular League Year to the extent that such revenues are used to pay for, or to pay financing costs for, the construction of a new stadium or for stadium renovation(s) that increase TR (regardless of whether the stadium is owned by a public authority or a private entity (including, but not limited to, the NFL, any Team or any Team Affiliate)), and if such revenues have received a waiver of any League requirement of sharing of "gross receipts." The maximum exclusion of premium seat revenue from TR each League Year shall be equal to any increase in TR that directly results from such stadium construction or renovation as calculated in Subsections (xi)(2) through (xi)(6) below. (xi)(2) Until the first full League Year the new stadium or the renovated facilities are put into service, the amount of premium seat revenues excluded each League Year shall be equal to the amount that receives a waiver of any League requirement of sharing of gross receipts (the "Non-Shared Amount"). If the actual increase in TR during the first full League Year in which the new stadium or the renovated facilities are put into service (the "First Year Premium Seat Increase") is less than any Non-Shared Amount for that League Year or any prior League Year (the "Premium Seat Difference"), then the aggregate Premium Seat Difference for every such League Year (assuming for purposes of calculating such Premium Seat Difference that the First Year Premium Seat Increase had been received in each such League Year) shall be credited to TR in the immediately following League (xi)(3) Commencing with the first full League Year the new stadium or the renovated facilities are put into service, the jointly retained Accountants (set forth in Article XXIV, Section 10(a) below) shall determine the increase in TR that directly results each League Year from the stadium construction or renovation funded, in whole or in part, with premium seat revenues. In the case of a new stadium, such calculation shall be made by comparing the TR directly generated by the old stadium during the last full League Year in which the old stadium was in service with the TR directly generated by the new stadium during the League Year in question. In the case of stadium renovations, such calculation shall be made by comparing the TR directly generated by those specific stadium facilities which are renovated, with the TR directly generated by those facilities prior to their renovation (where new facilities, such as completely new luxury suites or premium seats, are constructed, the TR directly generated by the facilities prior to their renovation would equal either zero, or the amount of TR directly generated by any facilities that were replaced by the renovation). If the NFL and the NFLPA agree that a renovation is substantial enough to increase revenues throughout the stadium (e.g., significant renovations throughout the stadium which enable the Club to attract more fans and/or increase ticket prices) then the Accountants shall consider any increase in TR throughout the stadium (e.g., increased concession, parking or novelty revenues) as be-90

Article XXIV, Guaranteed League-Wide Salary, Salary Cap, & Minimum Jeam Sal	ary
ing directly generated by the renovation.	
(xi)(4) If the calculations set forth in $(x)(3)$ above result in an exclusi	on
of premium seat revenues from TR that is less than the Non-Shar	
Amount, the Accountants shall report the amount not excluded from TR	
a "Carryover Premium Seat Credit." Such Carryover Premium Seat Credit.	
if any, shall be deducted from a Team's TR in the first future League Year	
which the amount of TR directly generated by the new stadium or the re	
ovated facilities exceeds the Non-Shared Amount (the "Premium Seat I	
cess"), but only up to the amount of the Premium Seat Excess. Each C	
ryover Premium Seat Credit may be deducted from a Team's TR only on	
and only to the extent of any Premium Seat Excess existing at the time	01
such deduction.	
(xi)(5) Any applicable deduction from TR for any expenses (i.e., int	
est, rent, taxes or depreciation) that are attributable to premium seats	
luxury suites included in any new stadium or stadium renovation proje	
funded, in whole or in part, by premium seat revenues excluded from	
pursuant to Subsection (x)(1) above shall be reduced, in any League Ye	
by an amount equal to the result obtained by multiplying (a) the gross of	
duction for such expenses that would otherwise be available under the	
Agreement in respect of such League Year, by (b) a fraction, the numera	tor
of which is (1) the total premium seat Non-Shared Amount dedicated	to
funding the project during the allocation period, and (2) the denomina	tor
of which is the total costs for construction of the new stadium or renormal	va-
tions.	
(xi)(6) For purposes of this paragraph, the term "Premium Seat Ro	2V-
enue" shall include revenue from any periodic charge in excess of the tic	
et price that is required to be paid to acquire or retain any ticket to N	FL
games (other than PSL revenues and charges for purchase or rental of lu	lX-
ury suites), including charges in respect of any amenities required to	
purchased in connection with any ticket.	
(xi)(7) Notwithstanding the above or anything else in this Agreeme	nt
any exclusions of Premium Seat Revenue from TR in respect of premiu	
seat products first sold after the 2005 League Year shall be subject to a	
proval by the NFLPA on a case-by-case basis.	'P
(xi-a) Exclusions from TR of Premium Seat Revenue, and of PSL reven	110
as described in Subsection (x) above, in respect of funding for stadium p jects approved after the 2005 League Year will terminate upon sale of t	
recipient franchise.	.110
	]
(xii) The parties may agree to allocate TR received or to be received	
on an accrual basis in a particular League Year over one or more oth	ier
League Years.	c
(xiii) If, one or more weeks of any NFL season are cancelled or TR	
any League Year substantially decreases, in either case due to a terrorist	
military action, natural disaster, or similar event, the parties shall engage	
good faith negotiations to adjust the provisions of this Agreement with	re-
	0.1
	91

Article XXIV, Guaranteed League-Wide Salary, Salary Cap, & Minimum Ieam Sala	uу
spect to the projection of TR and the Salary Cap for the following Leag	116
Year so that TR for the following League Year is projected in a fair mann	
consistent with the changed revenue projection caused by such action.	
such circumstances, the parties agree to discuss in good faith the possib	
ity of suspending the application of Article XXIV, Section 4(c).	<b>711</b>
(xiv) Expense Deductions	
(1) The only expense deductions permitted to be taken in calculations	a1-
ing Total Revenue are:	u.
(A) a set deduction of five percent (5%) of TR (which set dedu	1C-
tion is already reflected in the amounts defining and percentages prescri	
ing the Salary Cap in Section 4(a) below) which includes Youth Footba	
NFL Europe, Players Inc. payments, NFL Charities, all team operating a	
day-of-game expenses, and any other category of expenses not previous	
netted against specific revenues). Set 5% percentage for TR Cost Deduction	
(i.e., both ceiling and floor);	011
(B) the set deduction of one and eight-tenths percent (1.8%)	of
TR described in Section 4(e) below (which set deduction is already reflection)	
ed in the amounts defining and percentages prescribing the Salary Cap	
Section 4(a) below, and is intended to account for private contributions	to
stadium construction qualifying for support under the G-3 program or a	
similar successor program, as well as for stadium security expenses), t	
amount of which set deduction may be increased with the express approv	
of the NFLPA to up to two and three-tenths percent (2.3%) of TR if priva	
contributions to stadium construction that are approved by the NFL.	
shall so justify (i.e., up to an additional one-half of one percent (.5%) of	
may be deducted from the amounts defining and percentages prescribi	
the Salary Cap in Section 4(a) below, if approved by the NFLPA, as provi	
ed in Section 4(e) below);	
(C) expense deductions allowed to be netted against related re	2V-
enues before inclusion of such revenues in TR, as follows:	
(i) with respect to Club revenue items set forth in Section	on
1(a)(i)(3) above, the deduction of only those direct expenses allowed by t	
NFLPA to be netted against specific revenues of the foregoing types prior	
the 2006 League Year (see Appendix H-3 for a non-exclusive list of such c	
ductions, and Section F of Appendix II-3 for the list of deductions appl	
able to Club Internet operations (including merchandise sales)) and a	
other deductions specifically approved by the NFLPA after the date here	
and	· 
(ii) with respect to NFL Ventures and/or its subsidiaries, or	nly
those expenses of NFL Ventures and/or its subsidiaries previously allow	
by the NFLPA to be netted against specific revenue items of such entiti	
prior to the 2006 League Year (see Appendix H-3 for a non-exclusive list	
such deductions and Section F of Appendix H-3 for the list of deductio	
applicable to NFL Ventures Internet operations (including merchandi	
sales)), and any other deductions specifically approved by the NFLPA af	
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
92	

Article XX	IV, Guaranteed League-Wide Salary, Salary Cap, & Minimum Ieam Salary
the date	hereof;
	(D) expense deductions not referenced in Section
1(a)(xiv)	(1)(C) above that were allowed by the NFLPA to be netted against
related re	evenues before inclusion of such revenues in DGR or EDGR prior
to the 20	06 League Year, including but not limited to such deductions and
exclusior	is relating to PSLs and premium seats as described in Subsections
1(a)(x)-(x	si) above, for qualifying projects prior to the 2006 League Year ( <u>see</u>
Appendi	x M for examples as to the treatment of such PSLs), and such de-
ductions	as are set forth in Appendix H-3 (which provides a non-exclusive
list and d	escriptions of other deductions allowed by the NFLPA prior to the
2006 Lea	ague Year);
	(E) deductions for expenses on additional "new nets" subject to
NFLPA a	pproval; and
	(F) any other deductions specifically approved by the NFLPA af-
ter the 20	005 League Year
(2)	Otherwise allowable expenses may only be deducted against the
revenues	to which they directly relate, and only up to the amount of such
directly r	elated revenues. If the result of expense netting with respect to a
particula	revenue item is a negative number, the TR count for such revenue
— item shal	l be zero and such negative number may not be used for any pur-
pose.	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
(b)	Benefits. "Benefits" and "Player Benefit Costs" mean the aggre-
gate for a	League Year of all sums paid (or to be paid on a proper accrual ba-
	League Year) by the NFL and all NFL Teams for, to, or on behalf o
— present c	or former NFL players, but only for:
(i)	Pension funding, including the Bert Bell/Pete Rozelle NFL Play-
er Retire	ment Plan (as described in Article XLVII) and the Second Career
Savings I	Plan (as described in Article XLVIII);
(ii)	Group insurance programs, including, life, medical, and denta
coverage	(as described in Article XLIX or as required by law), and the Sup-
plementa	ll Disability Plan (as described in Article LI);
(iii)	Injury protection (as described in Article XII);
(iv)	Workers' compensation, payroll, unemployment compensation
social sec	curity taxes, and contributions to the fund described in Article LIV
Section 4	r below;
(v)	Pre-season per diem amounts (as described in Sections 3 and 4
of Article	XXXVII) and regular season meal allowances (as described in Ar-
ticle XXX	
(vi)	Expenses for travel, board and lodging for a player participating
in an off	season workout program in accordance with Section 7(e)(iv)(3)
below;	
(vii)	Payments or reimbursements made to players participating in a
	pokie Orientation Program (as described in Section 4(n) of Article
XVII);	0
(viii)	Moving and travel expenses (as described in Sections 2, 3, and 4
	93

Article XXI	/, Guaranteed League-Wide Salary, Salary Cap, & Minimum Team Salary
of Article	XLI, and Section 8 of Article XXXVII);
(ix)	Postseason pay (as described in Article XLII and Article XLIII);
and salary	paid to practice squad players pursuant to a practice squad con-
tract durir	ng the postseason, unless the practice squad player contract is ex-
ecuted or	renegotiated after December 1 for more than the minimum prac-
tice squad	salary, in which case all salary paid to such a practice squad play-
er during	the postseason will be counted as Salary.
(x)	Player medical costs (i.e., fees to doctors, hospitals, and other
health car	e providers, and the drugs and other medical cost of supplies, for
	nent of player injuries), but not including salaries of trainers or
	n personnel, or the cost of Team medical or training equipment
	on, the amount of player medical costs included in Benefits may
	se by more than ten percent (10%) each League Year). Subject to
	ing, Player medical costs shall include one-third of each Club's
	or tape used on players and one-third of each Club's player phys-
	nation costs for signed players (player physical examination costs
	the Combine or for Free Agents whom the Club does not sign
are not in	cluded in Player Benefit Costs);
(xi)	Severance pay (as described in Article L);
	The Player Annuity Program (as described in Article XLVIII-A);
(xiii)	The Minimum Salary Benefit (as described in Article XXXVIII-A);
(xiv)	The Performance Based Pool (as described in Article XXXVIII-B);
(xv)	The Tuition Assistance Plan (as described in Article XLVIII-B);
(xvi)	The NFL Players Health Reimbursement Account (as described
	XLVIII-C);
	The "88 Benefit" for former players suffering from dementia (as
	in Article XLVIII-D); and
	The NFL Player Benefits Committee (as described in Article
XLVIII-E).	
	imitation on any other provision of this Agreement, Benefits will
	le (1) salary reduction contributions elected by a player to the
	areer Savings Plan described in Article XLVIII; (2) any tax imposed
	L or NFL Clubs pursuant to section 4972 of the Internal Revenue
	he Bert Bell/Pete Rozelle NFL Player Retirement Plan, and (3) at-
	res, costs, or other legal expenses incurred by Clubs in connec-
	workers' compensation claims of players. Benefits for a League
	be determined by adding together all payments made and
	properly accrued by or on behalf of the NFL and all NFL Clubs
	ove purposes during that League Year, except that Benefits for pen-
	ing and the Second Career Savings Plan will be deemed to be
	League Year for purposes of this Article if made in the Plan Year
	in the same calendar year as the beginning of such League Year.
(c)	Salary.
(i)	"Salary" means the compensation in money, property, invest-
ments, lo	ans or anything else of value to which an NFL player (including
94	

Article XXIV, Guaranteed League-Wide Salary, Salary Cap, & Minimum Team	Salary
Rookie and Veteran players and players whose contracts have been t	ermi-
nated) or his Player Affiliate is entitled in accordance with a Player Con	
but not including Benefits. Salary with respect to any period shall in-	
all Salary actually payable with respect to such period under the term	
Player Contract and all Salary attributable to such period under the	terms
of this Agreement.	
(ii) A player's Salary shall also include any and all consideration	
ceived by the player or his Player Affiliate, even if such consideration	
tensibly paid to the player for services other than football playing ser	
if the NFL can demonstrate before the Impartial Arbitrator that the co	nsid-
eration paid to the player or Player Affiliate for such nonfootball ser	vices
does not represent a reasonable approximation of the fair market val	ue of
such services as performed by such player. The Impartial Arbitrator	
termination may take into account, among other things: (1) any actua	
lar amounts the player or Player Affiliate received for similar nonfo	
playing services from an independent third party; and (2) the percenta	
total compensation for nonfootball services received from third partie	
sus the Team or Team Affiliate.	2 vc1-
(iii) For purposes of this Article, Salary shall be computed pur	suant
to the additional rules below.	
Section 2. Trigger for Guaranteed League-wide Salary, Salary Cap	and
Minimum Team Salary:	, and
(a) If in any League Year the total Player Costs for all NFL 7	Same
agual an arranda 56 0.740% of antical Tatal December 2 there shall be a	Cuan
equals or exceeds 56.074% of actual Total Revenues, there shall be a	
anteed League-wide Salary, Salary Cap, and Minimum Team Salary i	
amounts set forth below for the next League Year and all subsequent L	
Years, unless the Salary Cap is removed pursuant to Section 2(b) b	
Notwithstanding the immediately preceding sentence, there will be	
Guaranteed League-wide Salary, Salary Cap, or Minimum Team Sala	ı <del>ry in</del>
the Final League Year,	
(b) If the total Player Costs of the NFL Teams during any League	e Year
in which the Salary Cap is in effect falls below 46.868% of actual Tota	
enues (before taking into account, and exclusive of, any Guarar	
League-wide Salary makeup payments pursuant to Section 3 below),	
there shall be no Salary Cap for the next League Year or any success	
League Year unless and until the Salary Cap again becomes effective	
cordance with Section 2(a) above.	III ac-
Cordance with Section 2 (a) above.	
Section 3. Guaranteed League-wide Salary: In any League Year in v	<del>ohioh</del>
<b>9</b> , , ,	
a Salary Cap is in effect, there shall be a Guaranteed League-wide Sala	
50% of Total Revenues. In the event that the Player Costs for all NFL T	
during any League Year in which a Salary Cap is in effect are less than	
of actual TR for such season, then, on or before April 15 of the next Le	
Year, the NFL shall pay an amount equal to such deficiency directly to	play-
	95

ers who played on NFL Teams during such season pursuant able allocation instructions of the NFLPA.	to the reason-
Section 4. Salary Cap Amounts:	
(a) Subject to the adjustments and credits set for	th below, the
amount of the Salary Cap for each NFL Team in years that it i	
be (1) in the 2006 League Year, \$102 million, (2) in the 200	
\$109 million; (3) in the 2008 League Year, 57.5% of Projection	
enues, less League-wide Projected Benefits, divided by t	
Teams playing in the NFL during such year; (4) in the 200	
57.5% of Projected Total Revenues, less League-wide Projecte	
vided by the number of Teams playing in the NFL during su	ıch year; (5) in
the 2010 League Year, 58% of Projected Total Revenues, les	ss League-wide
Projected Benefits, divided by the number of Teams playing in	
ing such year; and (6) in the 2011 League Year, 58% of Proje	cted Total Rev-
enues, less League-wide Projected Benefits, divided by t	
Teams playing in the NFL during such year. Notwithstanding	
sentence or anything else in this Agreement, there shall be	no Salary Cap
in the Final League Year.	
(b)(i) In the event that the Salary Cap amount for the 20	
or the 2007 League Year differs from 57% of Total Revenue	
wide Benefits, divided by the number of Teams playing in the	
such year, the difference for the 2006 League Year shall be	
justed, as the case may be, in the calculation of the Salary Ca	
League Year, and the difference for the 2007 League Year sh	
or adjusted, as the case may be, in the calculation of the Sala 2009 League Year.	ary Cap for the
(ii) Upon receipt of the information set forth in Sect	ion 10(a)(i)(B)
below, at the end of the League Year, the parties shall ag	
amount of the Salary Cap, subject to the adjustments and c	
below, for each NFL Team for the Capped League Year, if any	
next League Year. For example, the parties shall agree at the ex	
League Year on the Salary Cap for the 2008 League Year.	
(iii) Wherever the parties have agreed that a difference	e in the Salary
Cap is to be carried over into a future League Year (e.g., Ar	ticle XXIV, Sec-
tion 10(a)(ii)), if the number of Clubs in the NFL changes fr	om the League
Year in which the Salary Cap difference originated to the	
which it will be applied, the amount of the difference will be	
flect the different number of Clubs in the NFL.	
(c) The actual dollar amount of the Salary Cap shall n	
the actual dollar amount of any Salary Cap in effect during	
League Year, provided, however, that at no time shall the Proj	
plus the amount of the Salary Cap multiplied by the numb	per of Teams in
the NFL, exceed 61.68% of Projected TR. See Appendix O.	
96	

Article XXIV, Guaranteed League-Wide Salary, Salary Cap, & Minimum Team S	alary
(d) Adjustment Mechanism	
(i) An Adjustment ("Adjustment") will be triggered if, during	-010-
Capped League Year, League-wide Cash Player Costs exceed or fall be the TR Trigger Percentage for that League Year multiplied by Total Reve	
for that League Year (the "Trigger"). The differences shall be defined as	
"League Excess" and "League Shortfall," respectively.	5 LII¢
(ii) At the end of each League Year, a determination shall be made	l
to whether an Adjustment with respect to that League Year has been	
gered, and if so, its amount and allocation into future League Years.	n 18.
(iii) The "TR Trigger Percentage" shall be 59% in the 2006 and 2	200
League Years, 59.5% in the 2008 and 2009 League Years, and 60% in	
2010 and 2011 League Years.	LIIT
(iv) "Cash Player Costs" for purposes of this Subsection is the	cum
of Cash Salary (as defined by Section 4(d)(ix) below), Performance B	
Pay, Minimum Salary Benefit, and all costs committed to be spent in	
League Year for other Player Benefits.	t1161
(v) "Club Excess" is the amount by which a Club's Cash P	2001
Costs exceed the TR Trigger Percentage multiplied by TR divided by	
number of Clubs in the League during the year in which such excess	
Curs.	, 00.
(vi) "Accrued League Excess" is the total of all League Excesses:	rom
prior League Years that have not been offset by a League Shortfall.	()111
(vii) If an Adjustment is triggered by a League Shortfall in any Le	2Ø11e
Year, such amount shall first be reduced by any remaining Accrued Lea	
Excess and any remaining balance shall result in a pro rata deduction:	
each Club's Team Salary, allocated equally among the remaining Lea	
Years that may be Capped Years under this Agreement.	0
(viii) If an Adjustment is triggered by a League Excess in any Lea	ague
Year, a pro rata share of the League Excess for that League Year shall fire	
applied to each Club to offset any remaining Team Salary "deductions"	
previously arose from any League Shortfall (with such deductions app	
first to earlier Capped Years if the amount of Excess to be applied is	
than the remaining "deductions" from prior League Years); if after all	
Club offsets have been deducted from the League Excess, there remains	
positive number in the League Excess on a League-wide basis, such n	
ber shall become the Accrued League Excess for that League Year.	
League Excess (not the Accrued League Excess) shall also be a "charge	
the Team Salary of the Clubs with a Club Excess for that League Year.	
such Club will bear its proportionate share of the League Excess, the	
portion to be determined by reference to each Club's share of the su	
the Club Excesses of the affected Clubs, with such proportionate shar	
located equally among the remaining League Years that may be Cap	
Years under this Agreement; such charge to Clubs with such a Club Ex	
for that League Year shall be in addition to, and not in lieu of, the Lea	
wide Shortfall adjustment.	
	0-
	9

Article XXIV, Guaranteed League-Wide Salary, Salary Cap, & Minimum Team Salary
(ix) "Cash Salary" for purposes of this subparagraph is the sum of to-
tal Paragraph 5 amounts earned by players (applying the valuation rules
which apply to deferred salary specified in Section 7(a)(ii)), signing bonus
amounts paid or committed (including amounts treated as signing bonus
pursuant to this Agreement) (applying to signing bonuses the valuation
rules that apply to deferred salary specified in Section 7(a)(ii) below), in-
centives that have been earned and paid, or earned and committed to be
paid to players (applying the valuation rules which apply to deferred salary
specified in Section 7(a)(ii)), grievances settled, termination pay for which
a player is eligible, injury settlements, Salary advances that were not in-
cluded in Paragraph 5, and anything else paid or provided to players dur-
ing that League Year that would be valued under the Salary Cap (e.g., the
fair market value of automobiles gifted to players).
(x) An illustration of the operation of the Adjustment Mechanism
described in this Section 4(d) is set forth in Appendix P.
(xi) If this Agreement is terminated early, there shall be no accelera-
tion of outstanding credits or charges.
(e) Stadium Credit
(i) A Stadium Credit of 1.8% of TR is already reflected in the
amounts defining and percentages prescribing the Salary Cap in Section
4(a) above (i.e., \$102 million in the 2006 League Year, \$109 million in the
2007 League Year, 57.5% of TR in the 2008 and 2009 League Years, and
58% of TR in the 2010 and 2011 League Years). If a Stadium Credit greater
than 1.8% of TR in a League Year results from the sum of (a) Project Cred-
its in respect of new G-3 stadium projects and amounts approved by the
NFLPA after the 2005 League Year, (b) combined Project Credits in respect
of previously approved G-3 stadium projects, (c) any banked credits that
may be applied in that League Year as provided below, and (d) the Security
Credit, then the excess over 1.8% of TR, up to a maximum of an addition-
al one-half of one percent (0.5%) of TR (i.e., up to a maximum of 2.3% of
TR), will be deducted from the calculation of the Salary Cap.
(ii) For purposes of calculating the Stadium Credit:
(a) the Annual League-wide security cost credit (the "Security Cred-
it") shall be the greater of (1) \$8 million increased at the rate of five percent
(5%) each League Year subsequent to the 2006 League Year provided that,
if as a result of the increase, the Stadium Credit exceeds 1.8% of TR, the Se-
curity Credit for that League Year shall be reduced to equal the difference
between the sum of 1.8% of TR plus the "bank" then-existing, if any, mi-
nus the Project Credits for that League Year, or (2) any larger amount specifically appropriately the NET PA
ically approved by the NFLPA;  (b) the term "G-3" shall mean any League stadium construction
support program involving League loans or cash contributions to, or in-
vestments in, stadium construction projects (including but not limited to
the program established by 1999 NFL Resolution G-3 and extended by
2003 NFL Resolution JC-1), but shall not include any League stadium con-
2000 1.12 Resolution jo 17, out shall not include any beague station con
98
<i>7</i> 0

Article XXIV, Guarante	ed League-Wide Salary, Salary Cap, & Minimum Team Salary
	· 1· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	program involving temporary exemptions from NFL
	icular revenue streams;
	Cap credit counted towards the Stadium Credit in re-
	s approved and first funded after the 2005 League Year
	Annual Amortization Amount in respect of such stadi-
	the amount of such Salary Cap credit as long as the
	expressly approved by the NFLPA,
	Cap credit counted towards the Stadium Credit in re-
	ets approved and first funded in or before the 2005
	50% of the Annual Amortization Amount in respect of
	(present value) in qualifying private contribution to the
	h stadium (the credits defined in Subsections (c) and
(d) are hereinafter r	eferred to as the "Project Credits");
(e) the "Ann	ual Amortization Amount" for each G-3 stadium shall
be the amortization	charge for that year in respect of all qualifying private
	nstruction of such G-3 stadium project, calculated (1)
	d (or less if a shorter amortization period is used) (the
	Period"), and (2) with interest at an agreed-upon rate
	long-term borrowing cost to fund stadium construction
	the first year in which such support was provided to
such project.	the mot year in which sach support was provided to
	Capped Year prior to the Final Capped Year, the sum of
	redits and Security Credit (the "Actual Annual Credit")
	pase amount of the Stadium Credit (i.e., 1.8%), the dif-
	ch base Stadium Credit and such Actual Annual Credit
	will be "banked" and available for use (and shall be the
	fore any incremental Stadium Credits in excess of 1.8%
	l by the NFLPA are used) to offset future years' Actual ne extent such Actual Annual Credits exceed the 1.8%
	y League Year; provided that such banked credits will
	nout the NFLPA's express approval to offset Actual An-
	ss of 2.3% of TR in any such League Year. To the extent
	ot fully eliminated by application to subsequent Actu-
	ach Club shall receive a deduction from its Team Salary
	Year equal to its pro rata share of the unused portion of
	deduction from Team Salary shall create additional
Room for each Club	
	hise that received G-3 funding approval is sold during
	n Period, the Project Credit in respect of that franchise
	that Project Credits in respect of the year the franchise
sale is closed will be	e pro-rated and will cease only as of the closing date of
the sale) and the Ac	tual Annual Credit will accordingly be reduced.
	ination of future Project Credits will be the only mech-
	NFLPA's support for G-3 projects is adjusted in the
	or so long as the NFL's only repayment requirement/re-
	99

Art	icle XXIV, Guaranteed League-Wide Salary, Salary Cap, & Minimum Team Salary
ca	oture mechanism in respect of sales of G-3 recipient Clubs is payment to
the	NFL of the "unamortized balance" of such franchise's G-3 support (cal-
cu	lating such unamortized balance over 15 years on a straight-line basis)
plı	is (a) interest adjustments (if any), (b) any deficiencies in respect of Club
gu	arantees of revenues that are dedicated to and applied to repay League-
lev	el borrowings to fund the G-3 support given to the Club, and (c) com-
pe	nsation to other Clubs for stadium credits against the Salary Cap and/or
PS	L exclusions from TR lost to the League as a result of the sale.
	(2) If the NFL imposes any incremental repayment requirement or
	apture mechanism in respect of G-3, PSL, or premium seat support that
	applicable when recipient franchises are sold, the NFLMC and the
NI	TLPA will negotiate in good faith an equitable adjustment mechanism in
	pect of payments made to the NFL in connection with the sale of such
	ipient franchises, with the objective of providing to the NFLPA recapture
	repayment of Project Credits on a basis comparable in nature, as well as
	oportionate in amount, to the NFL's incremental recapture or receipt of
	payment in respect of G-3, PSL, and/or premium seat support. If the par-
	s are unable to agree, the Special Master shall determine the amount or
me	echanism to be used for an equitable adjustment for the NFLPA.
	(vi) Project Credits in respect of G-3 funding first advanced after the
	05 League Year will begin to count towards the Stadium Credit in the
Le	ague Year prior to the scheduled opening of the new stadium.
	(vii) There will be no limit on the Project Credit for any individual
	oject approved and first funded after the 2005 League Year, but the qual-
	ing private contributions to the Project Credit, and the resulting Annual
	nortization Amount, in respect of each project will be subject to NFLPA
	proval prior to the initial NFL support funding for such project. Also, in
	therance (and not in limitation) of Section 1(a)(x)(8) above, any pro-
	sal for exclusion of PSL or premium seat revenue from TR in respect of
	Ls or premium seats to be sold in connection with any stadium receiv-
	g G-3 support (and seeking Project Credits in respect of such support)
	all be subject to approval by the NFLPA on a case-by-case basis, and all
	ch PSL or premium seat revenue shall be included in TR in the absence
of	express NFLPA approval.
	(viii) The definition of stadium construction costs used by the NFL as
	the end of the 2005 League Year (which has been provided to the
	TLPA) to determine the amount of G-3 funds to be advanced to Clubs
	l be used to calculate the Stadium Credit, except that the capitalized val-
	of rent paid to a third-party (i.e., unaffiliated) landlord in excess of a \$2
	llion annual deductible that is deemed under such NFL definition to be
	apital investment will be considered a capital investment for Stadium
	edit purposes and will give rise to a Stadium Credit only if (1) a Club
со	mmits to pay such excess rent pursuant to documents entered into in
	nnection with, but in advance of commencement of construction on, a
sta	dium construction project; (2) the landlord will be providing bond fund-
10	0

Article XXIV, Guaranteed League-Wide Salary, Salary Cap, & Minimum Team Salary
 ing for stadium construction pursuant to such documents: (3) the land
ing for stadium construction pursuant to such documents; (3) the land-
lord's bond funding is used for costs that are "qualifying project costs" un-
der the G-3 program; and (4) the bond funding is greater than the amount
of the rent deducted. The NFLPA has the right to review stadium project
spending independently to verify that the G-3 stadium construction cost
definition has been properly applied, with any disputes subject to review
by the Special Master pursuant to Article XXVI.
(ix) Total TR must increase as a result of each G-3 project, after all TR
deductions resulting from the project are counted.
(x) Notwithstanding anything else in this Agreement, if a Club
and/or Club owner owns a stadium constructed with G-3 funding, then
revenues derived from non-football events/operations at the stadium are
 first deemed to be applied to cover non-football operating costs, then to
cover general stadium overhead and operating costs (excluding NFL event
game day costs). The amount of any excess non-football event revenues re-
maining after such subtractions will be applied to reduce the outstanding
 "private contribution" towards the stadium project, thus producing a cor-
responding 50% reduction in the Salary Cap deduction in respect of the G-
3 Project. (Example: Team-owned stadium has \$10 million in gross concert
 income, direct concert costs of \$2 million, and stadium overhead of \$4 mil-
lion. \$4 million in net concert income is applied to reduce the outstanding
"private contribution" in respect of the stadium project, which will result
in a lower Salary Cap deduction amount.) If the amount of the "private con-
tribution" has been fully amortized, revenues from non-football events/op-
erations for such stadium will not constitute Total Revenues.
(xi) PSL/premium seat deductions from TR are not available for any
G-3 stadium project approved and first funded before the 2006 League
Year. As to any G-3 stadium project (including projects approved and first
funded before the 2006 League Year), (a) no deductions from TR are avail-
able for naming rights revenues (to the extent received by or on behalf of a
Club or Club Affiliate) that are used for the construction or renovation of
such stadiums, but such revenues (if so used) shall constitute private con-
tributions to the project for purposes of calculating the private contribution
thereto (which will give rise to Project Credits to the extent such credits are
 approved by the NFLPA); and (b) there shall be no deduction in any League
Year through the 2008 League Year for depreciation as to luxury boxes in
any stadium for which a Stadium Credit is given (the parties reserve their
respective rights and positions with respect to depreciation for luxury box-
es thereafter). As to any G-3 stadium project approved and first funded af-
ter the 2006 League Year, all deductions from Total Revenues or otherwise
in the calculation of the Salary Cap with respect to such stadium will be
subject to approval by the NFLPA, in order for the project to qualify under this Subsection (e).
101

action 5 Minimum Team Salany	
ection 5. Minimum Team Salary:  (a) For the 2006 League Year, there shall be a guaranteed Minimum	
eam Salary of 84% of the Salary Cap. For each subsequent Capped Year, ne percentage set forth in the prior sentence shall increase 1.2%, but in no	
te percentage set forth in the prior sentence shan increase 1.2 %, but in no vent shall the percentage be greater than 90%. For example, in the 2008	
eague Year, there shall be a guaranteed Minimum Team Salary of 86.4% of	
re Salary Cap. Each Team shall be required to have a Team Salary of 30.4% of	
ne Minimum Team Salary at the end of each Capped Year. There shall be	
o Minimum Team Salary in the Final League Year.	
(b) Nothing contained herein shall preclude a Team from having a	
eam Salary in excess of the Minimum Team Salary, provided it does not ex-	
eed the Salary Cap.	
(c) Any shortfall in the Minimum Team Salary at the end of a League	
ear shall be paid, on or before April 15 of the next League Year, by the	
eams having such shortfall, directly to the players who were on such	
eams' roster at any time during the season, pursuant to reasonable alloca-	
ion instructions of the NFLPA.	
(d) If the NFL agrees, or a judgment or award is entered by the Spe-	
ial Master, that a Team has failed by the end of the then current League Year	
o make the payments required to satisfy a Team's obligations to pay the	
Minimum Team Salary required by this Agreement, then, in the event the	
eam fails promptly to comply with such agreement, judgment or award,	
he NFL shall make such payment on behalf of that Team (such funds to be	
aid as salary directly to the players on such Team at the direction of and	
ursuant to the reasonable allocation instructions of the NFLPA).	
- Control Communication of Transfer Color (Control Control Con	
ection 6. Computation of Team Salary: During any League Year in which he Salary Cap is in effect, all of the following amounts shall be included	
very day in determining a Team's Team Salary;	
(a) Player Contracts. Subject to the rules below in Section 7 of this article, all amounts the Team has paid or is obligated to pay as set forth in	
Il Player Contracts of current and former players covering a particular	
eague Year, including exercised, options, shall be included in Team Salary.	
eague teat, including exercised, options, shan be included in team salary.  (b) Tenders.	
(b) Tenders.  (i) Drafted Rookies' Salaries shall be tendered automatically at the	
cookie Minimum Active List Salary as of the day of the Draft and shall be	
ncluded in Team Salary until (1) the player is signed, (2) the Team's rights	
re relinquished through waivers, or (3) the Tuesday following the tenth	
veek of the regular season (if the player is unsigned).	
(ii) For players with less than three (3) Accrued Seasons whose con-	
racts have expired, the Minimum Active List Salary will be included in	
eam Salary when tendered until the player is signed, or the Team's rights	
re relinquished.	
(iii) For players who are Restricted Free Agents, the Qualifying Offer	
vill be included in Team Salary when tendered until the player is signed,	
m se meraded in team saidly when tendered until the player is signed,	

Article XXIV, Guaranteed League-Wide Salary, Salary Cap, & Minimum Jeam Sala	irv
Intele 18th, Oddianteed League Wide Salary, Salary Cap, & Millinian Rain Salary	a y
the Qualifying Offer is withdrawn, or a "June 1 tender" (which may	he
made on or before June 1) is made. If the player is unsigned and the Tea	
makes a June 1 tender or June 15 tender, such tender will be included u	
til the player is signed, the Team's rights are relinquished, or the Tuesd	
following the tenth week of the regular season (if the player is unsigned)	
(iv) For players who are Unrestricted Free Agents, the June 1 tend	
if made, will be included in Team Salary as of July 15 and thereafter un	
the player is signed, the tender is withdrawn, the Team's rights are reli	
quished or extinguished, or the Tuesday following the tenth week of t	
, ,	116
regular season (if the player is unsigned).	L .
(v) For Transition Players and Franchise Players, the tender will	
included in Team Salary when made until the player is signed, the tender	
withdrawn, the Team's rights are relinquished, or the Tuesday following t	ne
tenth game of the regular season (if the player is unsigned).	1
(vi) All Offer Sheets will be included in Team Salary when tender	
until the player is signed to a Player Contract by any NFL Team, or the C	)t-
fer Sheet is withdrawn.	
(c) Practice Squad Contracts. Any Practice Squad contract Salar	
shall be included in Team Salary except to the extent otherwise provided	in
Article XXXIV, Section 5.	
(d) <b>Termination Pay.</b> Any type of Termination Pay liability will be i	
cluded in Team Salary at the time the player is released, except to the	X-
tent the Team is relieved of any such liability.	
(e) Grievances. When a player salary grievance is filed against	
Team, 50% of the amount claimed (or, for a player whose contract qualifi	
under Article XXXVIII-A, 50% of the player's Salary Cap count, prorated	
reflect the number of weeks remaining in the regular season) will be cour	nt-
ed in Team Salary until the grievance is resolved or until the end of t	<u>he</u>
League Year, whichever comes first; at the end of the League Year, if a	ny
grievances have been settled or awards have been made, if the net to	tal
grievance amounts paid by the Team are more than the original 50% att	ri-
butions and put the Team over the Salary Cap, the excess will be deduct	ed
from the Team's Salary Cap in the following League Year; if the net to	tal
grievance amounts paid are less than the original 50% attributions and t	
Team finishes the season at the Salary Cap or below the Salary Cap by le	
than the amount of the unawarded attributions, the difference will	
added to the Team's Salary Cap for the following League Year. If an awa	
or settlement is made for a grievance in a League Year after the grievance w	
filed, and the grievance amount paid is more than the original 50% att	
bution, the excess shall be included in Team Salary when paid; if the grie	
ance amount is less than the original 50% attribution, the difference sh	
be deducted from Team Salary when the award is made.	all
	n
(f) Expansion Bonuses. Except as set forth in Article XXXI (Expansion) any expansion benuses paid to players shall be included in Technology.	
sion), any expansion bonuses paid to players shall be included in Tea	1111
Salary.	
_	~-
10	)3

Section 7. Valuation of Player Contracts: Notwithstanding any provision in a Player Contract to the contrary or when such payments are actually made, the following rules shall apply in determining the amount of a player's Salary that is to be included in Team Salary in a particular League Year for purposes of the Salary Cap:  (a) Paragraph 5.  (i) The highest applicable Salary set forth in Paragraph 5 of the NFL Player Contract shall be included in Team Salary in the year earned, except that, between March 1 and the first day of the regular playing season, only the following amounts from Paragraph 5 shall be included for players whose Player Contracts are not among the Team's 51 highest valued Player Contracts, tenders and Offer-Sheets (as determined under this Section 7):  (1) Any amount that exceeds the Minimum Active/Inactive List Salary for Undrafted Rookie Free Agents; and  (2) Any amount that exceeds twice the applicable Minimum Active/Inactive List Salary. Any Paragraph 5 Salary to be earned in a particular year but not to be paid until after the next League Year shall be considered "Deferred Salary" and will be included in Team Salary during the League Year earned at its present value based on the one-year Treasury Note rate published in The Wall Street Journal on February 1 in the year earned. Salary to be paid any time before the end of the League Year after it is earned shall not be considered Deferred Salary and will be included fully in the Team's Salary during the year earned.  (b) Signing Bonuses.  (i) Proration. The total amount of any signing bonus shall be prorated over the term of the Player Contract (on a straight-line basis, unless subject to acceleration or some other treatment as provided in this Agreement), with a maximum proration of six years, in determining Team and Player Salary, except that:  (1) Maximum proration shall be five (5) years (a) for contracts entered into during the period after the last regular season game of the 2005 League Year through the last regular season game of	(g) Other Amounts. Any other Salary not listed above paid to play-	
Section 7. Valuation of Player Contracts: Notwithstanding any provision in a Player Contract to the contrary or when such payments are actually made, the following rules shall apply in determining the amount of a player's Salary that is to be included in Team Salary in a particular League Year for purposes of the Salary Cap:  (a) Paragraph 5.  (i) The highest applicable Salary set forth in Paragraph 5 of the NFL Player Contract shall be included in Team Salary in the year earned, except that, between March 1 and the first day of the regular playing season, only the following amounts from Paragraph 5 shall be included for players whose Player Contracts are not among the Team's 51 highest valued Player Contracts, tenders and Offer Sheets (as determined under this Section 7):  (1) Any amount that exceeds the Minimum Active/Inactive List Salary for Undrafted Rookie Free Agents; and  (2) Any amount that exceeds twice the applicable Minimum Active/Inactive List Salary for all other players.  (ii) Deferred Salary. Any Paragraph 5 Salary to be earned in a particular year but not to be paid until after the next League Year shall be considered "Deferred Salary" and will be included in Team Salary during the League Year earned at its present value based on the one-year Treasury Note rate published in The Wall Street Journal on February 1 in the year earned. Salary to be paid any time before the end of the League Year after it is earned shall not be considered Deferred Salary and will be included fully in the Team's Salary during the year earned.  (b) Signing Bonuses.  (i) Proration. The total amount of any signing bonus shall be prorated over the term of the Player Contract (on a straight-line basis, unless subject to acceleration or some other treatment as provided in this Agreement), with a maximum proration shall be five (5) years (a) for contracts entered into during the period after the last regular season game of the 2005 League Year through the last regular season game of the 2005 League Year and (b) for contracts		
in a Player Contract to the contrary or when such payments are actually made, the following rules shall apply in determining the amount of a player's Salary that is to be included in Team Salary in a particular League Year for purposes of the Salary Cap:  (a) Paragraph 5.  (i) The highest applicable Salary set forth in Paragraph 5 of the NFL Player Contract shall be included in Team Salary in the year earned, except that, between March 1 and the first day of the regular playing season, only the following amounts from Paragraph 5 shall be included for players whose Player Contracts are not among the Team's 51 highest valued Player Contracts, tenders and Offer Sheets (as determined under this Section 7):  (1) Any amount that exceeds the Minimum Active/Inactive List Salary for Undrafted Rookie Free Agents; and  (2) Any amount that exceeds twice the applicable Minimum Active/Inactive List Salary for all other players.  (ii) Deferred Salary. Any Paragraph 5 Salary to be earned in a particular year but not to be paid until after the next League Year shall be considered "Deferred Salary" and will be included in Team Salary during the League Year earned at its present value based on the one-year Treasury Note rate published in The Wall Street Journal on February 1 in the year earned. Salary to be paid any time before the end of the League Year after it is earned shall not be considered Deferred Salary and will be included fully in the Ieam's Salary during the year earned.  (b) Signing Bonuses.  (i) Proration. The total amount of any signing bonus shall be prorated over the term of the Player Contract (on a straight-line basis, unless subject to acceleration or some other treatment as provided in this Agreement), with a maximum proration shall be five (5) years (a) for contracts entered into during the period after the last regular season game of the 2006 League Year and (b) for contracts entered into during the period after the last regular season game of the 2005 League Year through the last regular season game of the	is shall be included in Team Salary.	
in a Player Contract to the contrary or when such payments are actually made, the following rules shall apply in determining the amount of a player's Salary that is to be included in Team Salary in a particular League Year for purposes of the Salary Cap:  (a) Paragraph 5.  (i) The highest applicable Salary set forth in Paragraph 5 of the NFL Player Contract shall be included in Team Salary in the year earned, except that, between March 1 and the first day of the regular playing season, only the following amounts from Paragraph 5 shall be included for players whose Player Contracts are not among the Team's 51 highest valued Player Contracts, tenders and Offer Sheets (as determined under this Section 7):  (1) Any amount that exceeds the Minimum Active/Inactive List Salary for Undrafted Rookie Free Agents; and  (2) Any amount that exceeds twice the applicable Minimum Active/Inactive List Salary for all other players.  (ii) Deferred Salary. Any Paragraph 5 Salary to be earned in a particular year but not to be paid until after the next League Year shall be considered "Deferred Salary" and will be included in Team Salary during the League Year earned at its present value based on the one-year Treasury Note rate published in The Wall Street Journal on February 1 in the year earned. Salary to be paid any time before the end of the League Year after it is earned shall not be considered Deferred Salary and will be included fully in the Ieam's Salary during the year earned.  (b) Signing Bonuses.  (i) Proration. The total amount of any signing bonus shall be prorated over the term of the Player Contract (on a straight-line basis, unless subject to acceleration or some other treatment as provided in this Agreement), with a maximum proration shall be five (5) years (a) for contracts entered into during the period after the last regular season game of the 2006 League Year and (b) for contracts entered into during the period after the last regular season game of the 2005 League Year through the last regular season game of the	Section 7. Valuation of Player Contracts: Notwithstanding any provision	
made, the following rules shall apply in determining the amount of a player's Salary that is to be included in Team Salary in a particular League Year for purposes of the Salary Cap:  (a) Paragraph 5.  (i) The highest applicable Salary set forth in Paragraph 5 of the NFL Player Contract shall be included in Team Salary in the year earned, except that, between March 1 and the first day of the regular playing season, only the following amounts from Paragraph 5 shall be included for players whose Player Contracts are not among the Team's 51 highest valued Player Contracts, tenders and Offer Sheets (as determined under this Section 7):  (1) Any amount that exceeds the Minimum Active/Inactive List Salary for Undrafted Rookie Free Agents; and  (2) Any amount that exceeds twice the applicable Minimum Active/Inactive List Salary for all other players.  (ii) Deferred Salary. Any Paragraph 5 Salary to be earned in a particular year but not to be paid until after the next League Year shall be considered "Deferred Salary" and will be included in Team Salary during the League Year earned at its present value based on the one-year Treasury Note rate published in The Wall Street Journal on February 1 in the year earned. Salary to be paid any time before the end of the League Year after it is earned shall not be considered Deferred Salary and will be included fully in the Ieam's Salary during the year earned.  (b) Signing Bonuses.  (i) Proration. The total amount of any signing bonus shall be prorated over the term of the Player Contract (on a straight-line basis, unless subject to acceleration or some other treatment as provided in this Agreement), with a maximum proration shall be five (5) years (a) for contracts entered into during the period after the last regular season game of the 2006 League Year and (b) for contracts entered into during the period after the last regular season game of the 2006 League Year and (b) for contracts entered into during the period after the last regular season game of the League Year precedin		
er's Salary that is to be included in Team Salary in a particular League Year for purposes of the Salary Cap:  (a) Paragraph 5.  (i) The highest applicable Salary set forth in Paragraph 5 of the NFL Player Contract shall be included in Team Salary in the year earned, except that, between March 1 and the first day of the regular playing season, only the following amounts from Paragraph 5 shall be included for players whose Player Contracts are not among the Team's 51 highest valued Player Contracts, tenders and Offer Sheets (as determined under this Section 7):  (1) Any amount that exceeds the Minimum Active/Inactive List Salary for Undrafted Rookie Free Agents; and  (2) Any amount that exceeds twice the applicable Minimum Active/Inactive List Salary for all other players.  (ii) Deferred Salary. Any Paragraph 5 Salary to be earned in a particular year but not to be paid until after the next League Year shall be considered "Deferred Salary" and will be included in Team Salary during the League Year earned at its present value based on the one-year Treasury Note rate published in The Wall Street Journal on February 1 in the year earned. Salary to be paid any time before the end of the League Year after it is earned shall not be considered Deferred Salary and will be included fully in the Ieam's Salary during the year earned.  (b) Signing Bonuses.  (i) Proration. The total amount of any signing bonus shall be prorated over the term of the Player Contract (on a straight-line basis, unless subject to acceleration or some other treatment as provided in this Agreement), with a maximum proration shall be five (5) years (a) for contracts entered into during the period after the last regular season game of the 2005 League Year through the last regular season game of the 2006 League Year and (b) for contracts entered into during the period after the last regular season game of the League Year preceding the Final Capped Year through the end of the Final Capped Year For purposes of this Subsection 7(b)(i)(1) only, a renegoti		
(a) Paragraph 5.  (i) The highest applicable Salary set forth in Paragraph 5 of the NFL Player Contract shall be included in Team Salary in the year earned, except that, between March 1 and the first day of the regular playing season, only the following amounts from Paragraph 5 shall be included for players whose Player Contracts are not among the Team's 51 highest valued Player Contracts, tenders and Offer Sheets (as determined under this Section 7):  (1) Any amount that exceeds the Minimum Active/Inactive List Salary for Undrafted Rookie Free Agents; and  (2) Any amount that exceeds twice the applicable Minimum Active/Inactive List Salary for all other players.  (ii) Deferred Salary. Any Paragraph 5 Salaty to be earned in a particular year but not to be paid until after the next League Year shall be considered "Deferred Salary" and will be included in Team Salary during the League Year eamed at its present value based on the one-year Treasury Note rate published in The Wall Street Journal on February 1 in the year earned. Salary to be paid any time before the end of the League Year after it is earned shall not be considered Deferred Salary and will be included fully in the Ieam's Salary during the year earned.  (b) Signing Bonuses.  (i) Proration. The total amount of any signing bonus shall be prorated over the term of the Player Contract (on a straight-line basis, unless subject to acceleration or some other treatment as provided in this Agreement), with a maximum proration of six years, in determining Team and Player Salary, except that:  (1) Maximum proration shall be five (5) years (a) for contracts entered into during the period after the last regular season game of the 2005 League Year through the last regular season game of the League Year preceding the Final Capped Year through the end of the Final Capped Year. For purposes of this Subsection 7(b)(i)(1) only, a renegotiation or extension of a Player Contract shall be treated as a new Player Contract.  (2) Any contract year in which the player has the		
(i) The highest applicable Salary set forth in Paragraph 5 of the NFL Player Contract shall be included in Team Salary in the year earned, except that, between March 1 and the first day of the regular playing season, only the following amounts from Paragraph 5 shall be included for players whose Player Contracts are not among the Team's 51 highest valued Player Contracts, tenders and Offer Sheets (as determined under this Section 7):  (1) Any amount that exceeds the Minimum Active/Inactive List Salary for Undrafted Rookie Free Agents; and  (2) Any amount that exceeds twice the applicable Minimum Active/Inactive List Salary for all other players.  (ii) Deferred Salary. Any Paragraph 5 Salary to be earned in a particular year but not to be paid until after the next League Year shall be considered "Deferred Salary" and will be included in Team Salary during the League Year eamed at its present value based on the one-year Treasury Note rate published in The Wall Street Journal on February 1 in the year earned. Salary to be paid any time before the end of the League Year after it is eamed shall not be considered Deferred Salary and will be included fully in the Ieam's Salary during the year earned.  (b) Signing Bonuses.  (i) Proration. The total amount of any signing bonus shall be prorated over the term of the Player Contract (on a straight-line basis, unless subject to acceleration or some other treatment as provided in this Agreement), with a maximum proration of six years, in determining Team and Player Salary, except that:  (1) Maximum proration shall be five (5) years (a) for contracts entered into during the period after the last regular season game of the 2005 League Year through the last regular season game of the League Year and (b) for contracts entered into during the period after the last regular season game of the Enal Capped Year For purposes of this Subsection 7(b)(i)(1) only, a renegotiation or extension of a Player Contract shall be treated as a new Player Contract.  (2) Any contract year in which		
Player Contract shall be included in Team Salary in the year earned, except that, between March 1 and the first day of the regular playing season, only the following amounts from Paragraph 5 shall be included for players whose Player Contracts are not among the Team's 51 highest valued Player Contracts, tenders and Offer Sheets (as determined under this Section 7):  (1) Any amount that exceeds the Minimum Active/Inactive List Salary for Undrafted Rookie Free Agents; and  (2) Any amount that exceeds twice the applicable Minimum Active/Inactive List Salary for all other players.  (ii) <b>Deferred Salary</b> . Any Paragraph 5 Salary to be earned in a particular year but not to be paid until after the next League Year shall be considered "Deferred Salary" and will be included in Team Salary during the League Year earned at its present value based on the one-year Treasury Note rate published in The Wall Street Journal on February 1 in the year earned shall not be considered Deferred Salary and will be included fully in the Ieam's Salary during the year earned.  (b) Signing Bonuses.  (i) Proration. The total amount of any signing bonus shall be prorated over the term of the Player Contract (on a straight-line basis, unless subject to acceleration or some other treatment as provided in this Agreement), with a maximum proration of six years, in determining Team and Player Salary, except that:  (1) Maximum proration shall be five (5) years (a) for contracts entered into during the period after the last regular season game of the 2005 League Year through the last regular season game of the 2006 League Year and (b) for contracts entered into during the period after the last regular season game of the League Year preceding the Final Capped Year through the end of the Final Capped Year. For purposes of this Subsection 7(b)(i)(1) only, a renegotiation or extension of a Player Contract shall be treated as a new Player Contract.  (2) Any contract year in which the player has the right to terminate passed upon events within his sole	(a) Paragraph 5.	
that, between March 1 and the first day of the regular playing season, only the following amounts from Paragraph 5 shall be included for players whose Player Contracts are not among the Team's 51 highest valued Player Contracts, tenders and Offer Sheets (as determined under this Section 7):  (1) Any amount that exceeds the Minimum Active/Inactive List Salary for Undrafted Rookie Free Agents; and  (2) Any amount that exceeds twice the applicable Minimum Active/Inactive List Salary for all other players.  (ii) Deferred Salary and value players.  (iii) Deferred Salary and will be included in Team Salary during the League Year earned at its present value based on the one-year Treasury Note rate published in The Wall Street Journal on February 1 in the year earned. Salary to be paid any time before the end of the League Year after it is earned shall not be considered Deferred Salary and will be included fully in the Ieam's Salary during the year earned.  (b) Signing Bonuses.  (i) Proration. The total amount of any signing bonus shall be prorated over the term of the Player Contract (on a straight-line basis, unless subject to acceleration or some other treatment as provided in this Agreement), with a maximum proration of six years, in determining Team and Player Salary, except that:  (1) Maximum proration shall be five (5) years (a) for contracts entered into during the period after the last regular season game of the 2005 League Year through the last regular season game of the League Year and (b) for contracts entered into during the period after the last regular season game of the League Year and (b) for contracts entered into during the period after the last regular season game of the League Year preceding the Final Capped Year through the end of the Final Capped Year. For purposes of this Subsection 7(b)(i)(1) bonly, a renegotiation or extension of a Player Contract shall be treated as a new Player Contract.  (2) Any contract year in which the player has the right to terminate based upon events within his sole c	(i) The highest applicable Salary set forth in Paragraph 5 of the NFL	
the following amounts from Paragraph 5 shall be included for players whose Player Contracts are not among the Team's 51 highest valued Player Contracts, tenders and Offer Sheets (as determined under this Section 7):  (1) Any amount that exceeds the Minimum Active/Inactive List Salary for Undrafted Rookie Free Agents; and  (2) Any amount that exceeds twice the applicable Minimum Active/Inactive List Salary for all other players.  (ii) <b>Deferred Salary</b> . Any Paragraph 5 Salary to be earned in a particular year but not to be paid until after the next League Year shall be considered "Deferred Salary" and will be included in Ieam Salary during the League Year earned at its present value based on the one-year Treasury Note rate published in The Wall Street Journal on February 1 in the year earned. Salary to be paid any time before the end of the League Year after it is earned shall not be considered Deferred Salary and will be included fully in the Ieam's Salary during the year earned.  (b) <b>Signing Bonuses</b> .  (i) <b>Proration</b> . The total amount of any signing bonus shall be prorated over the term of the Player Contract (on a straight-line basis, unless subject to acceleration or some other treatment as provided in this Agreement), with a maximum proration of six years, in determining Team and Player Salary, except that:  (1) Maximum proration shall be five (5) years (a) for contracts entered into during the period after the last regular season game of the 2005 League Year through the last regular season game of the 2006 League Year and (b) for contracts entered into during the period after the last regular season game of the Engular season game of the League Year and (b) for contracts entered into during the period after the last regular season game of the Engular season game of the League Year and (b) for contracts entered into during the period after the last regular season game of the League Year and (b) for contracts entered into during the period after the last regular season game of the League Year preceding the	Player Contract shall be included in Team Salary in the year earned, except	
whose Player Contracts are not among the Team's 51 highest valued Player Contracts, tenders and Offer Sheets (as determined under this Section 7):  (1) Any amount that exceeds the Minimum Active/Inactive List Salary for Undrafted Rookie Free Agents; and  (2) Any amount that exceeds twice the applicable Minimum Active/Inactive List Salary for all other players.  (ii) <b>Deferred Salary</b> . Any Paragraph 5 Salary to be earned in a particular year but not to be paid until after the next League Year shall be considered "Deferred Salary" and will be included in Team Salary during the League Year eamed at its present value based on the one-year Treasury Note rate published in <i>The Wall Street Journal</i> on February 1 in the year eamed. Salary to be paid any time before the end of the League Year after it is eamed shall not be considered Deferred Salary and will be included fully in the leam's Salary during the year eamed.  (b) <b>Signing Bonuses</b> .  (i) <b>Proration</b> . The total amount of any signing bonus shall be prorated over the term of the Player Contract (on a straight-line basis, unless subject to acceleration or some other treatment as provided in this Agreement), with a maximum proration of six years, in determining Team and Player Salary, except that:  (1) Maximum proration shall be five (5) years (a) for contracts entered into during the period after the last regular season game of the 2005 League Year through the last regular season game of the 2006 League Year and (b) for contracts entered into during the period after the last regular season game of the Final Capped Year preceding the Final Capped Year through the end of the Final Capped Year. For purposes of this Subsection 7(b)(i)(1) bonly, a renegotiation or extension of a Player Contract shall be treated as a new Player Contract.  (2) Any contract year in which the player has the right to terminate passed upon events within his sole control shall not be counted as a con-		
Contracts, tenders and Offer Sheets (as determined under this Section 7):  (1) Any amount that exceeds the Minimum Active/Inactive List Salary for Undrafted Rookie Free Agents; and  (2) Any amount that exceeds twice the applicable Minimum Active/Inactive List Salary for all other players.  (ii) Deferred Salary. Any Paragraph 5 Salary to be earned in a particular year but not to be paid until after the next League Year shall be considered "Deferred Salary" and will be included in Team Salary during the League Year earned at its present value based on the one-year Treasury Note rate published in The Wall Street Journal on February 1 in the year earned. Salary to be paid any time before the end of the League Year after it is earned shall not be considered Deferred Salary and will be included fully in the Ieam's Salary during the year earned.  (b) Signing Bonuses.  (i) Proration. The total amount of any signing bonus shall be prorated over the term of the Player Contract (on a straight-line basis, unless subject to acceleration or some other treatment as provided in this Agreement), with a maximum proration of six years, in determining Team and Player Salary, except that:  (1) Maximum proration shall be five (5) years (a) for contracts entered into during the period after the last regular season game of the 2005 League Year through the last regular season game of the 2006 League Year and (b) for contracts entered into during the period after the last regular season game of the Eague Year preceding the Final Capped Year through the end of the Final Capped Year. For purposes of this Subsection 7(b)(i)(1) only, a renegotiation or extension of a Player Contract shall be treated as a new Player Contract.  (2) Any contract year in which the player has the right to terminate based upon events within his sole control shall not be counted as a con-		
(1) Any amount that exceeds the Minimum Active/Inactive List Salary for Undrafted Rookie Free Agents; and (2) Any amount that exceeds twice the applicable Minimum Active/Inactive List Salary for all other players. (ii) <b>Deferred Salary</b> . Any Paragraph 5 Salary to be earned in a particular year but not to be paid until after the next League Year shall be considered "Deferred Salary" and will be included in Team Salary during the League Year eamed at its present value based on the one-year Treasury Note rate published in <i>The Wall Street Journal</i> on February 1 in the year eamed. Salary to be paid any time before the end of the League Year after it is eamed shall not be considered Deferred Salary and will be included fully in the Ieam's Salary during the year earned. (b) <b>Signing Bonuses</b> . (i) <b>Proration</b> . The total amount of any signing bonus shall be prorated over the term of the Player Contract (on a straight-line basis, unless subject to acceleration or some other treatment as provided in this Agreement), with a maximum proration of six years, in determining Team and Player Salary, except that: (1) Maximum proration shall be five (5) years (a) for contracts entered into during the period after the last regular season game of the 2005 League Year through the last regular season game of the 2006 League Year and (b) for contracts entered into during the period after the last regular season game of the Eague Year preceding the Final Capped Year through the end of the Final Capped Year. For purposes of this Subsection 7(b)(i)(1) only, a renegotiation or extension of a Player Contract shall be treated as a new Player Contract.  (2) Any contract year in which the player has the right to terminate passed upon events within his sole control shall not be counted as a con-		
(2) Any amount that exceeds twice the applicable Minimum Active/Inactive List Salary for all other players.  (ii) <b>Deferred Salary.</b> Any Paragraph 5 Salary to be earned in a particular year but not to be paid until after the next League Year shall be considered "Deferred Salary" and will be included in Team Salary during the League Year earned at its present value based on the one-year Treasury Note rate published in <i>The Wall Street Journal</i> on February 1 in the year earned. Salary to be paid any time before the end of the League Year after it is earned shall not be considered Deferred Salary and will be included fully in the Ieam's Salary during the year earned.  (b) <b>Signing Bonuses.</b> (i) <b>Proration.</b> The total amount of any signing bonus shall be prorated over the term of the Player Contract (on a straight-line basis, unless subject to acceleration or some other treatment as provided in this Agreement), with a maximum proration of six years, in determining Team and Player Salary, except that:  (1) Maximum proration shall be five (5) years (a) for contracts entered into during the period after the last regular season game of the 2005 League Year through the last regular season game of the League Year and (b) for contracts entered into during the period after the last regular season game of the League Year preceding the Final Capped Year through the end of the Final Capped Year. For purposes of this Subsection 7(b)(i)(1) only, a renegotiation or extension of a Player Contract shall be treated as a new Player Contract.  (2) Any contract year in which the player has the right to terminate passed upon events within his sole control shall not be counted as a con-		
(2) Any amount that exceeds twice the applicable Minimum Active/Inactive List Salary for all other players.  (ii) <b>Deferred Salary.</b> Any Paragraph 5 Salary to be earned in a particular year but not to be paid until after the next League Year shall be considered "Deferred Salary" and will be included in Team Salary during the League Year earned at its present value based on the one-year Treasury Note rate published in <i>The Wall Street Journal</i> on February 1 in the year earned. Salary to be paid any time before the end of the League Year after it is earned shall not be considered Deferred Salary and will be included fully in the Ieam's Salary during the year earned.  (b) <b>Signing Bonuses.</b> (i) <b>Proration.</b> The total amount of any signing bonus shall be prorated over the term of the Player Contract (on a straight-line basis, unless subject to acceleration or some other treatment as provided in this Agreement), with a maximum proration of six years, in determining Team and Player Salary, except that:  (1) Maximum proration shall be five (5) years (a) for contracts entered into during the period after the last regular season game of the 2005 League Year through the last regular season game of the League Year and (b) for contracts entered into during the period after the last regular season game of the League Year preceding the Final Capped Year through the end of the Final Capped Year. For purposes of this Subsection 7(b)(i)(1) only, a renegotiation or extension of a Player Contract shall be treated as a new Player Contract.  (2) Any contract year in which the player has the right to terminate passed upon events within his sole control shall not be counted as a con-		
cive/Inactive List Salary for all other players.  (ii) Deferred Salary. Any Paragraph 5 Salary to be earned in a particular year but not to be paid until after the next League Year shall be considered "Deferred Salary" and will be included in Team Salary during the League Year earned at its present value based on the one-year Treasury Note rate published in The Wall Street Journal on February 1 in the year earned. Salary to be paid any time before the end of the League Year after it is earned shall not be considered Deferred Salary and will be included fully in the Iteam's Salary during the year earned.  (b) Signing Bonuses.  (i) Proration. The total amount of any signing bonus shall be prorated over the term of the Player Contract (on a straight-line basis, unless subject to acceleration or some other treatment as provided in this Agreement), with a maximum proration of six years, in determining Team and Player Salary, except that:  (1) Maximum proration shall be five (5) years (a) for contracts entered into during the period after the last regular season game of the 2005 League Year through the last regular season game of the 2006 League Year and (b) for contracts entered into during the period after the last regular season game of the Ieague Year preceding the Final Capped Year through the end of the Final Capped Year. For purposes of this Subsection 7(b)(i)(1) only, a renegotiation or extension of a Player Contract shall be treated as a new Player Contract.  (2) Any contract year in which the player has the right to terminate based upon events within his sole control shall not be counted as a con-		
(ii) <b>Deferred Salary</b> . Any Paragraph 5 Salary to be earned in a particular year but not to be paid until after the next League Year shall be considered "Deferred Salary" and will be included in Team Salary during the League Year earned at its present value based on the one-year Treasury Note rate published in <i>The Wall Street Journal</i> on February 1 in the year earned. Salary to be paid any time before the end of the League Year after it is earned shall not be considered Deferred Salary and will be included fully in the Ieam's Salary during the year earned.  (b) <b>Signing Bonuses</b> .  (i) <b>Proration</b> . The total amount of any signing bonus shall be prorated over the term of the Player Contract (on a straight-line basis, unless subject to acceleration or some other treatment as provided in this Agreement), with a maximum proration of six years, in determining Team and Player Salary, except that:  (1) Maximum proration shall be five (5) years (a) for contracts entered into during the period after the last regular season game of the 2005 League Year through the last regular season game of the 2006 League Year and (b) for contracts entered into during the period after the last regular season game of the League Year preceding the Final Capped Year through the end of the Final Capped Year. For purposes of this Subsection 7(b)(i)(1) only, a renegotiation or extension of a Player Contract shall be treated as a new Player Contract.  (2) Any contract year in which the player has the right to terminate based upon events within his sole control shall not be counted as a con-		
ticular year but not to be paid until after the next League Year shall be considered "Deferred Salary" and will be included in Team Salary during the League Year earned at its present value based on the one-year Treasury Note rate published in <i>The Wall Street Journal</i> on February 1 in the year earned. Salary to be paid any time before the end of the League Year after it is earned shall not be considered Deferred Salary and will be included fully in the Ieam's Salary during the year earned.  (b) Signing Bonuses.  (i) Proration. The total amount of any signing bonus shall be prorated over the term of the Player Contract (on a straight-line basis, unless subject to acceleration or some other treatment as provided in this Agreement), with a maximum proration of six years, in determining Team and Player Salary, except that:  (1) Maximum proration shall be five (5) years (a) for contracts entered into during the period after the last regular season game of the 2005  League Year through the last regular season game of the 2006 League Year and (b) for contracts entered into during the period after the last regular season game of the League Year preceding the Final Capped Year through the end of the Final Capped Year. For purposes of this Subsection 7(b)(i)(1) only, a renegotiation or extension of a Player Contract shall be treated as a new Player Contract.  (2) Any contract year in which the player has the right to terminate based upon events within his sole control shall not be counted as a con-		
League Year earned at its present value based on the one-year Treasury Note rate published in <i>The Wall Street Journal</i> on February 1 in the year earned. Salary to be paid any time before the end of the League Year after it is earned shall not be considered Deferred Salary and will be included fully in the Ieam's Salary during the year earned.  (b) Signing Bonuses.  (i) Proration. The total amount of any signing bonus shall be prorated over the term of the Player Contract (on a straight-line basis, unless subject to acceleration or some other treatment as provided in this Agreement), with a maximum proration of six years, in determining Team and Player Salary, except that:  (1) Maximum proration shall be five (5) years (a) for contracts entered into during the period after the last regular season game of the 2005 League Year through the last regular season game of the 2006 League Year and (b) for contracts entered into during the period after the last regular season game of the Final Capped Year through the end of the Final Capped Year. For purposes of this Subsection 7(b)(i)(1) only, a renegotiation or extension of a Player Contract shall be treated as a new Player Contract.  (2) Any contract year in which the player has the right to terminate based upon events within his sole control shall not be counted as a con-		
League Year eamed at its present value based on the one-year Treasury Note rate published in <i>The Wall Street Journal</i> on February 1 in the year earned. Salary to be paid any time before the end of the League Year after it is earned shall not be considered Deferred Salary and will be included fully in the Ieam's Salary during the year earned.  (b) Signing Bonuses.  (i) Proration. The total amount of any signing bonus shall be prorated over the term of the Player Contract (on a straight-line basis, unless subject to acceleration or some other treatment as provided in this Agreement), with a maximum proration of six years, in determining Team and Player Salary, except that:  (1) Maximum proration shall be five (5) years (a) for contracts entered into during the period after the last regular season game of the 2005 League Year through the last regular season game of the 2006 League Year and (b) for contracts entered into during the period after the last regular season game of the Final Capped Year through the end of the Final Capped Year. For purposes of this Subsection 7(b)(i)(1) only, a renegotiation or extension of a Player Contract shall be treated as a new Player Contract.  (2) Any contract year in which the player has the right to terminate based upon events within his sole control shall not be counted as a con-		
rate published in <i>The Wall Street Journal</i> on February 1 in the year earned. Salary to be paid any time before the end of the League Year after it is earned shall not be considered Deferred Salary and will be included fully in the Ieam's Salary during the year earned.  (b) Signing Bonuses.  (i) Proration. The total amount of any signing bonus shall be prorated over the term of the Player Contract (on a straight-line basis, unless subject to acceleration or some other treatment as provided in this Agreement), with a maximum proration of six years, in determining Team and Player Salary, except that:  (1) Maximum proration shall be five (5) years (a) for contracts entered into during the period after the last regular season game of the 2005 League Year through the last regular season game of the 2006 League Year and (b) for contracts entered into during the period after the last regular season game of the League Year preceding the Final Capped Year through the end of the Final Capped Year. For purposes of this Subsection 7(b)(i)(1) only, a renegotiation or extension of a Player Contract shall be treated as a new Player Contract.  (2) Any contract year in which the player has the right to terminate based upon events within his sole control shall not be counted as a con-		
Salary to be paid any time before the end of the League Year after it is earned shall not be considered Deferred Salary and will be included fully in the leam's Salary during the year earned.  (b) Signing Bonuses.  (i) Proration. The total amount of any signing bonus shall be prorated over the term of the Player Contract (on a straight-line basis, unless subject to acceleration or some other treatment as provided in this Agreement), with a maximum proration of six years, in determining Team and Player Salary, except that:  (1) Maximum proration shall be five (5) years (a) for contracts entered into during the period after the last regular season game of the 2005 League Year through the last regular season game of the 2006 League Year and (b) for contracts entered into during the period after the last regular season game of the League Year preceding the Final Capped Year through the end of the Final Capped Year. For purposes of this Subsection 7(b)(i)(1) only, a renegotiation or extension of a Player Contract shall be treated as a new Player Contract.  (2) Any contract year in which the player has the right to terminate based upon events within his sole control shall not be counted as a con-		
shall not be considered Deferred Salary and will be included fully in the leam's Salary during the year earned.  (b) Signing Bonuses.  (i) Proration. The total amount of any signing bonus shall be prorated over the term of the Player Contract (on a straight-line basis, unless subject to acceleration or some other treatment as provided in this Agreement), with a maximum proration of six years, in determining Team and Player Salary, except that:  (1) Maximum proration shall be five (5) years (a) for contracts entered into during the period after the last regular season game of the 2005  League Year through the last regular season game of the 2006 League Year and (b) for contracts entered into during the period after the last regular season game of the League Year preceding the Final Capped Year through the end of the Final Capped Year. For purposes of this Subsection 7(b)(i)(1) only, a renegotiation or extension of a Player Contract shall be treated as a new Player Contract.  (2) Any contract year in which the player has the right to terminate based upon events within his sole control shall not be counted as a con-		
leam's Salary during the year earned.  (b) Signing Bonuses.  (i) Proration. The total amount of any signing bonus shall be prorated over the term of the Player Contract (on a straight-line basis, unless subject to acceleration or some other treatment as provided in this Agreement), with a maximum proration of six years, in determining Team and Player Salary, except that:  (1) Maximum proration shall be five (5) years (a) for contracts entered into during the period after the last regular season game of the 2005  League Year through the last regular season game of the 2006 League Year and (b) for contracts entered into during the period after the last regular season game of the League Year preceding the Final Capped Year through the end of the Final Capped Year. For purposes of this Subsection 7(b)(i)(1) only, a renegotiation or extension of a Player Contract shall be treated as a new Player Contract.  (2) Any contract year in which the player has the right to terminate based upon events within his sole control shall not be counted as a con-		
(b) Signing Bonuses.  (i) Proration. The total amount of any signing bonus shall be prorated over the term of the Player Contract (on a straight-line basis, unless subject to acceleration or some other treatment as provided in this Agreement), with a maximum proration of six years, in determining Team and Player Salary, except that:  (1) Maximum proration shall be five (5) years (a) for contracts entered into during the period after the last regular season game of the 2005  League Year through the last regular season game of the 2006 League Year and (b) for contracts entered into during the period after the last regular season game of the League Year preceding the Final Capped Year through the end of the Final Capped Year. For purposes of this Subsection 7(b)(i)(1) only, a renegotiation or extension of a Player Contract shall be treated as a new Player Contract.  (2) Any contract year in which the player has the right to terminate passed upon events within his sole control shall not be counted as a con-		
(i) Proration. The total amount of any signing bonus shall be prorated over the term of the Player Contract (on a straight-line basis, unless subject to acceleration or some other treatment as provided in this Agreement), with a maximum proration of six years, in determining Team and Player Salary, except that:  (1) Maximum proration shall be five (5) years (a) for contracts entered into during the period after the last regular season game of the 2005  League Year through the last regular season game of the 2006 League Year and (b) for contracts entered into during the period after the last regular season game of the League Year preceding the Final Capped Year through the end of the Final Capped Year. For purposes of this Subsection 7(b)(i)(1) only, a renegotiation or extension of a Player Contract shall be treated as a new Player Contract.  (2) Any contract year in which the player has the right to terminate based upon events within his sole control shall not be counted as a con-		
rated over the term of the Player Contract (on a straight-line basis, unless subject to acceleration or some other treatment as provided in this Agreement), with a maximum proration of six years, in determining Team and Player Salary, except that:  (1) Maximum proration shall be five (5) years (a) for contracts entered into during the period after the last regular season game of the 2005  League Year through the last regular season game of the 2006 League Year and (b) for contracts entered into during the period after the last regular season game of the League Year preceding the Final Capped Year through the end of the Final Capped Year. For purposes of this Subsection 7(b)(i)(1) only, a renegotiation or extension of a Player Contract shall be treated as a new Player Contract.  (2) Any contract year in which the player has the right to terminate based upon events within his sole control shall not be counted as a con-		
subject to acceleration or some other treatment as provided in this Agreement), with a maximum proration of six years, in determining Team and Player Salary, except that:  (1) Maximum proration shall be five (5) years (a) for contracts entered into during the period after the last regular season game of the 2005  League Year through the last regular season game of the 2006 League Year and (b) for contracts entered into during the period after the last regular season game of the League Year preceding the Final Capped Year through the end of the Final Capped Year. For purposes of this Subsection 7(b)(i)(1) only, a renegotiation or extension of a Player Contract shall be treated as a new Player Contract.  (2) Any contract year in which the player has the right to terminate based upon events within his sole control shall not be counted as a con-		
Player Salary, except that:  (1) Maximum proration shall be five (5) years (a) for contracts entered into during the period after the last regular season game of the 2005  League Year through the last regular season game of the 2006 League Year and (b) for contracts entered into during the period after the last regular season game of the League Year preceding the Final Capped Year through the end of the Final Capped Year. For purposes of this Subsection 7(b)(i)(1) only, a renegotiation or extension of a Player Contract shall be treated as a new Player Contract.  (2) Any contract year in which the player has the right to terminate passed upon events within his sole control shall not be counted as a con-		
(1) Maximum proration shall be five (5) years (a) for contracts entered into during the period after the last regular season game of the 2005. League Year through the last regular season game of the 2006 League Year and (b) for contracts entered into during the period after the last regular season game of the League Year preceding the Final Capped Year through the end of the Final Capped Year. For purposes of this Subsection 7(b)(i)(1) conly, a renegotiation or extension of a Player Contract shall be treated as a new Player Contract.  (2) Any contract year in which the player has the right to terminate passed upon events within his sole control shall not be counted as a con-		
League Year through the last regular season game of the 2005 League Year through the last regular season game of the 2006 League Year and (b) for contracts entered into during the period after the last regular season game of the League Year preceding the Final Capped Year through the end of the Final Capped Year. For purposes of this Subsection 7(b)(i)(1) only, a renegotiation or extension of a Player Contract shall be treated as a new Player Contract.  (2) Any contract year in which the player has the right to terminate based upon events within his sole control shall not be counted as a con-		
League Year through the last regular season game of the 2006 League Year and (b) for contracts entered into during the period after the last regular season game of the League Year preceding the Final Capped Year through the end of the Final Capped Year. For purposes of this Subsection 7(b)(i)(1) only, a renegotiation or extension of a Player Contract shall be treated as a new Player Contract.  (2) Any contract year in which the player has the right to terminate passed upon events within his sole control shall not be counted as a con-		
and (b) for contracts entered into during the period after the last regular season game of the League Year preceding the Final Capped Year through the end of the Final Capped Year. For purposes of this Subsection 7(b)(i)(1) only, a renegotiation or extension of a Player Contract shall be treated as a new Player Contract.  (2) Any contract year in which the player has the right to terminate based upon events within his sole control shall not be counted as a con-	ered into during the period after the last regular season game of the 2005	
season game of the League Year preceding the Final Capped Year through the end of the Final Capped Year. For purposes of this Subsection 7(b)(i)(1) only, a renegotiation or extension of a Player Contract shall be treated as a new Player Contract.  (2) Any contract year in which the player has the right to terminate passed upon events within his sole control shall not be counted as a con-		
the end of the Final Capped Year. For purposes of this Subsection 7(b)(i)(1) only, a renegotiation or extension of a Player Contract shall be treated as a new Player Contract.  (2) Any contract year in which the player has the right to terminate passed upon events within his sole control shall not be counted as a con-		
only, a renegotiation or extension of a Player Contract shall be treated as a new Player Contract.  (2) Any contract year in which the player has the right to terminate based upon events within his sole control shall not be counted as a con-		
new Player Contract.  (2) Any contract year in which the player has the right to terminate based upon events within his sole control shall not be counted as a con-		
(2) Any contract year in which the player has the right to terminate based upon events within his sole control shall not be counted as a con-		
based upon events within his sole control shall not be counted as a con-		
	ract year for purposes of proration. In the event the NFL and the NFLPA	
cannot agree upon whether an option is within the player's sole control,	annot agree upon whether an option is within the player's sole control,	

such issue shall be resolved by the Impartial Arbitrator.  (3) With respect to the proration of signing bonuses for Player C tracts entered into by Rookie players in which the player has the right terminate based solely upon reporting, making the roster and/or playti	
(3) With respect to the proration of signing bonuses for Player C tracts entered into by Rookie players in which the player has the righ	
tracts entered into by Rookie players in which the player has the righ	<del>-</del> on-
totalines successful a post of creating, and a contract that it is a post of the contract that is a post of the contract that it is a post of	
such conduct shall automatically be deemed "within his sole cont	
unless the exercise of the right to terminate is also conditioned upon	the
following playtime requirements: (1) for players drafted in the first rot	
at least 35% of the plays if the triggering condition occurs in the first	
of the Player Contract, and at least 45% of the plays if in any subsequ	
year; (2) for all other Rookie players, at least 15% of the plays if the co	
tion occurs in the first year of the Player Contract, and at least 30% of	
plays if in any subsequent year. The playtime requirements set forth ab	
do not affect the signing bonus allocation for any contract entered into	
players other than Rookies.	э бу
(4) For any multiyear Player Contract entered into in a Capped	Vear
prior to the last Capped Year that extends into any Uncapped Year, if (i)	
sum of the player's Paragraph 5 Salary, roster bonuses that are based u	
the player making any of the Club's roster categories without limitat and reporting bonuses during all Capped Years of the Contract (but, if the	
are fewer than three (3) remaining Capped Years, during the first three	
years of the Contract) is in the aggregate less than (ii) the portion of	
Contract's signing bonus that would be allocated to those League Yea	
the signing bonus were prorated equally over the term of the Contr	
then: the difference between the amounts calculated pursuant to (ii)	
(i) of this sentence, up to 50% of the portion of the signing bonus	
would otherwise be allocated to the Uncapped Years (the "Difference	
shall be deducted in equal portions from those Uncapped Years and rea	
cated in equal portions over the Capped Years of the Contract (or, if the	
are fewer than three (3) Capped Years within the term of the Contract,	
the first three (3) years of the Contract). For purposes of this Subsection	
ly, a renegotiation shall be treated as if it is an entirely new Player Conti	ract,
(5) [Omitted]	
(6) [Omitted]	
(7) If a Player Contract provides for an increase in Salary upon	
assignment of such contract to another NFL Team, such increase shall	
included in the player's Salary upon such assignment and be attribut	able
to the Team paying the bonus.	
(8) Any signing bonus given in connection with a contract extens	
entered into before the expiration of the player's existing contract wil	
prorated over the remaining years of the unexpired contract together v	
its extension. The player shall receive such a signing bonus at the time	
the extension is executed, unless the player expressly agrees in the cont	
to defer payment of the extension bonus, in which case only the pre-	
value of the deferred payment, calculated in accordance with the met	
set forth in Article X of the Stipulation and Settlement Agreement and A	Arti-
	105

cle XXIV, Section 7(a)(ii) of the Collective Bargaining Agreement, shall be	
prorated (unless the extension is executed within one year of the execution	
of the contract being extended, in which case the gross amount of the ex-	
tension bonus shall be prorated).	
(ii) Acceleration.	
(1) For any player removed from the Team's roster, or whose Con-	
tract is assigned to another Club via waivers or trade, on or before June 1	
in any League Year prior to the Final Capped Year, or at any time during the	
Final Capped Year, any unamortized signing bonus amounts will be in-	
cluded in Team Salary for such League Year, except that for each League Year	
preceding the Final Capped Year, each Club may designate up to two (2)	
Player Contracts that, if terminated on or prior to June 1 and if not renego-	
tiated after the last regular season game of the prior League Year, shall be	
treated (except to the extent prescribed by Section 7(d)(iii) below) as if ter-	
minated on June 2, i.e., the Salary Cap charge for each such contract will	
remain in the Club's Team Salary until June 2, at which time its Paragraph	
5 Salary and any uneamed LTBE incentives will no longer be counted and	
any unamortized signing bonus will be treated as set forth in Subsection (2)	
below. If acceleration puts a Team over the Salary Cap, the Team will have	
seven (7) days to conform with the Salary Cap, but may not sign any play-	
ers until there is Room to do so under the Salary Cap.	
(2) For any player removed from the Team's roster or whose Con-	
tract is assigned via waivers or trade after June 1, except in the Final Capped	
Year, any unamortized signing bonus amounts for future years will be in-	
cluded fully in Team Salary at the start of the next League Year.	
(3) In the event that a player who has had a signing bonus allocated	
over the years of his Player Contract is traded, or whose Contract is as-	
signed to another team pursuant to the NFL's waiver procedure, the Team Salary of the player's new team will not include any portion of the signing	
bonus.	
(4) Any contract year that the player has the right to terminate based	
upon a contingency shall count as a contract year for purposes of proration	
until the contingency is fulfilled, at which time any amounts attributed to	
such year shall be accelerated and included immediately in Team Salary	
(notwithstanding the foregoing, if the player has one or more rights to ter-	
minate based upon one or more not "likely to be earned" incentives and	
the player also being on the roster at a subsequent time, no acceleration	
shall occur until both the incentive(s) and the roster precondition(s) have	
been satisfied). To the extent that such acceleration puts the Team over its	
Salary Cap in a League Year prior to the Final Capped Year, the difference	
shall be deducted from its Salary Cap for the following year; to the extent	
that such acceleration puts the Team over the Salary Cap in the Final	
Capped Year, the Team will have seven (7) days to conform with the Salary	
Cap, but may not sign any players until there is Room to do so under the	
Salary Cap.	
/r·	

Article XX	(IV, Guaranteed League-Wide Salary, Salary Cap, & Minimum Ieam Salary
(5)	The unamortized portion of any signing bonus contained in an
	yer Contract that is renegotiated to reduce the number of years of
	yer Contract shall be included, to the extent attributable to such
	year or years, in Team Salary at the time of the renegotiation.
(iii)	[Omitted]
(iv)	Amounts Treated as Signing Bonuses. For purposes of deter-
clude:	Fearn Salary under the foregoing, the term "signing bonus" shall in-
(1)	Any amount specifically described in a Player Contract as a sign-
ing bonı	
(2)	Any guaranteed reporting bonus;
(3)	Any consideration, when paid, or guaranteed, for option years,
	extensions, contract modifications, or individually negotiated
rights of	first refusal;
(4)	Any option buyout amount, when paid or guaranteed;
(5)	The difference between the Salary in the second contract year
	first contract year when Salary in the second contract year is less
than hal	f the Salary called for in the first year of such Contract;
(6)	Any reporting bonus in the season of signing when a contract is
— signed a	fter the start of training camp;
(7)	Any roster bonus in the season of signing when a contract is
_	fter the last pre-season game;
(8)	Any salary advance paid on a guaranteed basis;
(9)	Any guaranteed bonus tied to workouts;
(10)	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
(11)	In a Player Contract executed after September 28, 2005, any
	of a Salary advance, off-season workout bonus, off-season roster
	or off-season reporting bonus that is guaranteed for skill, injury and
	ap terminations, on a non-contingent basis for all of the guarantees.
	nstanding Subsections (8)-(9) above, a Salary advance, off-season
	bonus, off-season roster bonus, or off-season reporting bonus that
	nteed for skill, injury and Salary Cap terminations, but on a con-
	pasis for any of the potential guarantees, shall be included in Team
	nly in the League Year in which the bonus is earned by the player;
	he case of an off-season roster bonus, in the League Year in which
	er is required to be on the roster to earn the bonus. The rules set
	this Subsection (11) shall not affect Salary Cap accounting for any
other pu	
(12)	In a Player Contract, or any renegotiation or extension of a Play-
	act, that is executed in the Final Capped Year, each of the follow-
	s to be earned or paid to the player in the Final League Year (which
	capped Year): (a) any Salary advance which the player is not and
	e obligated to repay; (b) any off-season workout bonus that is con-
tingent 1	upon the player's participation in less than 32 days of the Club's
off-seaso	n workout program; (c) any off-season roster bonus; and (d) any
	107

later shall be reallocated to occur entirely in the year(s) of the guarantee(s); (15) In a Player Contract executed on or before September 28, 2005, any roster bonus or Paragraph 5 Salary that the Club had the right to guarantee for skill, when the Club subsequently exercises the right to guarantee such bonus or Paragraph 5 Salary for skill; (16) Any bonus to be paid to a player solely for fulfilling his obligations to play under his Player Contract without seeking to renegotiate and/or "holding out" (i.e., a "completion bonus"), and which bonus is otherwise guaranteed for skill and injury, except that the amount of any such completion bonus shall be calculated at its present value, computed at the one-year Treasury Note rate published in The Wall Street Journal on February I of the League Year in which the Player Contract is executed. Further, if any event occurs which extinguishes the player's right to receive such completion bonus, any amount of the bonus that has previously been included in Team Salary shall be immediately added to the Team's Salary Cap for the current League Year, if such event occurs after such date, with the remainder of the bonus that has been allocated to Team Salary for future League Years immediately extinguished.  (17) Any relocation bonus which is individually negotiated between a player and a Club; and  (18) Any increase in a player's Salary for the current League Year that occurs as a result of the renegotiation or extension of the player's Contract in that League Year, if the NFL Management Council does not receive notice of the salary terms of such an executed extended or renegotiated contract prior to 4:00 p.m. (New York Time) on the Monday of the tenth week of the regular season. The then-existing provisions of the CBA will govern the Salary Cap valuation of such a renegotiation or extension in the Final Capped Year. The parties have reserved their respective positions regarding the CBA's requirements for any such renegotiation or extension in the Final Capped Year.  Notwiths	later shall be reallocated to occur entirely in the year(s) of the guarantee(s);  (15) In a Player Contract executed on or before September 28, 2005, any roster bonus or Paragraph 5 Salary that the Club had the right to guarantee for skill, when the Club subsequently exercises the right to guarantee such bonus or Paragraph 5 Salary for skill;  (16) Any bonus to be paid to a player solely for fulfilling his obligations to play under his Player Contract without seeking to renegotiate and/or "holding out" (i.e., a "completion bonus"), and which bonus is otherwise guaranteed for skill and injury, except that the amount of any such	
(15) In a Player Contract executed on or before September 28, 2005, any roster bonus or Paragraph 5 Salary that the Club had the right to guarantee for skill, when the Club subsequently exercises the right to guarantee such bonus or Paragraph 5 Salary for skill;  (16) Any bonus to be paid to a player solely for fulfilling his obligations to play under his Player Contract without seeking to renegotiate and/or "holding out" (i.e., a "completion bonus"), and which bonus is otherwise guaranteed for skill and injury, except that the amount of any such completion bonus shall be calculated at its present value, computed at the one-year Treasury Note rate published in <i>The Wall Street Journal</i> on February 1 of the League Year in which the Player Contract is executed. Further, if any event occurs which extinguishes the player's right to receive such completion bonus, any amount of the bonus that has previously been included in Team Salary shall be immediately added to the Team's Salary Cap for the current League Year, if such event occurs prior to June 1, or for the next League Year, if such event occurs after such date, with the remainder of the bonus that has been allocated to Team Salary for future League Years immediately extinguished.  (17) Any relocation bonus which is individually negotiated between a player and a Club; and  (18) Any increase in a player's Salary for the current League Year that occurs as a result of the renegotiation or extension of the player's Contract in that League Year, if the NFL Management Council does not receive notice of the salary terms of such an executed extended or renegotiated contract prior to 4:00 p.m. (New York Time) on the Monday of the tenth week of the regular season. The then-existing provisions of the CBA will govern the Salary Cap valuation of such a renegotiation or extension in the Final Capped Year. The parties have reserved their respective positions regarding the CBA's requirements for any such renegotiation or extension in the Final Capped Year. The parties have res	later shall be reallocated to occur entirely in the year(s) of the guarantee(s);  (15) In a Player Contract executed on or before September 28, 2005, any roster bonus or Paragraph 5 Salary that the Club had the right to guarantee for skill, when the Club subsequently exercises the right to guarantee such bonus or Paragraph 5 Salary for skill;  (16) Any bonus to be paid to a player solely for fulfilling his obligations to play under his Player Contract without seeking to renegotiate and/or "holding out" (i.e., a "completion bonus"), and which bonus is otherwise guaranteed for skill and injury, except that the amount of any such	
antee for skill, when the Club subsequently exercises the right to guarantee such bonus or Paragraph 5 Salary for skill;  (16) Any bonus to be paid to a player solely for fulfilling his obligations to play under his Player Contract without seeking to renegotiate and/or "holding out" (i.e., a "completion bonus"), and which bonus is otherwise guaranteed for skill and injury, except that the amount of any such completion bonus shall be calculated at its present value, computed at the one-year Treasury Note rate published in The Wall Street Journal on February I of the League Year in which the Player Contract is executed. Further, if any event occurs which extinguishes the player's right to receive such completion bonus, any amount of the bonus that has previously been included in Team Salary shall be immediately added to the Team's Salary Cap for the current League Year, if such event occurs prior to June 1, or for the next League Year, if such event occurs after such date, with the remainder of the bonus that has been allocated to Team Salary for future League Years immediately extinguished.  (17) Any relocation bonus which is individually negotiated between a player and a Club; and  (18) Any increase in a player's Salary for the current League Year that occurs as a result of the renegotiation or extension of the player's Contract in that League Year, if the NFL Management Council does not receive notice of the salary terms of such an executed extended or renegotiated contract prior to 4:00 p.m. (New York Time) on the Monday of the tenth week of the regular season. The then-existing provisions of the CBA will govern the Salary Cap valuation of such a renegotiation or extension in the Final Capped Year.  Notwithstanding the above provisions or anything else in this Agreement, but subject to Section 7(d) below, any guaranteed Paragraph 5 Salary in a Player Contract executed after September 28, 2005, including but not	antee for skill, when the Club subsequently exercises the right to guarantee such bonus or Paragraph 5 Salary for skill;  (16) Any bonus to be paid to a player solely for fulfilling his obligations to play under his Player Contract without seeking to renegotiate and/or "holding out" (i.e., a "completion bonus"), and which bonus is otherwise guaranteed for skill and injury, except that the amount of any such	
such bonus or Paragraph 5 Salary for skill;  (16) Any bonus to be paid to a player solely for fulfilling his obligations to play under his Player Contract without seeking to renegotiate and/or "holding out" (i.e., a "completion bonus"), and which bonus is otherwise guaranteed for skill and injury, except that the amount of any such completion bonus shall be calculated at its present value, computed at the one-year Treasury Note rate published in The Wall Street Journal on February 1 of the League Year in which the Player Contract is executed. Further, if any event occurs which extinguishes the player's right to receive such completion bonus, any amount of the bonus that has previously been included in Team Salary shall be immediately added to the Team's Salary Cap for the current League Year, if such event occurs after such date, with the remainder of the bonus that has been allocated to Team Salary for future League Years immediately extinguished.  (17) Any relocation bonus which is individually negotiated between a player and a Club; and  (18) Any increase in a player's Salary for the current League Year that occurs as a result of the renegotiation or extension of the player's Contract in that League Year, if the NFL Management Council does not receive notice of the salary terms of such an executed extended or renegotiated contract prior to 4:00 p.m. (New York Time) on the Monday of the tenth week of the regular season. The then-existing provisions of the CBA will govern the Salary Cap valuation of such a renegotiation or extension in the Final Capped Year.  Notwithstanding the above provisions or anything else in this Agreement, but subject to Section 7(d) below, any guaranteed Paragraph 5 Salary in a Player Contract executed after September 28, 2005, including but not	such bonus or Paragraph 5 Salary for skill;  (16) Any bonus to be paid to a player solely for fulfilling his obligations to play under his Player Contract without seeking to renegotiate and/or "holding out" (i.e., a "completion bonus"), and which bonus is otherwise guaranteed for skill and injury, except that the amount of any such	
tions to play under his Player Contract without seeking to renegotiate and/or "holding out" (i.e., a "completion bonus"), and which bonus is otherwise guaranteed for skill and injury, except that the amount of any such completion bonus shall be calculated at its present value, computed at the one-year Treasury Note rate published in <i>The Wall Street Journal</i> on February 1 of the League Year in which the Player Contract is executed. Further, if any event occurs which extinguishes the player's right to receive such completion bonus, any amount of the bonus that has previously been included in Team Salary shall be immediately added to the Team's Salary Cap for the current League Year, if such event occurs prior to June 1, or for the next League Year, if such event occurs after such date, with the remainder of the bonus that has been allocated to Team Salary for future League Years immediately extinguished.  (17) Any relocation bonus which is individually negotiated between a player and a Club; and  (18) Any increase in a player's Salary for the current League Year that occurs as a result of the renegotiation or extension of the player's Contract in that League Year, if the NFL Management Council does not receive notice of the salary terms of such an executed extended or renegotiated contract prior to 4:00 p.m. (New York Time) on the Monday of the tenth week of the regular season. The then-existing provisions of the CBA will govern the Salary Cap valuation of such a renegotiation or extension in the Final Capped Year. The parties have reserved their respective positions regarding the CBA's requirements for any such renegotiation or extension in the Final Capped Year.  Notwithstanding the above provisions or anything else in this Agreement, but subject to Section 7(d) below, any guaranteed Paragraph 5 Salary in a Player Contract executed after September 28, 2005, including but not	tions to play under his Player Contract without seeking to renegotiate and/or "holding out" (i.e., a "completion bonus"), and which bonus is otherwise guaranteed for skill and injury, except that the amount of any such	
and/or "holding out" (i.e., a "completion bonus"), and which bonus is otherwise guaranteed for skill and injury, except that the amount of any such completion bonus shall be calculated at its present value, computed at the one-year Treasury Note rate published in <i>The Wall Street Journal</i> on February 1 of the League Year in which the Player Contract is executed. Further, if any event occurs which extinguishes the player's right to receive such completion bonus, any amount of the bonus that has previously been included in Team Salary shall be immediately added to the Team's Salary Cap for the current League Year, if such event occurs prior to June 1, or for the next League Year, if such event occurs after such date, with the remainder of the bonus that has been allocated to Team Salary for future League Years immediately extinguished.  (17) Any relocation bonus which is individually negotiated between a player and a Club; and  (18) Any increase in a player's Salary for the current League Year that occurs as a result of the renegotiation or extension of the player's Contract in that League Year, if the NFL Management Council does not receive notice of the salary terms of such an executed extended or renegotiated contract prior to 4:00 p.m. (New York Time) on the Monday of the tenth week of the regular season. The then-existing provisions of the CBA will govern the Salary Cap valuation of such a renegotiation or extension in the Final Capped Year. The parties have reserved their respective positions regarding the CBA's requirements for any such renegotiation or extension in the Final Capped Year.  Notwithstanding the above provisions or anything else in this Agreement, but subject to Section 7(d) below, any guaranteed Paragraph 5 Salary in a Player Contract executed after September 28, 2005, including but not	and/or "holding out" (i.e., a "completion bonus"), and which bonus is otherwise guaranteed for skill and injury, except that the amount of any such	
erwise guaranteed for skill and injury, except that the amount of any such completion bonus shall be calculated at its present value, computed at the one-year Treasury Note rate published in <i>The Wall Street Journal</i> on February 1 of the League Year in which the Player Contract is executed. Further, if any event occurs which extinguishes the player's right to receive such completion bonus, any amount of the bonus that has previously been included in Team Salary shall be immediately added to the Team's Salary Cap for the current League Year, if such event occurs prior to June 1, or for the next League Year, if such event occurs after such date, with the remainder of the bonus that has been allocated to Team Salary for future League Years immediately extinguished.  (17) Any relocation bonus which is individually negotiated between a player and a Club; and  (18) Any increase in a player's Salary for the current League Year that occurs as a result of the renegotiation or extension of the player's Contract in that League Year, if the NFL Management Council does not receive notice of the salary terms of such an executed extended or renegotiated contract prior to 4:00 p.m. (New York Time) on the Monday of the tenth week of the regular season. The then-existing provisions of the CBA will govern the Salary Cap valuation of such a renegotiation or extension in the Final Capped Year. The parties have reserved their respective positions regarding the CBA's requirements for any such renegotiation or extension in the Final Capped Year.  Notwithstanding the above provisions or anything else in this Agreement, but subject to Section 7(d) below, any guaranteed Paragraph 5 Salary in a Player Contract executed after September 28, 2005, including but not	erwise guaranteed for skill and injury, except that the amount of any such	
completion bonus shall be calculated at its present value, computed at the one-year Treasury Note rate published in <i>The Wall Street Journal</i> on February 1 of the League Year in which the Player Contract is executed. Further, if any event occurs which extinguishes the player's right to receive such completion bonus, any amount of the bonus that has previously been included in Team Salary shall be immediately added to the Team's Salary Cap for the current League Year, if such event occurs prior to June 1, or for the next League Year, if such event occurs after such date, with the remainder of the bonus that has been allocated to Team Salary for future League Years immediately extinguished.  (17) Any relocation bonus which is individually negotiated between a player and a Club; and  (18) Any increase in a player's Salary for the current League Year that occurs as a result of the renegotiation or extension of the player's Contract in that League Year, if the NFL Management Council does not receive notice of the salary terms of such an executed extended or renegotiated contract prior to 4:00 p.m. (New York Time) on the Monday of the tenth week of the regular season. The then-existing provisions of the CBA will govern the Salary Cap valuation of such a renegotiation or extension in the Final Capped Year. The parties have reserved their respective positions regarding the CBA's requirements for any such renegotiation or extension in the Final Capped Year.  Notwithstanding the above provisions or anything else in this Agreement, but subject to Section 7(d) below, any guaranteed Paragraph 5 Salary in a Player Contract executed after September 28, 2005, including but not	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
ary 1 of the League Year in which the Player Contract is executed. Further, if any event occurs which extinguishes the player's right to receive such completion bonus, any amount of the bonus that has previously been included in Team Salary shall be immediately added to the Team's Salary Cap for the current League Year, if such event occurs prior to June 1, or for the next League Year, if such event occurs after such date, with the remainder of the bonus that has been allocated to Team Salary for future League Years immediately extinguished.  (17) Any relocation bonus which is individually negotiated between a player and a Club; and  (18) Any increase in a player's Salary for the current League Year that occurs as a result of the renegotiation or extension of the player's Contract in that League Year, if the NFL Management Council does not receive notice of the salary terms of such an executed extended or renegotiated contract prior to 4:00 p.m. (New York Time) on the Monday of the tenth week of the regular season. The then-existing provisions of the CBA will govern the Salary Cap valuation of such a renegotiation or extension in the Final Capped Year. The parties have reserved their respective positions regarding the CBA's requirements for any such renegotiation or extension in the Final Capped Year.  Notwithstanding the above provisions or anything else in this Agreement, but subject to Section 7(d) below, any guaranteed Paragraph 5 Salary in a Player Contract executed after September 28, 2005, including but not	completion bonus shall be calculated at its present value, computed at the	
if any event occurs which extinguishes the player's right to receive such completion bonus, any amount of the bonus that has previously been included in Team Salary shall be immediately added to the Team's Salary Cap for the current League Year, if such event occurs prior to June 1, or for the next League Year, if such event occurs after such date, with the remainder of the bonus that has been allocated to Team Salary for future League Years immediately extinguished.  (17) Any relocation bonus which is individually negotiated between a player and a Club; and  (18) Any increase in a player's Salary for the current League Year that occurs as a result of the renegotiation or extension of the player's Contract in that League Year, if the NFL Management Council does not receive notice of the salary terms of such an executed extended or renegotiated contract prior to 4:00 p.m. (New York Time) on the Monday of the tenth week of the regular season. The then-existing provisions of the CBA will govern the Salary Cap valuation of such a renegotiation or extension in the Final Capped Year. The parties have reserved their respective positions regarding the CBA's requirements for any such renegotiation or extension in the Final Capped Year.  Notwithstanding the above provisions or anything else in this Agreement, but subject to Section 7(d) below, any guaranteed Paragraph 5 Salary in a Player Contract executed after September 28, 2005, including but not	one-year Treasury Note rate published in The Wall Street Journal on Febru-	-
completion bonus, any amount of the bonus that has previously been included in Team Salary shall be immediately added to the Team's Salary Cap for the current League Year, if such event occurs prior to June 1, or for the next League Year, if such event occurs after such date, with the remainder of the bonus that has been allocated to Team Salary for future League Years immediately extinguished.  (17) Any relocation bonus which is individually negotiated between a player and a Club; and  (18) Any increase in a player's Salary for the current League Year that occurs as a result of the renegotiation or extension of the player's Contract in that League Year, if the NFL Management Council does not receive notice of the salary terms of such an executed extended or renegotiated contract prior to 4:00 p.m. (New York Time) on the Monday of the tenth week of the regular season. The then-existing provisions of the CBA will govern the Salary Cap valuation of such a renegotiation or extension in the Final Capped Year. The parties have reserved their respective positions regarding the CBA's requirements for any such renegotiation or extension in the Final Capped Year.  Notwithstanding the above provisions or anything else in this Agreement, but subject to Section 7(d) below, any guaranteed Paragraph 5 Salary in a Player Contract executed after September 28, 2005, including but not		
cluded in Team Salary shall be immediately added to the Team's Salary Cap for the current League Year, if such event occurs prior to June 1, or for the next League Year, if such event occurs after such date, with the remainder of the bonus that has been allocated to Team Salary for future League Years immediately extinguished.  (17) Any relocation bonus which is individually negotiated between a player and a Club; and  (18) Any increase in a player's Salary for the current League Year that occurs as a result of the renegotiation or extension of the player's Contract in that League Year, if the NFL Management Council does not receive notice of the salary terms of such an executed extended or renegotiated contract prior to 4:00 p.m. (New York Time) on the Monday of the tenth week of the regular season. The then-existing provisions of the CBA will govern the Salary Cap valuation of such a renegotiation or extension in the Final Capped Year. The parties have reserved their respective positions regarding the CBA's requirements for any such renegotiation or extension in the Final Capped Year.  Notwithstanding the above provisions or anything else in this Agreement, but subject to Section 7(d) below, any guaranteed Paragraph 5 Salary in a Player Contract executed after September 28, 2005, including but not		
for the current League Year, if such event occurs prior to June 1, or for the next League Year, if such event occurs after such date, with the remainder of the bonus that has been allocated to Team Salary for future League Years immediately extinguished.  (17) Any relocation bonus which is individually negotiated between a player and a Club; and  (18) Any increase in a player's Salary for the current League Year that occurs as a result of the renegotiation or extension of the player's Contract in that League Year, if the NFL Management Council does not receive notice of the salary terms of such an executed extended or renegotiated contract prior to 4:00 p.m. (New York Time) on the Monday of the tenth week of the regular season. The then-existing provisions of the CBA will govern the Salary Cap valuation of such a renegotiation or extension in the Final Capped Year. The parties have reserved their respective positions regarding the CBA's requirements for any such renegotiation or extension in the Final Capped Year.  Notwithstanding the above provisions or anything else in this Agreement, but subject to Section 7(d) below, any guaranteed Paragraph 5 Salary in a Player Contract executed after September 28, 2005, including but not		
next League Year, if such event occurs after such date, with the remainder of the bonus that has been allocated to Team Salary for future League Years immediately extinguished.  (17) Any relocation bonus which is individually negotiated between a player and a Club; and  (18) Any increase in a player's Salary for the current League Year that occurs as a result of the renegotiation or extension of the player's Contract in that League Year, if the NFL Management Council does not receive notice of the salary terms of such an executed extended or renegotiated contract prior to 4:00 p.m. (New York Time) on the Monday of the tenth week of the regular season. The then-existing provisions of the CBA will govern the Salary Cap valuation of such a renegotiation or extension in the Final Capped Year. The parties have reserved their respective positions regarding the CBA's requirements for any such renegotiation or extension in the Final Capped Year.  Notwithstanding the above provisions or anything else in this Agreement, but subject to Section 7(d) below, any guaranteed Paragraph 5 Salary in a Player Contract executed after September 28, 2005, including but not		
of the bonus that has been allocated to Team Salary for future League Years immediately extinguished.  (17) Any relocation bonus which is individually negotiated between a player and a Club; and  (18) Any increase in a player's Salary for the current League Year that occurs as a result of the renegotiation or extension of the player's Contract in that League Year, if the NFL Management Council does not receive notice of the salary terms of such an executed extended or renegotiated contract prior to 4:00 p.m. (New York Time) on the Monday of the tenth week of the regular season. The then-existing provisions of the CBA will govern the Salary Cap valuation of such a renegotiation or extension in the Final Capped Year. The parties have reserved their respective positions regarding the CBA's requirements for any such renegotiation or extension in the Final Capped Year.  Notwithstanding the above provisions or anything else in this Agreement, but subject to Section 7(d) below, any guaranteed Paragraph 5 Salary in a Player Contract executed after September 28, 2005, including but not		
immediately extinguished.  (17) Any relocation bonus which is individually negotiated between a player and a Club; and  (18) Any increase in a player's Salary for the current League Year that occurs as a result of the renegotiation or extension of the player's Contract in that League Year, if the NFL Management Council does not receive notice of the salary terms of such an executed extended or renegotiated contract prior to 4:00 p.m. (New York Time) on the Monday of the tenth week of the regular season. The then-existing provisions of the CBA will govern the Salary Cap valuation of such a renegotiation or extension in the Final Capped Year. The parties have reserved their respective positions regarding the CBA's requirements for any such renegotiation or extension in the Final Capped Year.  Notwithstanding the above provisions or anything else in this Agreement, but subject to Section 7(d) below, any guaranteed Paragraph 5 Salary in a Player Contract executed after September 28, 2005, including but not		
a player and a Club; and  (18) Any increase in a player's Salary for the current League Year that occurs as a result of the renegotiation or extension of the player's Contract in that League Year, if the NFL Management Council does not receive notice of the salary terms of such an executed extended or renegotiated contract prior to 4:00 p.m. (New York Time) on the Monday of the tenth week of the regular season. The then-existing provisions of the CBA will govern the Salary Cap valuation of such a renegotiation or extension in the Final Capped Year. The parties have reserved their respective positions regarding the CBA's requirements for any such renegotiation or extension in the Final Capped Year.  Notwithstanding the above provisions or anything else in this Agreement, but subject to Section 7(d) below, any guaranteed Paragraph 5 Salary in a Player Contract executed after September 28, 2005, including but not		
a player and a Club; and  (18) Any increase in a player's Salary for the current League Year that occurs as a result of the renegotiation or extension of the player's Contract in that League Year, if the NFL Management Council does not receive notice of the salary terms of such an executed extended or renegotiated contract prior to 4:00 p.m. (New York Time) on the Monday of the tenth week of the regular season. The then-existing provisions of the CBA will govern the Salary Cap valuation of such a renegotiation or extension in the Final Capped Year. The parties have reserved their respective positions regarding the CBA's requirements for any such renegotiation or extension in the Final Capped Year.  Notwithstanding the above provisions or anything else in this Agreement, but subject to Section 7(d) below, any guaranteed Paragraph 5 Salary in a Player Contract executed after September 28, 2005, including but not		
(18) Any increase in a player's Salary for the current League Year that occurs as a result of the renegotiation or extension of the player's Contract in that League Year, if the NFL Management Council does not receive notice of the salary terms of such an executed extended or renegotiated contract prior to 4:00 p.m. (New York Time) on the Monday of the tenth week of the regular season. The then-existing provisions of the CBA will govern the Salary Cap valuation of such a renegotiation or extension in the Final Capped Year. The parties have reserved their respective positions regarding the CBA's requirements for any such renegotiation or extension in the Final Capped Year.  Notwithstanding the above provisions or anything else in this Agreement, but subject to Section 7(d) below, any guaranteed Paragraph 5 Salary in a Player Contract executed after September 28, 2005, including but not		
occurs as a result of the renegotiation or extension of the player's Contract in that League Year, if the NFL Management Council does not receive notice of the salary terms of such an executed extended or renegotiated contract prior to 4:00 p.m. (New York Time) on the Monday of the tenth week of the regular season. The then-existing provisions of the CBA will govern the Salary Cap valuation of such a renegotiation or extension in the Final Capped Year. The parties have reserved their respective positions regarding the CBA's requirements for any such renegotiation or extension in the Final Capped Year.  Notwithstanding the above provisions or anything else in this Agreement, but subject to Section 7(d) below, any guaranteed Paragraph 5 Salary in a Player Contract executed after September 28, 2005, including but not		
in that League Year, if the NFL Management Council does not receive notice of the salary terms of such an executed extended or renegotiated contract prior to 4:00 p.m. (New York Time) on the Monday of the tenth week of the regular season. The then-existing provisions of the CBA will govern the Salary Cap valuation of such a renegotiation or extension in the Final Capped Year. The parties have reserved their respective positions regarding the CBA's requirements for any such renegotiation or extension in the Final Capped Year.  Notwithstanding the above provisions or anything else in this Agreement, but subject to Section 7(d) below, any guaranteed Paragraph 5 Salary in a Player Contract executed after September 28, 2005, including but not		
tice of the salary terms of such an executed extended or renegotiated contract prior to 4:00 p.m. (New York Time) on the Monday of the tenth week of the regular season. The then-existing provisions of the CBA will govern the Salary Cap valuation of such a renegotiation or extension in the Final Capped Year. The parties have reserved their respective positions regarding the CBA's requirements for any such renegotiation or extension in the Final Capped Year.  Notwithstanding the above provisions or anything else in this Agreement, but subject to Section 7(d) below, any guaranteed Paragraph 5 Salary in a Player Contract executed after September 28, 2005, including but not		
tract prior to 4:00 p.m. (New York Time) on the Monday of the tenth week of the regular season. The then-existing provisions of the CBA will govern the Salary Cap valuation of such a renegotiation or extension in the Final Capped Year. The parties have reserved their respective positions regarding the CBA's requirements for any such renegotiation or extension in the Final Capped Year.  Notwithstanding the above provisions or anything else in this Agreement, but subject to Section 7(d) below, any guaranteed Paragraph 5 Salary in a Player Contract executed after September 28, 2005, including but not		
of the regular season. The then-existing provisions of the CBA will govern the Salary Cap valuation of such a renegotiation or extension in the Final Capped Year. The parties have reserved their respective positions regarding the CBA's requirements for any such renegotiation or extension in the Final Capped Year.  Notwithstanding the above provisions or anything else in this Agreement, but subject to Section 7(d) below, any guaranteed Paragraph 5 Salary in a Player Contract executed after September 28, 2005, including but not		
the Salary Cap valuation of such a renegotiation or extension in the Final Capped Year. The parties have reserved their respective positions regarding the CBA's requirements for any such renegotiation or extension in the Final Capped Year.  Notwithstanding the above provisions or anything else in this Agreement, but subject to Section 7(d) below, any guaranteed Paragraph 5 Salary in a Player Contract executed after September 28, 2005, including but not		
Capped Year. The parties have reserved their respective positions regarding the CBA's requirements for any such renegotiation or extension in the Final Capped Year.  Notwithstanding the above provisions or anything else in this Agreement, but subject to Section 7(d) below, any guaranteed Paragraph 5 Salary in a Player Contract executed after September 28, 2005, including but not		
the CBA's requirements for any such renegotiation or extension in the Final Capped Year.  Notwithstanding the above provisions or anything else in this Agreement, but subject to Section 7(d) below, any guaranteed Paragraph 5 Salary in a Player Contract executed after September 28, 2005, including but not		
Notwithstanding the above provisions or anything else in this Agreement, but subject to Section 7(d) below, any guaranteed Paragraph 5 Salary in a Player Contract executed after September 28, 2005, including but not		
ment, but subject to Section 7(d) below, any guaranteed Paragraph 5 Salary in a Player Contract executed after September 28, 2005, including but not	nal Capped Year.	
in a Player Contract executed after September 28, 2005, including but not	Notwithstanding the above provisions or anything else in this Agree-	
in a Player Contract executed after September 28, 2005, including but not	ment, but subject to Section 7(d) below, any guaranteed Paragraph 5 Salary	
limited to renegotiations or extensions of pre-existing Player Contracts, will	limited to renegotiations or extensions of pre-existing Player Contracts, will	
not be treated as a signing bonus solely on the basis of the guarantee.		

Article XXIV, Guaranteed League-W	/ide Salary, Salary Cap, & Minimum Team Salary
,	J. J. I.
receives a refund from the play	ver of any previously paid portion of a sign-
ing bonus, or the Team fails to	o pay any previously allocated portion of a
	as has previously been included in Team
	m's Salary Cap for the next League Year. For
	the extent that they constitute reimburse-
ment for previously paid signir	ng bonus, insurance proceeds received by a
Team as beneficiary to cover the	he player's inability to perform services re-
	nall be deemed a "refund from the player" if
	nased the policy (b) the amounts covered by
the policy are so specified in the	e Player Contract; and (c) the policy is made
available for inspection upon r	request by the Management Council or the
NFLPA.	
(c) <b>Incentives</b> .	
	e amounts, including but not limited to per-
	luded in Team Salary if they are "likely to be
	ear based upon the player's and/or Team's
	ear. In the case of a Rookie, or a Veteran who
	season, in the event that the NFL and the
NFLPA cannot agree as to whet	ther such performance bonus is "likely to be
	referred to the Impartial Arbitrator. Any in-
	of the player (e.g., non-guaranteed reporting
	nd weight bonuses) shall be deemed "likely
to be earned."	
	on, if performance bonuses actually earned
	dary in excess of the Salary Cap, then the
	reeded the Salary Cap as a result of such ac-
	s shall be subtracted from the Team's Salary
Cap for the next League Year.	
	son, if performance bonuses previously in-
	but not actually earned exceed performance
	not previously included in Team Salary, an
	Team's Salary Cap for the next League Year
	by which such overage exceeds the Team's
Room under the Salary Cap at	
(iv) Any team performan	ce will be automatically deemed to be "like-
	or exceeded the specified performance dur-
	vill be automatically deemed to be "not like-
	not meet the specified performance during
the prior League Year.	
	s that depends on team performance in any
	ibit A hereto automatically will be deemed
"likely to be earned."	
	s that depends on a player's individual per-
	dentified in Exhibit B hereto automatically
	ned." Any incentive bonus that depends on
	109

Article XXIV, Guaranteed League-Wide Salary, Salary Cap, & Minimum Ieam Salary
a player's individual performance in categories other than those used to assess performance at the player's primary position automatically will be deemed "likely to be earned."  (vii) Any incentives "likely to be earned" by Rookies shall be valued
at the percentages set forth in Exhibit C hereto.  (viii) Any incentives based on a player receiving Honors or Media  Recognition not listed on Exhibit D hereto shall automatically be deemed "likely to be earned."
,
110

OFFENSE DEFENSE SPECIAL TEAMS Points scored by Points allowed by Own punt return defense average Touchdowns scored by defense average Touchdowns scored by defense average Total offense Total defense Opposition punt return average Total offense (net yards) (net yards) (return average  Average net yards gained per rushing play play Average net yards gained per passing play play Sacks allowed Sacks Passing % completed Interceptions  ALL Wins Playoffs Conference Championship Super Bowl Total defense (Opposition punt return average)  Average net yards given up per rushing play Sacks allowed Sacks Passing % completed Interceptions  ALL Wins Playoffs Conference Championship Super Bowl Touchdowns on returns and recoveries Net difference takeaways/giveaways		(EXHIBIT A) <u>TEAM INCENTIVES</u>	<u>S</u>
Points scored by offense defense average Touchdowns scored by defense average Touchdowns scored by defense average Total offense Total defense Opposition punt return average Total offense (net yards) return average  Average net yards Average net yards given up per rushing play Average net yards Average net yards gained per passing play Average net yards Average net yards gained per passing given up per passing play Sacks allowed Sacks Passing % completed Interceptions  ALL Wins Playoffs Conference Championship Super Bowl Touchdowns on returns and recoveries	OFFENSE	DEFENSE	+ SPECIAL TEAMS
offense Touchdowns scored by offense Total offense Total offense Total offense Total offense (net yards)  Average net yards gained per rushing play Average net yards gained per passing play Sacks allowed Passing % completed  ALL Wins Playoffs Conference Championship Super Bowl Total defense Opposition punt return average Opposition kickoff return average Average net yards given up per rushing play Sacks Passing % completed Interceptions  ALL Wins Playoffs Conference Championship Super Bowl Touchdowns on returns and recoveries			
Touchdowns scored by defense by defense average  Total offense Total defense Opposition punt return average  Opposition kickoff return average  Opposition kickoff return average  Opposition kickoff return average  Average net yards apined per rushing play  Average net yards Average net yards gained per passing play  Average net yards apined per passing play  Sacks allowed Sacks  Passing % completed Interceptions  ALL  Wins  Playoffs  Conference Championship  Super Bowl  Touchdowns on returns and recoveries			
by offense Total offense Total offense (net yards)  (net yards)  Average net yards gained per rushing play Average net yards gained per passing play Average net yards gained per passing play  Average net yards gained per passing play  Average net yards gained per passing play  Average net yards gained per passing play  Sacks allowed  Fassing % completed  ALL  Wins  Playoffs  Conference Championship  Super Bowl  Total defense Opposition punt return average  Average return average  Average net yards given up per rushing play  Sacks  Passing % completed  Interceptions			Own kickoff return
Total offense (net yards) Total defense (Opposition punt return average Opposition kickoff return average Opposition punt return average Opposition kickoff return average Oppos			
(net yards) return average  Opposition kickoff return average  Average net yards gained per rushing play Average net yards Average net yards gained per passing given up per passing play Sacks allowed Sacks Passing % completed Interceptions  ALL Wins Playoffs Conference Championship Super Bowl Touchdowns on returns and recoveries	Total offense		
Average net yards gained per rushing play Average net yards gained per passing play Average net yards gained per passing play Sacks allowed Passing % completed Interceptions  ALL Wins Playoffs Conference Championship Super Bowl Touchdowns on returns and recoveries			
Average net yards gained per rushing play Average net yards given up per rushing play Average net yards gained per passing given up per passing play Average net yards gained per passing play Sacks allowed Sacks Passing % completed Interceptions  ALL Wins Playoffs Conference Championship Super Bowl Touchdowns on returns and recoveries	<u> /</u>		
Average net yards gained per rushing play Average net yards given up per rushing play Average net yards gained per passing given up per passing play Play Sacks allowed Sacks Passing % completed Interceptions  ALL Wins Playoffs Conference Championship Super Bowl Touchdowns on returns and recoveries			
gained per rushing play play Average net yards Average net yards gained per passing given up per passing play play Sacks allowed Sacks Passing % completed Interceptions  ALL Wins Playoffs Conference Championship Super Bowl Touchdowns on returns and recoveries	Average net vards	Average net vards	8
play play Average net yards gained per passing given up per passing play play Sacks allowed Sacks Passing % completed Interceptions  ALL Wins Playoffs Conference Championship Super Bowl Touchdowns on returns and recoveries			
gained per passing play play Sacks allowed Sacks Passing % completed Interceptions  ALL Wins Playoffs Conference Championship Super Bowl Touchdowns on returns and recoveries			
gained per passing play play Sacks allowed Sacks Passing % completed Interceptions  ALL Wins Playoffs Conference Championship Super Bowl Touchdowns on returns and recoveries			
play play Sacks allowed Sacks Passing % completed Interceptions  ALL Wins Playoffs Conference Championship Super Bowl Touchdowns on returns and recoveries			
Sacks allowed Sacks Passing % completed Interceptions  ALL Wins Playoffs Conference Championship Super Bowl Touchdowns on returns and recoveries			
ALL Wins Playoffs Conference Championship Super Bowl Touchdowns on returns and recoveries	Sacks allowed		
ALL Wins Playoffs Conference Championship Super Bowl Touchdowns on returns and recoveries	Passing % completed	Interceptions	
	louchdowns on return and recoveries		
I			

RUSHING Total yards Average yards (100 attempts) Touchdowns  PASSING Passer rating (224 attempts) Completion percentage (224 attempts) Interception percent (224 attempts) Iotal yards Yards per pass (224 attempts) Total yards  RECEIVING Total receptions Total receptions Total yards Average yards (32 receptions) Iouchdowns  DEFENSE Interception return yards Touchdowns on interception returns Opponent fumble recoveries Opponent fumble return yards Touchdowns  PUNT RETURNS Total yards Average (20 returns) Touchdowns	(EXH	IBIT B)
Total yards Average yards (160 attempts) Touchdowns  PASSING Passer rating (224 attempts) Completion percentage (224 attempts) Interception percent (224 attempts) Total yards Yards per pass (224 attempts) Total yards Yards per pass (224 attempts) Total yards Yards per pass (224 attempts) Touchdown passes  RECEIVING Total receptions Total yards Average yards (32 receptions) Touchdowns  DEFENSE Interception return yards Touchdowns on interception returns Opponent fumble recoveries Opponent fumble return yards Touchdowns on opponent fumble returns Sacks  PUNT RETURNS Total yards Average (20 returns)	<u>INDIVIDUA</u>	L INCENTIVES
Total yards Average yards (160 attempts) Touchdowns  PASSING Passer rating (224 attempts) Completion percentage (224 attempts) Interception percent (224 attempts) Total yards Yards per pass (224 attempts) Touchdown passes  RECEIVING Total receptions Total yards Average yards (32 receptions) Touchdowns  DEFENSE Interception return yards Touchdowns on interception returns Opponent fumble recoveries Opponent fumble return yards Touchdowns on opponent fumble returns Sacks  PUNT RETURNS Total yards Average (20 returns)	RUSHING	
Average yards (100 attempts) Touchdowns  PASSING Passer rating (224 attempts) Completion percentage (224 attempts) Interception percent (224 attempts) Iotal yards Yards per pass (224 attempts) Touchdown passes  RECEIVING Total receptions Total yards Average yards (32 receptions) Touchdowns  DEFENSE Interception return yards Touchdowns on interception returns Opponent fumble recoveries Opponent fumble return yards Touchdowns on opponent fumble returns Sacks  PUNT RETURNS Total yards Average (20 returns)		_
Touchdowns  PASSING Passer rating (224 attempts) Completion percentage (224 attempts) Interception percent (224 attempts) Total yards Yards per pass (224 attempts) Total yards Yards per pass (224 attempts) Total yards Total yards Average yards (32 receptions) Touchdowns  DEFENSE Interception return yards Touchdowns on interception returns Opponent fumble recoveries Opponent fumble return yards Touchdowns on opponent fumble returns Sacks  PUNT RETURNS Total yards Average (20 returns)		_
Touchdowns  PASSING Passer rating (224 attempts) Completion percentage (224 attempts) Interception percent (224 attempts) Total yards Yards per pass (224 attempts) Total receptions Total receptions Total receptions Total yards Average yards (32 receptions) Touchdowns  DEFENSE Interception return yards Touchdowns on interception returns Opponent fumble recoveries Opponent fumble return yards Touchdowns on opponent fumble returns Sacks  PUNT RETURNS Total yards Average (20 returns)		
PASSING Passer rating (224 attempts) Completion percentage (224 attempts) Interception percent (224 attempts) Interception percent (224 attempts) Total yards Yards per pass (224 attempts) Touchdown passes  RECEIVING Total receptions Total yards Average yards (32 receptions) Touchdowns  DEFENSE Interception Interception return yards Touchdowns on interception returns Opponent fumble recoveries Opponent fumble return yards Touchdowns on opponent fumble returns Sacks  PUNT RETURNS Total yards Average (20 returns)	Touchdowns	_
Passer rating (224 attempts) Completion percentage (224 attempts) Interception-percent (224 attempts) Total yards Yards per pass (224 attempts) Total receptions Total yards Average yards (32 receptions) Touchdowns  DEFENSE Interception return yards Touchdowns on interception returns Opponent fumble recoveries Opponent fumble return yards Touchdowns on opponent fumble returns Sacks  PUNT RETURNS Total yards Average (20 returns)		
Passer rating (224 attempts) Completion percentage (224 attempts) Interception-percent (224 attempts) Total yards Yards per pass (224 attempts) Total receptions Total yards Average yards (32 receptions) Touchdowns  DEFENSE Interception return yards Touchdowns on interception returns Opponent fumble recoveries Opponent fumble return yards Touchdowns on opponent fumble returns Sacks  PUNT RETURNS Total yards Average (20 returns)	PASSING	_
(224 attempts) Completion percentage (224 attempts) Interception-percent (224 attempts) Total yards Yards per pass (224 attempts) Touchdown passes  RECEIVING Total receptions Total yards Average yards (32 receptions) Touchdowns  DEFENSE Interception return yards Touchdowns on interception returns Opponent fumble recoveries Opponent fumble return yards Touchdowns on opponent fumble returns Sacks  PUNT RETURNS Total yards Average (20 returns)		_
Completion percentage (224 attempts) Interception percent (224 attempts) Total yards Yards per pass (224 attempts) Touchdown passes  RECEIVING Total receptions Total yards Average yards (32 receptions) Touchdowns  DEFENSE Interception return yards Touchdowns on interception returns Opponent fumble recoveries Opponent fumble return yards Touchdowns on opponent fumble returns Sacks  PUNT RETURNS Total yards Average (20 returns)		
C224 attempts     Interception percent     (224 attempts)     Total yards     Yards per pass     (224 attempts)     Touchdown passes     RECEIVING     Total yards     Average yards     (32 receptions)     Touchdowns     DEFENSE     Interception return yards     Touchdowns on interception returns     Opponent fumble recoveries     Opponent fumble return yards     Touchdowns on opponent     Touch		_
Interception percent (224 attempts) Total yards Yards per pass (224 attempts) Touchdown passes  RECEIVING Total receptions Total yards Average yards (32 receptions) Touchdowns  DEFENSE Interception return yards Touchdowns on interception returns Opponent fumble recoveries Opponent fumble return yards Touchdowns on opponent fumble returns Sacks  PUNT RETURNS Total yards Average (20 returns)		
(224 attempts) Total yards Yards per pass (224 attempts) Touchdown passes  RECEIVING Total receptions Total yards Average yards (32 receptions) Touchdowns  DEFENSE Interceptions Interception return yards Touchdowns on interception returns Opponent fumble recoveries Opponent fumble return yards Touchdowns on opponent fumble returns Sacks  PUNT RETURNS Total yards Average (20 returns)		_
Total yards Yards per pass (224 attempts) Touchdown passes  RECEIVING Total receptions Total yards Average yards (32 receptions) Touchdowns  DEFENSE Interception return yards Touchdowns on interception returns Opponent fumble recoveries Opponent fumble return yards Touchdowns on opponent fumble returns Sacks  PUNT RETURNS Total yards Average (20 returns)		_
Yards per pass (224 attempts) Touchdown passes  RECEIVING Total receptions Total yards Average yards (32 receptions) Touchdowns  DEFENSE Interceptions Interception return yards Touchdowns on interception returns Opponent fumble recoveries Opponent fumble return yards Touchdowns on opponent fumble returns Sacks  PUNT RETURNS Total yards Average (20 returns)	Total yards	<del>-</del>
RECEIVING Total receptions Total yards Average yards (32 receptions) Touchdowns  DEFENSE Interceptions Interception return yards Touchdowns on interception returns Opponent fumble recoveries Opponent fumble return yards Touchdowns on opponent fumble returns Sacks  PUNT RETURNS Total yards Average (20 returns)	Yards per pass	
RECEIVING Total receptions Total yards Average yards (32 receptions) Touchdowns  DEFENSE Interception return yards Touchdowns on interception returns Opponent fumble recoveries Opponent fumble return yards Touchdowns on opponent fumble returns Touchdowns on opponent fumble returns Sacks  PUNT RETURNS Total yards Average (20 returns)		_
Total receptions Total yards Average yards (32 receptions) Touchdowns  DEFENSE Interceptions Interception return yards Touchdowns on interception returns Opponent fumble recoveries Opponent fumble return yards Touchdowns on opponent fumble returns Sacks  PUNT RETURNS Total yards Average (20 returns)	Touchdown passes	
Total receptions Total yards Average yards (32 receptions) Touchdowns  DEFENSE Interceptions Interception return yards Touchdowns on interception returns Opponent fumble recoveries Opponent fumble return yards Touchdowns on opponent fumble returns  Opponent fumble return yards Touchdowns on opponent fumble returns  Sacks  PUNT RETURNS Total yards  Average (20 returns)		
Total yards Average yards (32 receptions) Touchdowns  DEFENSE Interceptions Interception return yards Touchdowns on interception returns Opponent fumble recoveries Opponent fumble return yards Touchdowns on opponent fumble returns Sacks  PUNT RETURNS Total yards Average (20 returns)		_
Average yards (32 receptions) Touchdowns  DEFENSE Interceptions Interception return yards Touchdowns on interception returns Opponent fumble recoveries Opponent fumble return yards Touchdowns on opponent fumble returns Sacks  PUNT RETURNS Total yards Average (20 returns)		_
(32 receptions)  Touchdowns  DEFENSE Interceptions Interception return yards Touchdowns on interception returns Opponent fumble recoveries Opponent fumble return yards Touchdowns on opponent fumble returns Sacks  PUNT RETURNS Total yards Average (20 returns)		_
Touchdowns  DEFENSE Interceptions Interception return yards Touchdowns on interception returns Opponent fumble recoveries Opponent fumble return yards Touchdowns on opponent fumble returns Sacks  PUNT RETURNS Total yards Average (20 returns)		
DEFENSE Interceptions Interception return yards Touchdowns on interception returns Opponent fumble recoveries Opponent fumble return yards Touchdowns on opponent fumble returns Sacks  PUNT RETURNS Total yards Average (20 returns)		_
Interceptions Interception return yards Touchdowns on interception returns Opponent fumble recoveries Opponent fumble return yards Touchdowns on opponent fumble returns Sacks  PUNT RETURNS Total yards Average (20 returns)	louchdowns	_
Interceptions Interception return yards Touchdowns on interception returns Opponent fumble recoveries Opponent fumble return yards Touchdowns on opponent fumble returns Sacks  PUNT RETURNS Total yards Average (20 returns)	DEFENSE	_
Interception return yards Touchdowns on interception returns Opponent fumble recoveries Opponent fumble return yards Touchdowns on opponent fumble returns Sacks  PUNT RETURNS Total yards Average (20 returns)		_
Touchdowns on interception returns Opponent fumble recoveries Opponent fumble return yards Touchdowns on opponent fumble returns Sacks  PUNT RETURNS Total yards Average (20 returns)		_
returns Opponent fumble recoveries Opponent fumble return yards Touchdowns on opponent fumble returns Sacks  PUNT RETURNS Total yards Average (20 returns)		_
Opponent fumble recoveries Opponent fumble return yards Touchdowns on opponent fumble returns Sacks  PUNT RETURNS Total yards Average (20 returns)		
Opponent fumble return yards Touchdowns on opponent fumble returns Sacks  PUNT RETURNS Total yards Average (20 returns)		
Touchdowns on opponent fumble returns Sacks  PUNT RETURNS Total yards Average (20 returns)		_
Fumble returns Sacks  PUNT RETURNS Total yards Average (20 returns)		_
PUNT RETURNS Total yards Average (20 returns)		
Total yards Average (20 returns)		
Total yards Average (20 returns)		_
Average (20 returns)		
Average (20 returns) Touchdowns		
Touchdowns	Average (20 returns)	
	Touchdowns	_

 (EVILIDIT D)	
(EXHIBIT B) <u>Individual incentive</u>	S
INDIVIDUAL INCENTIVE	<u>ა</u>
KICKOFF RETURNS	
Total yards	
Average (20 returns)	
Touchdowns	
PUNTING	
Gross average (40 punts)	
Net average (40 punts) Inside 20-yard line	
mside 20-yard ime	
 PLACEKICKING	
Total points	
Field goals	
 Field goal percentage	
 (16 attempts)	
Field goal percentage	
0-19 yards (4 attempts)	
Field goal percentage	
20-29 yards (4 attempts)	
 Field goal percentage 30-39 yards (4 attempts)	
Field goal percentage	
40-49 yards (4 attempts)	
 Field goal percentage	
50 yards or longer (3 attempts)	
OTHERS	
Roster bonuses	
Reporting bonuses	
Playtime bonuses	
(excluding special teams)	
Special teams playtime	
	113

ROOKIE "U	(EXHIBIT C) <del>KELY TO BE EARNED" I</del>	NCENTIVES
CATEGORY	PERC	CENT COUNTED
ROSTER BONUSES		
(regular season)		
All Drafted		100%
Undrafted		30%
ROSTER BONUSES		
(pre-season)		1 2 2 2 4
All Players	DOLLNIDG 1.2	100%
PLAYING TIME	ROUNDS 1-3	1.0.00/
	Up to 33%	100%
	34% - 75%	75%
	76% - 90%	50%
	91% - 100%	25%
	ROUNDS 4-8	1.000/
	Up to 25% 26% - 33%	100%
		75%
	34% - 50% 510/ 750/	50%
	51% - 75% 76% - 100%	25% 10%
	UNDRAFTED	10%
	Up to 15%	100%
	16% - 25%	75%
	26% - 50%	50%
	51% - 75%	25%
	76% - 100%	10%
	All percentages will rour	
	percentage (e.g., .05 is r	
SPECIAL TEAMS	ROUNDS 1 - 3	100%
PARTICIPATION	ROUNDS 4 - 8	66%
IMMIGITATION	UNDRAFTED	50%
HONORS	ROUNDS 1 - 2	30.10
(First or Second Team)	All-Rookie	100%
(This of Second Team)	All NFL, Pro Bowl	5%
	All Conference	10%
	ALL OTHERS	10,0
	All-Rookie	15%
	All Conference	5%
	ALL	3.0
	Rookie of Year ("ROY")	0%
	NFL or Conf. ROY	0%
	ROY - Offense - NFL	0%
	ROY - Defense - NFL	0%

	KHIBIT C)
	BE EARNED" INCENTIVES
RUSHING	
Total Yards ROUNI	
	50 yards 100% 50 yards 75%
101 - 3. 351 - 5	50 yards /5% 00 yards 66%
	00 yards 33%
	ds or more 0%
ALL OT	
	00 yards 100%
101 - 3:	50 yards 66%
	50 yards 25%
	ds or more 0%
Average Yards ROUNI	
(100 attempts) Up to 3	
3.75 - 4	
4.01 - 4 4.5 or r	
4.3 or i ALL 01	
Up to 3	
3.75 - 4	
4.01 - 4	
4.5 or n	
Touchdowns ROUNI	DS 1 - 3
Up to 4	100%
<del>5 - 7</del>	66%
	33%
Touchdowns ROUNI Up to 4	DS 1 - 3  100% 66% 33% ore 0% HERS  100% 50% 25%

ROOKIE "L	(EXHIBIT C)	<b>"</b>	
	IKELY TO BE EARNED	<u>"INCENTIVES</u>	
PASSING			
Passer Rating	ROUNDS 1 - 3		
(224 attempts)	50 rating or less	100%	
	51.00 - 75.00	66%	
	76.00 - 90.00	50%	
	90.00 - 100.00	33%	
	100.01 or more	0%	
	ALL OTHERS	1.000	
	50.00 or less	100% 66%	
	51.00 - 75.00 76,00 - 90,00	00% 25%	
	90.01 or more	0%	
Campulation Dansontoss		0 70	
Completion Percentage		100%	
(224 attempts)	Up to 52% 52.1 - 56%	66%	
	56.1 - 59%	33%	
	59.01% or more	0%	
	ALL OTHERS	0.10	
	Up to 52%	100%	
	52.1 - 56%	50%	
	56.1 - 59%	25%	
	59.01% or more	0%	
nterception Percentage	ROUNDS 1 - 3		
(224 attempts)	3.0% or more	100%	
-	2.7 - 2.9%	66%	
	2.1 - 2.6%	33%	
	2.0% or less	0%	
	ALL OTHERS		
	3.0% or more	100%	
	2.7 - 2.9%	50%	
	2.1 - 2.6%	25%	
	2.0% or less	0%	

DOOVIE	(EXHIBIT C)	INCENTIVE	
ROOKIE	"LIKELY TO BE EARNED"	INCENTIVES	
Total Yards	ROUNDS 1 - 3		
Passing	Up to 500 yards	100%	
	501 - 700 yards	75%	
	701 - 900 yards	50%	
	901 - 1,600 yards	25%	
	1,601 yards or more	0%	
	ALL OTHERS		
	Up to 400 yards	100%	
	401 - 600 yards	75%	
	601 - 800 yards	50%	
	801 - 1,200 yards	25%	
	1,201 yards or more	0%	
Yards Per Pass	ROUNDS 1 - 3	1.0.00/	
(224 attempts)	Under 6	100%	
	6.0 - 7 7.1 - 8	66%	
	7.1 - 8 8.1 - 9	33% 10%	
	9.1 or more	0%	
	ALL OTHERS	0 70	
	Under 6	100%	
	6.0 - 7	50%	
	7.1 - 8	25%	
	8.1 - 9	10%	
	9.1 or more	0%	
Touchdown Passes	ROUNDS 1 - 3		
	Under 11	100%	
	12 - 16	66%	
	17 - 23	33%	
	24 - 29	10%	
	30 or more	0%	
	ALL OTHERS		
	Under 11	100%	
	12 - 16	50%	
	17 - 23	25%	
	24 - 29	10%	
	30 or more	0%	
	30 of more	0.10	
			I

DOOME (1	(EXHIBIT C)	INCENTIVE
ROOKIE "LIKELY TO BE EARNED" INCENTIVES		
RECEIVING		
Total Receptions	ROUNDS 1 - 3	
	Up to 20 catches	100%
	21 - 30 catches	75%
	31 - 35 catches	50%
	36 - 40 catches	25%
	41 catches or more	0%
	ALL OTHERS	100%
	Up to 10 catches 11 - 35 catches	100% 50%
	36 - 40 catches	25%
	41 catches or more	0%
Total Yards Receiving	ROUNDS 1 - 3	0.70
iotai iaius keceivilig	Up to 200 yards	100%
	201 - 300 yards	75%
	301 - 400 yards	50%
	401 - 800 yards	25%
	801 yards or more	0%
	ALL OTHERS	
	Up to 150 yards	100%
	151 - 250 yards	75%
	251 - 350 yards	50%
	351 - 700 yards	25%
	701 yards or more	0%
Average Yards	ROUNDS 1 - 3	
(32 receptions)	Up to 11.5	100%
	11.6 - 14.5	75%
		0%
		1.0.00/
	Up to 11.5	
	10,0 or more	0.70
	11.6 - 14.5 14.6 - 16.5 16.6 - 18.5 18.6 or more ALL OTHERS Up to 11.5 11.6 - 14.5 14.6 - 16.5 16.6 - 18.5 18.6 or more	10% 50% 25% 0% 100% 66% 33% 10% 0%

ROOKIE "LI	(EXHIBIT C) <u>KELY TO BE EARNED"</u>	INCENTIVES	
Receiving Touchdowns	ROUNDS 1 - 3		
Ö	Up to 4	100%	
	5-/	66%	
	8 - 11	33%	
	12 or more	0%	
	ALL OTHERS		
	Up to 4	100%	
	5 - 7	50%	
	8 - 11 12 or more	<u>25%</u> 0%	
	12 01 111016	U 70	
TOTAL OFFENSE			
Total Yards	ROUNDS 1 - 3		
	Up to 500 yards	100%	
	501 - 700 yards	75%	
	701 - 900 yards	50%	
	901 - 1,600 yards	25%	
	1,601 yards or more ALL OTHERS	0%	
	Up to 400 yards	100%	
	401 - 600 yards	75%	
	601 - 800 yards	50%	
	801 - 1,200 yards	10%	
<del> </del>	1,201 yards or more	0%	
Scoring	ROUNDS 1 - 3	1.0.00/	
	2 - 28 points	100%	
	29 - 65 points 66 - 75 points	50% 25%	
	76 points or more	0%	
	ALL OTHERS	0 70	
	2 - 28 points	100%	
	29 55 points	50%	
		10%	
	56 - 75 points 76 points or more	1070	

(EXHIBIT C) <u>ROOKIE "LIKELY TO BE EARNED" INCENTIVES</u>			
			DEFENSE
interceptions	ROUNDS 1 - 3		
	1 - 5	100%	
	6 - 10	50%	
	11 or more	0%	
	ALL OTHERS	1.0.00/	
	1 - 3 4 - 6	<del>100%</del> 33%	
	7 or more	0%	
nterception	ROUNDS 1 - 3	0.10	_
Return Yards	0 - 85	100%	
Actum raids	86 - 150	66%	
	151 - 190	33%	
	191 or more ALL OTHERS	0%	
	0 - 65	100%	
	66 - 85	50%	
	86 - 110	25%	
	111 or more	0%	
Touchdowns on	ALL		
interception Returns	1	100%	
	2	50%	
	3 or more	0%	_
Opponent Fumble	ALL		
Recoveries	1 - 2	100%	
	3 - 4	50%	
	5 or more	0%	_
Opponent Fumble	ROUNDS 1 - 3	1.0.00/	
Return Yards	0 - 40 41 - 65	100% 66%	
	66 - 80	33%	
	81 or more	0%	
	ALL OTHERS	0.10	
	0 - 30	100%	
	31 - 55	50%	
	<del>56 - 75</del>	25%	
	76 or more	0%	_

Touchdowns On Opponent Fumble Returns	ALL 1 2	100%	
Opponent Fumble	1 2		
	2		
Returns	<del>-</del>	7(1%	
	3 or more	0%	
Sacks	ROUNDS 1 - 3		
Jucks	.5 - 4 sacks	100%	
	4.5 - 6 sacks	50%	
	6.5 - 8 sacks	25%	
	8.5 sacks or more	0%	
	ALL OTHERS		
	.5 - 3 sacks	100%	
	3.5 - 6 sacks	50%	
	6.5 - 8 sacks	25%	
	8.5 sacks or more	0%	
PUNT RETURNS			
Total Yards	ROUNDS 1 - 3	100%	
Total faitts	ALL OTHERS	10070	
	0 - 224	100%	
	225 - 349	33%	
	350 or more	0%	
Average (20 returns)	ROUNDS 1 - 3	100%	
11, 61486 (20 16641110)	ALL OTHERS	10010	
	0 - 7.9	100%	
	8.0 - 10.9	33%	
	11.0 or more	0%	
Touchdowns	ROUNDS 1 - 3	100%	
	ALL OTHERS		
	1	33%	
	2 or more	-0%	

	(EXHIBIT C)	"	
<u>ROOKIE</u>	<u>"LIKELY TO BE EARNED</u>	<u>" INCENTIVES</u>	
KICKOFF RETURNS	S		
Total Yards	ROUNDS 1 - 3	100%	
	ALL OTHERS		
	0 - 599	100%	
	600 - 649	33%	
	650 or more	0%	
Average	ROUNDS 1 - 3	100%	
(20 retums)	ALL OTHERS	1,000/	
	0 - 19.9 20.0 - 21.9	100% 33%	
	22.0 or more	0%	
Touchdowns	ROUNDS 1 - 3	100%	
-5	ALL OTHERS	200,0	
	1	33%	
	2 or more	0%	
		_	
PUNTING			
Gross Average	ROUNDS 1 - 3	100%	
(40 punts)	ALL OTHERS 0 - 42.4	100%	
	42.5 - 43.9	33%	
	44.0 or more	0%	
Net Average	ROUNDS 1 - 3	100%	
(40 punts)	ALL OTHERS	10070	
C L	0 - 35.9	100%	
	36.0 - 37.9	33%	
	38.0 or more	0%	
Inside 20-yard line	ROUNDS 1 - 3	100%	
	ALL OTHERS		
	0 - 19	100%	
	20 - 23	33%	
	24 or more	0%	

INCLY TO BE EARNED	INICENTIMES	
ROOKIE "LIKELY TO BE EARNED" INCENTIVES  PLACEKICKING		
ROUNDS 1 - 3		
	100%	
	75% 500	
	50% 10%	
	0%	
	0 10	
	100%	
	66%	
91 - 99 points	33%	
	10%	
	0%	
	100%	
	1.0.00/	
	100% 33%	
	0%	
	100%	
	10070	
	100%	
	33%	
80.1 - 100%	0%	
ALL	100%	
ROUNDS 1 - 3	100%	
ALL OTHERS		
0 - 85%	100%	
	33%	
	0%	
	100%	
	1.0.00/	
0 - 70% 70.1 - 90%	100% 33%	
	<u>33%</u> 0%	
90.1 - 100%		
	Up to 86 points 87 - 95 points 96 - 104 points 105 - 113 points 114 points or more ALL OTHERS Up to 75 points 76 - 90 points 91 - 99 points 110 points or more ROUNDS 1 - 3 ALL OTHERS 0 - 19 20 - 26 27 or more ROUNDS 1 - 3 ALL OTHERS 0 - 75% 75.1 - 80% 80.1 - 100% ALL  ROUNDS 1 - 3 ALL OTHERS 0 - 85% 85.1 - 95% 95.1 - 100% ROUNDS 1 - 3 ALL OTHERS 0 - 85% 85.1 - 95% 95.1 - 100% ROUNDS 1 - 3 ALL OTHERS	

	(EXHIBIT C)	
<u>ROOKIE "L</u>	IKELY TO BE EARNED"	'INCENTIVES
Field Goal Percentage	ROUNDS 1 - 3	100%
40 - 49 yards	ALL OTHER	10070
(4 attempts)	0 - 55%	100%
( accempts)	55.1 - 70%	33%
	70.1 - 100%	0%
Field Goal Percentage	ROUNDS 1 - 3	100%
50 yards or longer	ALL OTHERS	10070
(3 attempts)	0 - 45%	100%
(0 MCC-11-P 10)	45.1 - 60%	33%
	60.1 - 100%	0%

(EXHIBIT D)	
HONORS AND RECOGNIZED MEDIA	
HONORS AND RECOGNIZED MEDI	<u>a</u>
VETERAN HONORS	
PRO BOWL	
1ST & 2ND ALL NFL	
1ST & 2ND ALL CONFERENCE	
SUPER BOWL MVP (ROZELLE TROPHY)	
MVP — NFL	
OFFENSIVE PLAYER OF YEAR — NFL OR CONF	
DEFENSIVE PLAYER OF YEAR — NFL OR CONF	
PLAYER OF YEAR — NFL OR CONF	
VETERAN MEDIA	
ASSOCIATED PRESS	
PRO FOOTBALL WEEKLY	
PRO FOOTBALL WRITERS OF AMERICA	
SPORTING NEWS	
FOOTBALL NEWS	
FOOTBALL DIGEST	
USA TODAY	
COLLEGE & PRO FOOTBALL WEEKLY	
ROOKIE HONORS (FIRST OR SECOND TEAM)*	
ROUNDS 1-2	
ALL ROOKIE	
ALL NFL, PRO BOWL	
ALL CONFERENCE	
ALL OTHERS	
ALL-ROOKIE	
ALL CONFERENCE	
ALL	
ROOKIE OF YEAR — NFL OR CONF	
ROOKIE OF YEAR — OFFENSE — NFL	
ROOKIE OF YEAR — DEFENSE — NFL	
ROOKIE MEDIA	
ASSOCIATED PRESS	
PRO FOOTBALL WEEKLY	
PRO FOOTBALL WRITERS OF AMERICA	
SPORTING NEWS	
* See Exhibit C for Rookie Honors percentages	
	12

(iv) The	following is a non-aughysius list of wiles that anylogies in a second
	following is a non-exclusive list of rules that apply to incen-
tives for Rookie	
	centive is written for leading the Club in any official League ory (assuming it is on Exhibit A or B), it shall be valued at
statisticai categ )%:	ory (assuming it is on Exhibit A or b), it shall be valued at
,	ncentives shall be valued at 100%, for:
(Z) ROOKIC I	Any incentive written for any ranking other than first on
, ,	official League statistical category;
(B)	Any team statistic or team unit statistic, if the statistic
(-)	the prior season (based on prior season's performance);
(C)	Any incentives within the sole control of the player
V - /	anteed reporting bonuses, workouts, weight clauses, etc.);
(D)	Any relocation or completion bonus;
(E)	Any incentive not measured by official NFL statistics
(i.e., hurries,	tackles and assists) or incentives based on subjective
standards;	•
(F)	Any guaranteed salary or bonus;
(G)	Any pre-season or off-season statistics;
(H)	Any incentive based upon another player's perfor-
mance; and	
(I)	Any incentives based on leading the team in punt-
ng/kicking.	
	centive is written for leading the team in kick returns or punt
	e player qualifies under the minimum standard established
	or those statistical categories, then the following percentages
shall be counte	
	INDS 1 - 3
	INDS 6 - 8 10%
	OTHERS 0%
	kie has an incentive bonus for touchdowns, the rushing and
	downs likely to be earned levels will apply to value the in-
centive:	and the many to be carried tereto will apply to value the m
	kie non-kicker has a Total Points incentive, the total points
	ned levels for a rookie kicker will apply to value the incen-
tive.	Try
	kies, each component of non-cumulative incentives is cal-
	ually, and only the highest component amount is counted.
	n incentive clause for a first-round running back that pro-
	000 for up to 150 yards or \$20,000 for 151-350 yards is
counted as \$1	5,000. (This amount is arrived at by taking the greater of
	000 or 75% of \$20,000, which equals \$15,000. Only the
	ent amount of \$15,000 is counted).
(x) [Omi	
(xi) Any	team performance-related incentive will be revalued under
126	

Article XXIV, Guaranteed	League-Wide Salary, Salary Cap, & Minimum Jeam Salary
the "lilrely to be some	ed" rules if the contract is assigned to a new Team
through trade or waive	
	n. tiated contract will be revalued at the time of the
	at the time of the renegotiation, the conditions for
	ve already been satisfied, that bonus will be deemed
	Any new or altered incentive bonuses renegotiated in
	firer the start of the regular season in which they may
	ly will be deemed "likely to be earned" during that
season.	ly will be decined likely to be carned during that
	as set forth in Subsection (xiv) below, any incentive
	player that is based upon the defensive team's or spe-
	e automatically will be deemed "likely to be earned."
	tive bonus to a defensive player that is based upon
	r special team's performance automatically will be
	earned." Any incentive bonus based upon another
	utomatically will be deemed "likely to be earned."
	ve bonus in a contract signed by a Rookie that is
	ım performance automatically will be deemed "like-
	t for an incentive bonus to a Rookie kicker or Rook-
ie punter that is based	upon improvement in the performance of the kick-
ing or punting team. A	any incentive bonus to a player who is not a Rookie
	cial team performance automatically will be deemed
"likely to be eamed" u	nless the player played in at least 50% of his team's
special team plays in the	ne previous season.
	ve bonus based on the team's performance automat-
	likely to be eamed" if it sets a minimum level of sta-
	at is equal to or lower than that achieved by the team
	bottom in the League in the applicable category dur-
	n. For example, an incentive bonus based on a team
	cified number of games will be evaluated by deter-
	number of wins was equal to or lower than that
	hat was fifth from the bottom of the League in wins
	ason. Conversely, any incentive bonus based on the
	tomatically will be deemed "not likely to be earned"
	vel of statistical performance that is equal to or high-
	by the team finishing fifth from the top of the League
	ory during the previous season.
	re bonus that is based upon the team achieving a par-
	performance relative either to other teams in the
	ims in its Conference, automatically will be deemed
	it sets a ranking level equal to or lower than fifth from
	gue or third from the bottom of the Conference, re-
	e, an incentive bonus that is based on a team finish-
	in total offense will be deemed "likely to be earned"
in a League consisting	of 32 teams; similarly, an incentive bonus based on
	127

Article XXIV, Guaranteed League-Wide Salary, Salary Cap, & Minimum Jeam Salary a team finishing 14th in its Conference will be deemed "likely to be earned" in a Conference consisting of 16 teams. Conversely, any incentive bonus that is based upon the team achieving a particular ranking in its performance relative either to other teams in the League, or to other teams in its Conference, automatically will be deemed "not likely to be earned" if it sets a ranking level equal to or higher than fifth from the top of the League or third from the top of the Conference, respectively. (xvii) Any incentive bonus based on the team's ranking in its Division automatically will be deemed "likely to be earned." (xviii) In any Player Contract signed by a Rookie, if more than three (3) different team performance categories are included as incentives, all but the three (3) incentives with the lowest dollar value automatically will be deemed "likely to be earned." For Player Contracts signed by Rookies selected in rounds one and two of the NFL draft, any team performance bonus automatically will be deemed "likely to be earned" unless coupled with a playtime requirement of at least 35% of the plays for any team incentives that apply in the first year of any Rookie contract, and at least 45% of the plays for any team incentives that apply in any subsequent year of such a contract. For Player Contracts signed by all other Rookies, a team performance bonus automatically will be deemed "likely to be earned" unless coupled with a playtime requirement of at least 15% of the plays for any team incentives that apply in the first year of any Rookie contract, and at least 30% of the plays for any team incentives that apply in any subsequent year of such a contract. The provisions of this paragraph supplement and do not override Subsection (ix)(2)(B) above. The calculation of these playtime requirements shall exclude special teams plays. (xix) In any Player Contract signed by a player other than a Rookie, if more than three (3) different team performance categories are included as incentives, covering the Final Capped Year or thereafter, all but the three (3) incentives with the lowest dollar value automatically will be deemed "likely to be earned." In addition, any team performance bonus for a player other than a Rookie covering the Final Capped Year or thereafter automatically will be deemed "likely to be earned" unless coupled with a playtime requirement equal to or greater than the player's actual playtime during the year prior to the execution of the new Player Contract. If the latter requirement is satisfied, a determination of whether the incentive is "likely to be earned" will be made pursuant to Article XXIV, Section 7(c)(i). The calculation of these playtime requirements shall exclude special teams plays. (xx) Any incentive bonus that is stated in terms of a per play or per game occurrence automatically will be deemed "likely to be earned" to the extent the specified performance was achieved by the player (if an individual incentive) or by the team (if a team incentive) in the previous year. For Rookies, it will be based on 75% of the team leader on the Rookie's team in the specified performance category in the previous year. If not initially counted as "likely to be earned," such incentives shall be counted imme-128

A	article XXIV, Guaranteed League-Wide Salary, Salary Cap, & Minimum Team Salary
	iately towards the Salary Cap and Entering Player Pool when they are
	(xxi) Any incentive bonus to a kicker or punter for leading his team in
a	ny kicking or punting category automatically will be deemed "likely to be
	arned." In a Player Contract signed by a Rookie quarterback who was
	rafted in the first round, any incentive bonus for leading his team in any
	uarterback category in his third NFL season or thereafter automatically
W	rill be deemed "likely to be earned." In a Player Contract signed by a Rook-
i€	running back who was drafted in the first round, any incentive bonus for
le	eading his team in any running back category automatically will be
	eemed "likely to be earned." The provisions of this paragraph shall apply otwithstanding Subsections (ix)(1) and (ix)(2)(A) above.
	(xxii) Any portion of an incentive bonus that is earned, but which had
	ot been deemed likely to be earned at 100 percent of its value, will be
	eemed earned at the end of the season and not immediately upon attain-
	nent of the required performance level, except: (1) as provided in Subsec-
	on (xx) above in regards to per play or per game occurrences; (2) if the in-
	entive bonus is actually paid before the end of the season, in which case
	will count when paid; (3) if a player leaves the team's roster prior to the
	nd of the season and the conditions of the incentive clause are satisfied
	rior to leaving, in which case the entire value of the earned bonus will
	ount immediately; or (4) if the contract is renegotiated and the incentive
n	as been earned prior to such renegotiation.
٦	(xxiii) Any incentive bonus which a player and a Club agree to that: (i)
	epends upon performance in any category not identified in Exhibit A or xhibit B; and (ii) is stated in terms of per play, per event or per game, or
	or leading or any ranking on the Club in any such category; shall be pro-
	ibited.
	(xxiv) Any roster bonus which is deemed not "likely to be earned"
ь	ased upon the player's performance during the prior year shall immedi-
	tely be included in Team Salary when earned. Pre-season roster bonuses
	re automatically deemed "likely to be earned."
	(xxv) Any incentive bonus (or portion thereof) that is earned during
th	ne Final Capped Year, but which had not been deemed likely to be earned
a	t 100 percent of its value during that League Year, will be deemed earned
	nd counted against the Salary Cap immediately upon attainment of the re-
	uired performance level. Conversely, any incentive bonus (or portion
	nereof) that had been deemed likely to be eamed during the Final Capped
	ear will be immediately credited toward the Salary Cap if the required per-
	ormance level should, during the course of the Final Capped Year, become
ir	npossible for the player to attain.
	(xxvi) To determine the value of an incentive clause for Salary Cap pur-
	oses, under either Subsection (xxii) or (xxv) above, such incentive claus-
	s will be valued using the Club's performance in the prior season in lieu
0	f the Club's current season performance. Thus, for example, if a Club had
	129

Article XXIV, Guaranteed League-Wide Salary, Salary Cap, & Minimum Jeam Salary 1,000 offensive plays "last season," and an incentive clause were tied to a player's participating in 50 percent of the Club's offensive plays "this season," the incentive would be deemed earned, for Salary Cap purposes only, as of the time the player participated in 500 offensive plays. Similarly, such an incentive would be deemed not earned, for Salary Cap purposes only, as of the time the player had not participated in a sufficient number of offensive plays so that the player could not achieve the incentive based on last year's performance (e.g., had participated in only one of the Club's 502 offensive plays). Nothing herein, however, shall affect the player's contractual right to receive or not receive the specified incentive, based upon the performance level actually achieved during that year. (xxvii) If more than eight (8) different team performance categories are included in a Player Contract signed by a Veteran as incentives, all but the eight (8) incentives with the lowest dollar value automatically will be deemed "likely to be earned." For purposes of this paragraph, each conjunctive combination of performance categories shall be counted as one performance category (e.g., an incentive clause reading, "if A and B and C, then player will receive \$X," shall be counted as one performance category), and each disjunctive combination of performance categories shall be counted by the number of disjunctive performance categories in the combination (e.g., an incentive clause reading, "if A or B or C, then player will receive \$X", shall be counted as three (3) performance categories). In addition, any of the disjunctive performance categories may itself be a conjunctive combination of performance categories (e.g., the "A" in the immediately preceding example may be a conjunctive combination of numerous performance categories, and would be counted as being one category because of its conjunctive nature). (xxviii) Subsection (xxvii) above, does not supersede the terms of any other provisions or other agreements between the parties that automatically deem certain performance incentives to be "likely to be earned" or "not likely to be earned" depending upon whether the incentive fulfills other specified criteria. (xxix) Subsections (xxvii) and (xxviii) above, do not apply and the parties reserve their rights with respect to multiyear contracts containing team performance incentives in more than one year. Guaranteed Contracts. Any portion of Salary for which a Team fully guarantees payment for skill or injury shall be included in Team Salary during the year earned, except that: In a Player Contract entered into in a Capped Year, Salary fully guaranteed for League Years after the Final Capped Year will be included in Team Salary for the preceding League Years in which the Salary Cap is in effect, in any manner the Team chooses, if payment of the player's entire Salary for the Final Capped Year is not fully guaranteed. For example, without limitation on any other applicable example, and if the Salary Cap is in effect during the 2010 and 2011 League Years, and the player enters into a 130

Article XXIV, Guaranteed League-Wide Salary, Salary Cap, & Minimum Team S	alary
four-year contract which is not fully guaranteed for the 2011 League	Year.
which is the Final Capped Year, but is fully guaranteed for the 2012	
2013 League Years, which are Uncapped Years, then the full amount of	
guaranteed Salary for the 2012 and 2013 League Years will be include	
Salary and Team Salary for the 2010 and 2011 League Years in a propor	
determined by the Team.	1.1()11
(ii) In a Player Contract entered into in a Capped Year, 50% of	` .1
Salary fully guaranteed for any League Year beyond three (3) years after	
Final Capped Year will be included in Salary and Team Salary during	
League Year or Years of the Contract in which the Salary Cap is in effect	T III
a proportion to be determined by the Team.	1
(iii) Any portion of Salary fully guaranteed for any period after a p	
er is released shall be immediately included in Team Salary at the tim	
his release at the present value rate determined in accordance with the	
year Treasury Note rate published in The Wall Street Journal of February	
the League Year of the player's release. In such event, the player shall l	
the option of being paid such guaranteed amount immediately at the	
sent value rate or under the original schedule provided in the contract	
the extent that such payment puts the Team over its Salary Cap, the rule	e set
forth in Subsection 7(b)(ii)(1) above, shall apply.	
(iv) If any Player Contract entered into in a Capped Year provides	
yearly Salary in a sequence that, in the Final Capped Year or later, is	fully
guaranteed, unguaranteed, and then fully guaranteed, the amount	fully
guaranteed after the first such unguaranteed year will be allocated over	the
Capped Years in any manner the Team desires.	
(v) For purposes of valuing the Salary of a player under the Sa	ılary
Cap, any portion of such Salary for which a Team guarantees payment s	
immediately be included in Team Salary during the year earned, subject	on-
ly to the exceptions contained in Subsections 7(d)(i)-(iv) above.	
(e) Other Amounts.	
(i) Loans. The principal amount of any loan made, guaranteed	l. or
collateralized by a Team or its Team Affiliate to a player shall be include	d in
Team Salary. However, when a player pays back any portion of the princ	
amount of any such loan, such amount will be added to the Team's Sa	
Cap to the extent previously included in Team Salary.	ilai j
(ii) A fraudulent agreement pursuant to which the player and	the
Club claim that the player has received a "loan" from the Club, when in	
there is no bona fide loan and the player is merely holding the money	
the Club so that he can purport to "repay" the Club during a subsequence of the club during a subse	
Capped Year (and thereby transfer a credit to the Club's Salary Cap for	
year), constitutes an improper circumvention of the Salary Cap and/or	En-
tering Player Pool, in violation of Subsection 7(e)(i) above.	
(iii) Salary Advances. Except as provided in Subsection 7(b)	
above, the full amount of any Salary advance paid to a player will be	in-
cluded immediately in Salary and Team Salary.	
	131

(iv)	Non-Cash Provisions.
(1)	The fair market value of all non-cash provisions (e.g., automo-
	ises, insurance policies) shall be included in Team Salary during
	n which such provision is made. If the parties cannot agree on the
	t value of such provisions, such dispute will be submitted to the
7	Arbitrator.
	Any tangible item of value provided to unsigned players (or their
	recruited by Clubs will be included in Salary. Reasonable travel
	ing and entertainment, incurred in connection with recruiting an
	player (or his affiliate) at a Club facility or Club geographic area
	e included in Team Salary or Benefits. Miscellaneous costs associ-
	recruiting unsigned players but not paid to players (or their affil-
	not included as part of Salary or Benefits, except as set forth
above.	
	Expenses for travel, board and lodging for a player participating
	eason workout program or classroom instruction shall not be in-
	Salary or Team Salary, so long as such expenses are reasonable
	mary and generally offered to all players by that club. See Section
	bove (including such expenses in Player Costs as Benefits). Any
	enses in excess of reasonable and customary levels, or not gener-
	d to all players by that Club, shall immediately be included in
	l Team Salary.
(4)	The voluntary provision to all players on a Club of meals, team
	r one team trip for celebrations in each League Year (plus any trips
	nite House for the Super Bowl Champions) will not be included
	alary or Player Costs. This Subsection does not affect the treat-
	onsideration paid to a player for services other than football play-
	es, as provided in Section 1(c)(ii) above.
(5)	Except as provided in Subsections 7(e)(iv)(2)-(4) above, and Ar-
	Section 4(n) (concerning Rookie Orientation Programs), if any
	tangible item of value is provided by any Club to any player (or
	e) not pursuant to the CBA or a Player Contract, the value of the
	item shall immediately be included in Salary and the Team Salary
	b making such provision. This paragraph does not apply to con-
	paid to a player (or his affiliate) for nonfootball playing services,
	subject to Section 1(c)(ii) above.
(6)	Compensation to players for participation in the off-season
	programs or classroom instruction sessions of a Club at the mini-
	ount set forth in Article XXXV shall be included in Team Salary on
	ay of such program, calculated by multiplying: (i) the minimum
	et forth in Article XXXV, Section 3; (ii) the number of players
	to participate in such program at said minimum amount; (iii)
	per of days per week scheduled for such program; and (iv) the
	f weeks scheduled for such program. For example, without limi-
tation up	on any other example, a Club having a fourteen-week workout

Article XXIV, Guaranteed League-Wide Salary, Salary Cap, & Minimum Team S	Salary
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	- ,
program in the 2006 League Year for 60 players to be paid at the mini	
amount will include \$369,600 in its Team Salary on the first day of	such
program (\$110 per day x four workout days per week x fourteen we	eks x
sixty players). At the conclusion of a club's off-season workout prog	gram,
any such minimum amounts which are unearned and unpaid shall be	
tracted from Salary and Team Salary.	
(7) If a Club provides one or more gifts to a player during the	term
of the player's Player Contract to commemorate the player's retiren	nent,
and the player has been under contract with the Club in three (3) or	more
seasons, the fair market value of such gifts up to \$15,000 shall no	
counted as Salary, and any excess fair market value above \$15,000 sha	
counted as Salary. Notwithstanding the previous sentence, if the playe	
been under contract with the Club in less than three (3) seasons, the	
fair market value of any such gifts shall be counted as Salary.	
(v) <b>Annuities.</b> The cost to the Team of any annuity provided to	o any
player (but not including any annuity provided pursuant to the player	
nuity program described in Article XLVIII-A), computed at the one	
Treasury Note rate on February 1 of the applicable League Year, shall b	,
cluded immediately in Team Salary.	
(f) Traded Contracts.	
(i) In the event that a Player Contract is assigned to another	NFL
Team, either by trade or pursuant to the NFL's waiver procedure, th	
signee Team will count as part of its Team Salary only that portion of	
player's Salary which remains unpaid and for which the Team may b	
ligated. The assignor Team will continue to count as part of its Team S	
only that portion of the player's Salary which has already been paid b	
Team and/or any Salary for which the Team remains obligated.	
(ii) A Club is not required to have Room to execute a Player Cor	
with a player to whom the Club has exclusive negotiating rights if the	
er is assigned to another Club via a trade on the same business day a	
execution of the contract, and the assignee Club has or makes Room	
such Player Contract.	
(g) Mid-Season Contracts. In the event that a player enters is	nto a
Player Contract after the first scheduled game of the regular season, a	
will only count as part of Team Salary that portion of the player's S	
which it might actually pay or might be obligated to pay that season.	
Cartan 0 200/ Dalan	
Section 8. 30% Rules:	
(a) No NFL Player Contract entered into in an Uncapped Year	
to the Final League Year may provide for an annual decrease in Salar	
cluding any amount attributable to a signing bonus as defined in Se	
7(b)(iv) above, of more than 30% of the Salary of the first League Year	
contract per year. This rule shall not apply in any Capped Year to any	Play-
er Contract that was signed in the 1993 League Year or earlier.	
(b) No NFL Player Contract entered into in a Capped Year an	d ex-
	122
	133

Article XXIV, Guaranteed League-Wide Salary, Salary Cap, & Minimum Jeam Salary tending into the Final League Year or beyond may provide for an annual increase in Salary, excluding any amount attributable to a signing bonus as defined in Section 7(b)(iv) above, of more than 30% of the Salary provided for in the Final Capped Year, per year, either in the Final League Year or in any subsequent League Year covered by the Player Contract. For example, without limitation on any other applicable example, a four-year Player Contract signed in the 2011 League Year, assuming that it is Capped, may not provide for an annual increase of more than 30% of the 2011 League Year Salary, excluding amounts treated as a signing bonus, in any of the three (3) additional League Years covered by the Contract. Any amount which a Club may pay to a player to buy out a right the player has or may have to terminate one or more contract years shall be treated as signing bonus at the time the buyout is exercised by the Club, and prorated at that time over the remaining term of the contract, including the current League Year, if the right to terminate and/or the right to buyout is based upon one or more incentives that are not "likely to be earned." Such a buyout amount shall not be included in any calculation for purposes of the 30% Rule, set forth above. (The parties acknowledge a disagreement as to the treatment of allocated signing bonus and buyout payments when a player's right to terminate one or more contract years and/or the Club's right to buyout is based upon one or more incentives that are "likely to be earned," and not upon any incentives that are not "likely to be earned." These issues are expressly left open. Except to enforce the terms of this Subsection (c), the terms of this Subsection may not be referred to or used by any of the parties in any proceeding, or otherwise, and the parties otherwise reserve all their rights with respect to the subject of this parenthetical.). Any amount specified to be paid for the exercise of an option by (d) a Club to extend the term of a Player Contract shall be treated as signing bonus, prorated over the remaining term of the contract commencing in the League Year in which it is exercised or the last League Year in which the option may be exercised, whichever comes first. Such an option amount shall, immediately upon execution of the contract, renegotiation or extension, be included in any calculation for purposes of the 30% Rule, set forth above, prorated over the remaining term of the contract commencing in the last League Year in which the option may be exercised. Notwithstanding the foregoing: (i) if a Club renounces its right to exercise the option, the option amount shall not be included in Team Salary as of the date of such renunciation; and (ii) if the club does not renounce, but nonetheless does not exercise the option, the full amount of the option amount previously counted against Team Salary shall be credited to the Club's Salary Cap in the next League Year. Section 9. Renegotiations and Extensions: (a) Provided that all Salary Cap requirements are met, Player Con-134

Article XXIV Guaranteed I	eague-Wide Salary, Salary Cap, & Minimum Ieam Salary
Titlete Tuti i, Gadanteed E	engae wide oddin, oddin oddin oddin
tracts for current and fu	ture years may be renegotiated and/or extended ex-
cept as follows:	
(i) The contract	of a Veteran Player may not be renegotiated to in-
crease the Salary to be	paid to the player during the original terms of the
contract for a period of	twelve (12) months after the player's most recent
	The first renegotiation of a Veteran Player Contract,
however, may take place	at any time.
	player may agree to renegotiate any term of a pre-
viously signed Player Co	ontract for a prior League Year.
	enegotiations may be done for a current season af-
ter the last regular seaso	
(iv) A Player Cont	ract signed by a Rookie may not be renegotiated ex-
	cle XVII (Entering Player Pool), Section 4(i).
	n Article XXI (Final Eight Plan), Sections 3 and 4.
	ntract, and no contract renegotiation or extension,
	en a Player and a Club for any term that expires pri-
or to the last day of a Le	ague Year. All rights by a player to terminate a Play-
er Contract must be exe	rcised prior to the first day of any League Year to be
terminated.	
	it to compensate a player at the minimum amount
	for participation in an off-season workout program
	n shall not be treated as a renegotiation of a Player
	nt to compensate a player for such participation
	l be treated as a renegotiation. All such agreements
— shall be set forth in writ	ing and promptly filed with the League Office.
(d) Any salary de	ferral agreed to by club and player which does not
	for purpose of the Salary Cap and Entering Player
Pool shall not be treated	
	nt to a Player Contract that changes the terms un-
der which Signing Bonu	s is paid is a renegotiation.
Continu 10 Apparenting	Dua andreum
Section 10. Accounting (a) Special Purp	ose Letters and TR Reporting.
	pelow, each League Year the parties will be provided
	ial Purpose Letters" by an independent accounting
	countants") which report the Total Revenues, Team
	ts, Player Costs and Benefits of each Club and the
	ar, utilizing information reported by independent
	anting firms, and information obtained by the Ac-
	eview procedures. The Accountants shall be a na-
	ounting firm jointly appointed by the NFL and the
	to share equally the cost of the Accountants. The
	used by the Clubs and the League in providing in-
	tants ("Revenue Reports") in each of the NFL play-
	his Agreement shall be agreed to by the parties. The
ing seasons covered by t	monspicement shall be agreed to by the patties. The
	125
	135

	1
basic review procedures to be performed by the Accountants are set for	
in Appendix H hereto, and may be modified and/or supplemented by m	
tual agreement of the parties. The engagement of the Accountants shall	
deemed to be renewed annually unless the Accountants are discharged	
either party during the period from May 1 to July 1 of that year. Each Sp	
cial Purpose Letter shall be based upon the best available information at t	
time of its issuance, and shall include a report of adjustments and new	
formation obtained with respect to amounts previously reported for pri	ior
League Years.	
(B) The amount of any Salary Cap and Minimum Team Salary th	
may apply in a League Year shall be determined at the times and utilizing	
the Special Purpose Letters and other information described in Section	
10(e) below, subject to adjustments at the times and in the manners of	le-
scribed in Subsections (ii) and (iii) of this Section 10(a).	
(ii) Subject to Subsection 10(a)(iii) below, in the event than any	
ror is found in (1) DGR, EDGR, or Player Costs in respect of the 200	
League Year or any earlier League Year; or (2) in Total Revenues or Play	
Costs in respect of any League Year subsequent to the 2005 League Ye	
which, if it had not occurred, would have resulted in any increase or c	
crease in any Salary Cap in one or more prior League Years, the total amou	
of any such Salary Cap shortfall or overage, as the case may be, shall	
added or subtracted, as the case may be, the next time the Salary Cap is c	
culated. An inaccuracy in an estimate that was made in a prior League Ye	
shall not be considered an error for purposes of this Subsection, and su	
estimates shall be reconciled by the Accountants each League Year. In t	
event that an inaccuracy in an estimate is not reconciled, the failure to	
so shall be considered an error for purposes of this Subsection. Any in-	
vidual errors proposed for correction pursuant to this Subsection that a	
greater than \$25,000 must be substantiated by evidence and be review	
with the Management Council, the NFLPA, and the Accountants prior	
the correction being made. Any dispute regarding such corrections shall	
subject to the procedures that apply under Subsections 10(a)(ix)-(x) belo	
(iii) To the extent that the amounts and information set forth in	
Special Purpose Letter indicate that the amount of any Salary Cap and	
Minimum Team Salary in any prior League Year should have been differe	
from the amount actually utilized, any such difference in the Salary C	
and/or Minimum Team Salary shall be credited or deducted, as the ca	
may be, to the next Salary Cap and/or Minimum Team Salary to be set, wi	
interest (using the one-year Treasury Note rate as published in The W	
-Street Journal on February 1 of each applicable League Year) (but subject	
any case to Section 4(b)(i) above), or may be utilized for the Player Ann	
ity Program described in Article XLVIII-A (Player Annuity Program), if spe	
ified by the NFLPA. In the case of any updated Special Purpose Letter	is-
sued in the Final Capped Year, such adjustment shall be immediate.	
(iv) The Accountants shall review the reasonableness of any es	sti-

Article XXIV, Guaranteed League-Wide Salary, Salary Cap, & Minimum Team Salary
mates of revenues or expenses included in any Club's Revenue Reports in
the League Years covered by this Agreement and may make such adjust-
ments in such estimates as they deem appropriate. To the extent that the
actual amounts of revenues received or expenses incurred differ from such
estimates, adjustments shall be made as provided in Section 10(a)(ii)
above.
(v) With respect to expenses deducted by the NFL or the Clubs
from television, cable and radio broadcast revenues or any other revenues,
the NFL and the Clubs shall report in the Revenue Reports only those ex-
penses that are reasonable and customary in accordance with the provi-
sions of Section 1(a)(i) above. All categories of expenses deducted from
such revenues by the NFL or a Club in a Revenue Report completed by the
NFL or that Club shall be reviewed by the Accountants, who shall deter-
mine whether they are reasonable and customary.
(vi) The Accountants shall receive, in connection with their duties:
(1) access to and copies of the local accountant workpapers with respect to
the Schedule described in Appendix H; and (2) access to the financial au-
dit workpapers of the local accountants or League Office (to the extent nec-
essary), provided that any information derived from the access described in
this clause (2) will be held in confidence and will not be part of any file sub-
ject to NFLPA review.
(vii) The NFL will use its best efforts to ensure that any contract be-
tween the League, any Club, or any Club Affiliate, and any third party in
connection with the sale or marketing of any source of TR shall include
terms that provide to the Accountants and the NFLPA access to any and all
financial and contractual information and documents in the possession,
custody, or control of such third party to which the Club, Club Affiliate, or
any other entity controlled by the owner of the Club has any right to any
access, relating to such revenue source or any other financial or contractu-
al relationship or transaction between such third party and the League, the
Club involved in the sale or marketing of such revenue source, any Affiliate
of that Club, or any of that Club's owners. In each case such access shall
be subject to and limited by the rules set forth in this Agreement or other-
wise agreed to by the parties regarding the dissemination of information
provided to the Accountants and the NFLPA pursuant to the audit process.
If the NFL, despite its best efforts, cannot ensure such access, the NFLPA
shall have the right to obtain an order against the Club or Club Affiliate
from a court or the Special Master requiring that such access be allowed.
(viii) Reasonably prior to the issuance of a Special Purpose Letter, the
Accountants shall, as set forth in Appendix H attached hereto, notify des-
ignated representatives of the NFL and the NFLPA: (1) if the Accountants
have any questions concerning the amounts of revenues or expenses re-
ported by the Clubs or any other information contained in the Revenue Re-
ports submitted by the Clubs; and (2) if the Accountants propose that any
adjustments be made to any revenue or expense item or any other infor-
adjustificities be made to any revenue of expense field of any other infor-
 137

any League Year covered by this Agreement. If the Disputed Adjustments for all Clubs are adverse to the party commencing the proceeding in an aggregate amount of \$5 million or more but less than \$10 million, the parties agree that: (1) the hearing will take place on an expedited basis and will not last longer than one full day, provided, however, that if, despite the reasonable efforts of the parties, the hearing cannot be completed in one day, the hearing shall continue, unless the parties otherwise agree, day-to-day until concluded; and (2) if the party that brings the proceeding does not substantially prevail after the hearing, then that party shall pay the reasonable costs and expenses, including attorneys' fees, of the other party for its defense of the proceeding. The immediately preceding sentence shall have no application to Special Master Proceedings in which the Disputed Adjustments for all Clubs adverse to the party bringing the proceeding equal or exceed \$10 million. All other disputes among the parties as to the interpretation, validity, or application of this Agreement, or with respect to any Salary or Benefits amount included in a Revenue Report, shall be resolved by the Special Master appointed by the Court pursuant to this Agreement, as set forth in Article XXVI (Special Master).  (xi) After receiving a Special Purpose Letter, the NFLPA shall have the right, upon reasonable notice and at its own expense, to conduct an audit of the League and any of its Clubs to further verify the accuracy of the information in such Special Purpose Letter. Bennett Hutt & Co. or another auditing firm replacing Bennett Hutt & Co. (subject to notification to and approval by the NFLMC, not to be unreasonably withheld, of such re-
for all Clubs are adverse to the party commencing the proceeding in an aggregate amount of \$5 million or more but less than \$10 million, the parties agree that: (1) the hearing will take place on an expedited basis and will not last longer than one full day, provided, however, that if, despite the reasonable efforts of the parties, the hearing cannot be completed in one day, the hearing shall continue, unless the parties otherwise agree, day-to-day until concluded; and (2) if the party that brings the proceeding does not substantially prevail after the hearing, then that party shall pay the reasonable costs and expenses, including attorneys' fees, of the other party for its defense of the proceeding. The immediately preceding sentence shall have no application to Special Master Proceedings in which the Disputed Adjustments for all Clubs adverse to the party bringing the proceeding equal or exceed \$10 million. All other disputes among the parties as to the interpretation, validity, or application of this Agreement, or with respect to any Salary or Benefits amount included in a Revenue Report, shall be resolved by the Special Master appointed by the Court pursuant to this Agreement, as set forth in Article XXVI (Special Master).  (xi) After receiving a Special Purpose Letter, the NFLPA shall have the right, upon reasonable notice and at its own expense, to conduct an audit of the League and any of its Clubs to further verify the accuracy of the information in such Special Purpose Letter. Bennett Hutt & Co. or another auditing firm replacing Bennett Hutt & Co. (subject to notification to and
gregate amount of \$5 million or more but less than \$10 million, the parties agree that: (1) the hearing will take place on an expedited basis and will not last longer than one full day, provided, however, that if, despite the reasonable efforts of the parties, the hearing cannot be completed in one day, the hearing shall continue, unless the parties otherwise agree, day-to-day until concluded; and (2) if the party that brings the proceeding does not substantially prevail after the hearing, then that party shall pay the reasonable costs and expenses, including attorneys' fees, of the other party for its defense of the proceeding. The immediately preceding sentence shall have no application to Special Master Proceedings in which the Disputed Adjustments for all Clubs adverse to the party bringing the proceeding equal or exceed \$10 million. All other disputes among the parties as to the interpretation, validity, or application of this Agreement, or with respect to any Salary or Benefits amount included in a Revenue Report, shall be resolved by the Special Master appointed by the Court pursuant to this Agreement, as set forth in Article XXVI (Special Master).  (xi) After receiving a Special Purpose Letter, the NFLPA shall have the right, upon reasonable notice and at its own expense, to conduct an audit of the League and any of its Clubs to further verify the accuracy of the information in such Special Purpose Letter. Bennett Hutt & Co. or another auditing firm replacing Bennett Hutt & Co. (subject to notification to and
last longer than one full day, provided, however, that if, despite the reasonable efforts of the parties, the hearing cannot be completed in one day, the hearing shall continue, unless the parties otherwise agree, day-to-day until concluded; and (2) if the party that brings the proceeding does not substantially prevail after the hearing, then that party shall pay the reasonable costs and expenses, including attorneys' fees, of the other party for its defense of the proceeding. The immediately preceding sentence shall have no application to Special Master Proceedings in which the Disputed Adjustments for all Clubs adverse to the party bringing the proceeding equal or exceed \$10 million. All other disputes among the parties as to the interpretation, validity, or application of this Agreement, or with respect to any Salary or Benefits amount included in a Revenue Report, shall be resolved by the Special Master appointed by the Court pursuant to this Agreement, as set forth in Article XXVI (Special Master).  (xi) After receiving a Special Purpose Letter, the NFLPA shall have the right, upon reasonable notice and at its own expense, to conduct an audit of the League and any of its Clubs to further verify the accuracy of the information in such Special Purpose Letter. Bennett Hutt & Co. or another auditing firm replacing Bennett Hutt & Co. (subject to notification to and
able efforts of the parties, the hearing cannot be completed in one day, the hearing shall continue, unless the parties otherwise agree, day-to-day until concluded; and (2) if the party that brings the proceeding does not substantially prevail after the hearing, then that party shall pay the reasonable costs and expenses, including attorneys' fees, of the other party for its defense of the proceeding. The immediately preceding sentence shall have no application to Special Master Proceedings in which the Disputed Adjustments for all Clubs adverse to the party bringing the proceeding equal or exceed \$10 million. All other disputes among the parties as to the interpretation, validity, or application of this Agreement, or with respect to any Salary or Benefits amount included in a Revenue Report, shall be resolved by the Special Master appointed by the Court pursuant to this Agreement, as set forth in Article XXVI (Special Master).  (xi) After receiving a Special Purpose Letter, the NFLPA shall have the right, upon reasonable notice and at its own expense, to conduct an audit of the League and any of its Clubs to further verify the accuracy of the information in such Special Purpose Letter. Bennett Hutt & Co. or another auditing firm replacing Bennett Hutt & Co. (subject to notification to and
concluded; and (2) if the party that brings the proceeding does not substantially prevail after the hearing, then that party shall pay the reasonable costs and expenses, including attorneys' fees, of the other party for its defense of the proceeding. The immediately preceding sentence shall have no application to Special Master Proceedings in which the Disputed Adjustments for all Clubs adverse to the party bringing the proceeding equal or exceed \$10 million. All other disputes among the parties as to the interpretation, validity, or application of this Agreement, or with respect to any Salary or Benefits amount included in a Revenue Report, shall be resolved by the Special Master appointed by the Court pursuant to this Agreement, as set forth in Article XXVI (Special Master).  (xi) After receiving a Special Purpose Letter, the NFLPA shall have the right, upon reasonable notice and at its own expense, to conduct an audit of the League and any of its Clubs to further verify the accuracy of the information in such Special Purpose Letter. Bennett Hutt & Co. or another auditing firm replacing Bennett Hutt & Co. (subject to notification to and
stantially prevail after the hearing, then that party shall pay the reasonable costs and expenses, including attorneys' fees, of the other party for its defense of the proceeding. The immediately preceding sentence shall have no application to Special Master Proceedings in which the Disputed Adjustments for all Clubs adverse to the party bringing the proceeding equal or exceed \$10 million. All other disputes among the parties as to the interpretation, validity, or application of this Agreement, or with respect to any Salary or Benefits amount included in a Revenue Report, shall be resolved by the Special Master appointed by the Court pursuant to this Agreement, as set forth in Article XXVI (Special Master).  (xi) After receiving a Special Purpose Letter, the NFLPA shall have the right, upon reasonable notice and at its own expense, to conduct an audit of the League and any of its Clubs to further verify the accuracy of the information in such Special Purpose Letter. Bennett Hutt & Co. or another auditing firm replacing Bennett Hutt & Co. (subject to notification to and
fense of the proceeding. The immediately preceding sentence shall have no application to Special Master Proceedings in which the Disputed Adjustments for all Clubs adverse to the party bringing the proceeding equal or exceed \$10 million. All other disputes among the parties as to the interpretation, validity, or application of this Agreement, or with respect to any Salary or Benefits amount included in a Revenue Report, shall be resolved by the Special Master appointed by the Court pursuant to this Agreement, as set forth in Article XXVI (Special Master).  (xi) After receiving a Special Purpose Letter, the NFLPA shall have the right, upon reasonable notice and at its own expense, to conduct an audit of the League and any of its Clubs to further verify the accuracy of the information in such Special Purpose Letter. Bennett Hutt & Co. or another auditing firm replacing Bennett Hutt & Co. (subject to notification to and
ments for all Clubs adverse to the party bringing the proceeding equal or exceed \$10 million. All other disputes among the parties as to the interpretation, validity, or application of this Agreement, or with respect to any Salary or Benefits amount included in a Revenue Report, shall be resolved by the Special Master appointed by the Court pursuant to this Agreement, as set forth in Article XXVI (Special Master).  (xi) After receiving a Special Purpose Letter, the NFLPA shall have the right, upon reasonable notice and at its own expense, to conduct an audit of the League and any of its Clubs to further verify the accuracy of the information in such Special Purpose Letter. Bennett Hutt & Co. or another auditing firm replacing Bennett Hutt & Co. (subject to notification to and
exceed \$10 million. All other disputes among the parties as to the interpretation, validity, or application of this Agreement, or with respect to any Salary or Benefits amount included in a Revenue Report, shall be resolved by the Special Master appointed by the Court pursuant to this Agreement, as set forth in Article XXVI (Special Master).  (xi) After receiving a Special Purpose Letter, the NFLPA shall have the right, upon reasonable notice and at its own expense, to conduct an audit of the League and any of its Clubs to further verify the accuracy of the information in such Special Purpose Letter. Bennett Hutt & Co. or another auditing firm replacing Bennett Hutt & Co. (subject to notification to and
Salary or Benefits amount included in a Revenue Report, shall be resolved by the Special Master appointed by the Court pursuant to this Agreement, as set forth in Article XXVI (Special Master).  (xi) After receiving a Special Purpose Letter, the NFLPA shall have the right, upon reasonable notice and at its own expense, to conduct an audit of the League and any of its Clubs to further verify the accuracy of the information in such Special Purpose Letter. Bennett Hutt & Co. or another auditing firm replacing Bennett Hutt & Co. (subject to notification to and
by the Special Master appointed by the Court pursuant to this Agreement, as set forth in Article XXVI (Special Master).  (xi) After receiving a Special Purpose Letter, the NFLPA shall have the right, upon reasonable notice and at its own expense, to conduct an audit of the League and any of its Clubs to further verify the accuracy of the information in such Special Purpose Letter. Bennett Hutt & Co. or another auditing firm replacing Bennett Hutt & Co. (subject to notification to and
as set forth in Article XXVI (Special Master).  (xi) After receiving a Special Purpose Letter, the NFLPA shall have the right, upon reasonable notice and at its own expense, to conduct an audit of the League and any of its Clubs to further verify the accuracy of the information in such Special Purpose Letter. Bennett Hutt & Co. or another auditing firm replacing Bennett Hutt & Co. (subject to notification to and
right, upon reasonable notice and at its own expense, to conduct an audit of the League and any of its Clubs to further verify the accuracy of the information in such Special Purpose Letter. Bennett Hutt & Co. or another auditing firm replacing Bennett Hutt & Co. (subject to notification to and
of the League and any of its Clubs to further verify the accuracy of the information in such Special Purpose Letter. Bennett Hutt & Co. or another auditing firm replacing Bennett Hutt & Co. (subject to notification to and
formation in such Special Purpose Letter. Bennett Hutt & Co. or another auditing firm replacing Bennett Hutt & Co. (subject to notification to and
auditing firm replacing Bennett Hutt & Co. (subject to notification to and
approval by the NFLMC, not to be unreasonably withheld, of such re-
placement for Bennett Hutt & Co.) (Bennett Hutt & Co. or such replace-
ment firm hereinafter being referred to as the "NFLPA Auditor") may copy
documents it reviews in the course of its audits and maintain copies of doc-
uments reviewed in its office. Other than as set forth in this Subsection, the
NFLPA Auditor may not show any such copies to anyone other than its
NELEA AUDITOL HIAV HOL SHOW ALLY SHELL CODIES TO ALLYDINE OTHER CHAIL HS

Article XXIV, Guaranteed League-Wide Salary, Salary Cap, & Minimum Team Salary the information contained therein shall be held in strict confidence and may be discussed only with individuals authorized in this Subsection, or as jointly authorized by the NFL Management Council and the NFLPA. The NFLPA Auditor may prepare one or more written or oral reports for the use of the NFLPA in connection with this Agreement, which may refer to and discuss the contents of documents reviewed, but which may not include copies of any such documents. Any such report shall not be referred to or distributed to anyone outside of the NFLPA or the NFLPA Auditor for any other purpose. If the NFLPA determines in the exercise of its judgment that matters discussed in the NFLPA Auditor's report may indicate a violation of this Agreement, then the NFLPA Auditor may show a copy of such documents that it considers in the exercise of its judgment to be relevant to such potential violation to counsel for the NFLPA (who as of the date hereof are also serving as Class Counsel), the Executive Director and General Counsel of the NFLPA, up to three (3) NFLPA staff personnel (whose authority to receive such information shall be disclosed in advance to the NFLMC) and up to three (3) members of the NFLPA Executive Committee (whose authority to receive such information shall be disclosed in advance to the NFL Management Council). In addition, a copy of such documents may be presented to the Special Master and/or a court in any proceeding to enforce this Agreement. At least four (4) business days prior to commencing any such proceeding based upon such documents, the NFLPA will advise the NFL Management Council of the alleged violation upon which the proceeding would be based; the parties shall stipulate to reasonable protective order terms and conditions to protect the confidentiality of such information. Except in connection with a proceeding as described in the preceding sentence, the NFLPA, its representatives and agents shall not refer to or distribute such copies to anyone outside of their organizations for any other purpose. (b) **Projected Total Revenues** For purposes of computing the Salary Cap and Minimum Team Salary to be applied in an upcoming League Year in accordance with Sections 4-5, and 10(a) above and Section 10(e) below, and for any other purpose specifically stated in this Agreement, Total Revenues for the applicable League Year(s) shall be projected ("Projected Total Revenues") utilizing one or more agreed-upon methods for the projection process so that the anticipated growth of Projected TR (based upon factors such as anticipated new stadiums, expansion Clubs, and revenue provisions in the NFL's television and other contracts) over the course of League Years which are anticipated to be Capped Years shall be as accurate as practicable, subject to any agreement between the parties to allocate TR over particular League Years pursuant to Section 1(a)(xii) above. Notwithstanding the foregoing, any difference between Projected TR and TR for a prior League Year shall be credited or deducted, as the case may be, in the calculation of the next Salary Cap and/or Minimum Team Salary to be set using the method set forth in Sec-139

	bject in any case to Section 4(b)(i) above.
	h differences and other adjustments from
	first in the initial calculation of the Salary
	and then shall be updated, with any other
	overed or agreed to subsequent to the ini-
	and Minimum Team Salary (a) on or be-
	ginning of the Final Capped Year, if and on-
	ermined on the basis of an election by ei-
	cil or the NFLPA to terminate one or more
	in all cases, on or before May 1 in such Fi-
	e or more League-wide television or local
	e in effect for the League Year in respect of
	num Team Salary are being calculated, the
	such source under such contract shall be
	ojected TR, unless another allocation has
	es. Notwithstanding the foregoing or any-
	iter the initial calculation of the Salary Cap, ected TR for a League Year, a new League-
	rd into for that League Year, such amounts
	ount for League-wide television revenues
	d TR, and the Salary Cap and Minimum
	League Year shall immediately be adjusted
	or more new Clubs are scheduled to be
	ext League Year as one or more expansion
	an additional projection of TR determined
	rties. In addition, if, after the initial calcu-
	ue Year, the number of scheduled regular
	ed above the standard of sixteen (16), Pro-
	onal projection of TR to account for such
additional games as agreed upo	on by the NFLPA and the Management
Council.	
	al Total Revenues for any League Year are
	lated in accordance with Section 10(b)(i)
	the difference shall be deducted from Pro-
	xt League Year as to which the Salary Cap
	being calculated, with interest (using the
	ublished in The Wall Street Journal on Feb-
ruary 1 of the year in which such	
	al Total Revenues for any League Year ex-
	ated in accordance with Section 10(b)(i)
	n the amount of such deficiency shall be
	es for the next League Year as to which the
	Salary are being calculated, with interest
	te rate as published in The Wall Street Jour-
nal on February 1 of the year in v	which such calculation is being made), ex-
140	

Article XXIV, Guaranteed League-Wide Salary, Salary Cap, & Minimum Jeam	Salary
cept that if, in respect of the 2008 League Year or any subsequent C	apped
Year, on the basis of the final Reporting Packages for the most recently	<del>z com-</del>
pleted League Year it is determined by the May 1 subsequent to the	
of the Salary Cap and Minimum Team Salary for the subsequent I	
Year (e.g., by May 1, 2007, in respect of the 2008 League Year, the	
Cap and Minimum Team Salary for which were set three (3) days p	
the beginning of the 2007 League Year) that actual Total Revenues 1	
most recently completed League Year exceeded Projected TR for	
League Year, the amount of such deficiency shall be set forth in an up	
Special Purpose Letter to be issued on such May 1 and shall be take	n into
account in calculating the Projected Total Revenues for such subse	quent
League Year, and the Salary Cap and Minimum Team Salary for such	subse-
quent League Year shall be appropriately increased to reflect such add	dition.
(iv) Any adjustments pursuant to Section 10(a)(iv) above v	vill be
subtracted from or added to Projected TR as appropriate.	
(c) Timetable and Procedures	
(i) On or before the date of the Super Bowl in each League Ye	ar pri-
or to the Final Capped Year, the parties will meet for the purposes of	agree-
ing upon projections to be used in the calculation for the next Salar	у Сар
and Minimum Team Salary to be set, including:	
(A) incremental stadium-related revenues from the open	
any new stadium, any major renovation of an existing stadium, of	or any
known major modification of an existing stadium lease;	
(B) percentage increases to be used in the projections of t	he fol-
lowing categories of revenue (except to the extent addressed by Subs	
(c)(i)(A) above): (1) gate receipts; (2) all other Club TR; and (3) all	lother
League TR.	
(ii) In the absence of agreement within ten (10) business day	<u>s after</u>
such meeting, such increases shall be projected on the basis of:	
(A) for stadium-related revenues pursuant to Subse	
(c)(i)(A) above, (1) the most recent projections used to secure finance	
the stadium construction or renovation costs or to secure the lease n	
cations or, (2) in the absence of such projections, a determination	
Accountants, after consultation with both parties, subject to review	by the
Special Master pursuant to Article XXVI.	
(B) for other projections described in Subsection (c)(i)(B)	
assuming a percentage increase at the annual percentage increase for	
category of revenues over the prior four (4) League Years (on a pe	
basis for Club revenues and on a League-wide basis for revenues	
League, NFL Ventures, and other League affiliates). In the event of an	
pute over such average annual percentage increases, the percentage	
be determined by the Accountants, after consultation with both p	arties,
subject to review by the Special Master pursuant to Article XXVI.	
(iii) Notwithstanding Subsections 10(c)(i)-(ii) above, in the	
that the NFL expands in the future by the addition of one or more	leams.
	141

Article XXIV, Guaranteed League-Wide Salary, Salary Cap, & Minimum Ieam Salary	
the parties will meet on or before October 15 of the League Year prior to the	
first League Year in which the expansion Club will play NFL games to agree	
upon a methodology for revenue projections for the following League Yea	
attributable to the expansion Team. In the absence of agreement prior to	
December 15, such revenues shall be projected on the basis prescribed by	
Section 10(b)(i) above and Paragraph 10 of the settlement agreement of the	e
parties on this subject dated June 6, 1996.	
(d) Projected Benefits.	
(i) For purposes of computing the Salary Cap and Minimum Tean	
Salary to be applied in a League Year in accordance with Sections 4-5 above	
and Section 10(e) below, and for any other purpose specifically stated in	
this Agreement, Benefits shall be projected ("Projected Benefits") to be any	
Benefits to be paid (or properly accrued) in the applicable League Year pur	
suant to this Agreement. If the amounts to be paid for any Benefit during	
the next League Year are not reasonably calculable, then, for the purpose	
of calculating Projected Benefits, the projected amount to be paid for the	
Benefit shall be the amounts expended by NFL Teams for the same Benefi	.T
in the prior League Year.  (ii) In the event that eatuel Benefits for any League Year are less that	2
(ii) In the event that actual Benefits for any League Year are less that Projected Benefits (as calculated in accordance with Section 10(d)(i) above	
for that League Year, then the difference shall be deducted from Projected	
Benefits for the next League Year as to which the Salary Cap and Minimun	
Team Salary are being calculated, with interest (using the one-year Treasury	
Note rate as published in <i>The Wall Street Journal</i> on February 1 of the yea in which such calculation is being made).	.1
(iii) In the event that actual Benefits for any League Year exceed Pro	
jected Benefits (as calculated in accordance with Section 10(d)(i) above) for	
that League Year, then the difference shall be added to Projected Benefits fo	
the next League Year as to which the Salary Cap and Minimum Team Salary	
are being calculated, with interest (using the one-year Treasury Note rate a	
published in <i>The Wall Street Journal</i> on February 1 of the year in which such	
calculation is being made).	
(iv) In the event the NFLPA exercises any right to reduce or freeze o	r
increase certain Benefits pursuant to Article XLVI (Player Benefit Costs)	
Projected Benefits shall be adjusted immediately to reflect such changes.	,
(v) In the event the amount of Projected Benefits is adjusted pur	
suant to (1) Subsection (d)(iv) above; (2) the dispute resolution procedure.	
of Article XIVI (Player Benefit Costs), Section 4; (3) agreement of the par	
ties; or (4) as otherwise permitted by this Agreement, then the Salary Cap	
amounts, Minimum Team Salary amounts, and any other amounts calcu	
lated using Projected Benefits, shall be immediately recalculated to reflec	
the adjustment in Projected Benefits.	-
(e) Setting the Salary Cap.	
(i) <b>2008 and Subsequent Capped Years.</b> The Salary Cap and Min	_
imum Team Salary for the 2008 League Year and each subsequent Capped	
oums, for the 2000 Sangue fem and each subsequent supper	
142	

Article 2	XXIV, Guaranteed League-Wide Salary, Salary Cap, & Minimum Team Salary
Year sh	all be set at least three (3) days before the beginning of the League
	mediately preceding the relevant Capped Year, based upon Project-
	l Revenues and Projected Benefits for the relevant Capped Year, as
	ed in Subsections 10(b)-(c) above, utilizing the information con-
tained i	in a Special Purpose Letter which the Accountants shall issue on or
	the date on which such Salary Cap and Minimum Team Salary are to
	and shall be subject to adjustment upwards, but not downwards, on
	y 1 immediately following the setting of such Salary Cap and Mini-
	eam Salary in accordance with Section 10(b)(iii) above, based on an
	d Special Purpose Letter to be issued on or before such date (if is-
	of such an updated Special Purpose Letter is appropriate in light of
	al Revenues reflected in the final Reporting Packages for the then-
	ecently completed League Year).
(ii)	2011 League Year. If neither of the parties terminates either of
	Il two Capped Years of this Agreement pursuant to Article LVIII, Sec-
	a), the Salary Cap and Minimum Team Salary for the 2011 League
	ne Final Capped Year) shall be initially set at the time specified in
	tion 10(e)(i) above, and shall be finally determined within five (5)
	ss days after May 1, 2011, utilizing information contained in a final
	l Purpose Letter issued by the Accountants on or before
May 1,	
(iii)	
	both of the final two Capped Years of this Agreement pursuant to Ar-
	TII, Section 3(a), with the result that a League Year earlier than the
	eague Year becomes the Final Capped Year, then the Salary Cap and
	um Team Salary for the League Year that has become the Final
	I Year as the result of such termination (a) shall be updated on or be-
	third day prior to the beginning of such Final Capped Year, utiliz-
	ormation contained in a Special Purpose Letter which the Accoun-
	nall issue on or before such date, and (b) shall be finally determined
	five (5) business days after May 1 in such Final Capped Year, utiliz-
	ormation contained in a final Special Purpose Letter issued by the Ac-
	nts on or before May 1 in such Final Capped Year.
(iv)	Adjustments in Final Capped Year. In setting the Salary Cap
	nimum Team Salary for the Final Capped Year, all differences and
	djustments shall be implemented in an updated Salary Cap and
	um Team Salary, within five (5) business days of the issuance of the
шау 1	final Special Purpose Letter.
Coction	11. Revenue Sharing: For each season during the term of this
	tent, there shall be a program of revenue or cost sharing among the
	lubs which shall (a) be based on the Resolution adopted by the
	C on March 9, 2006 (2006 Resolution MC-1), approving this Agree-
	Including "qualifiers" established under Paragraph 5 of that Resolu-
HOIL), (	b) provide for incremental revenue sharing as compared to the
	143

Article XXIV, Guaranteed League-Wide Salary, Salary Cap, & Minimum Ieam Salary
There is it, Summittee Designe is the Summy, Summy Cup, at Minimum Team Summy
arrangements created by 1995 Resolution G-6, and (c) be reasonably satis-
formers the NELDA The manuscript bearing a manuscript described to the
factory to the NFLPA. The revenue sharing program described to the NFLPA by memorandum dated March 10, 2006, has been determined by
NFLPA by memorandum dated March 10, 2006, has been determined by
the NFLPA to be satisfactory. Any material modification to that program
the 1v1 Live to be satisfactory. They material invalidation to that program
must also be reasonably satisfactory to the NFLPA.
-
• • •
144

	ARTICLE XXV ENFORCEMENT OF THE SALARY CAP		
	AND ENTERING PLAYER POOL		
S.	ection 1. Undisclosed Terms: A Club (or a Club Affiliate) and a player (or		
	Player Affiliate or player agent) may not, at any time, enter into undis-		
	osed agreements of any kind, express or implied, oral or written, or		
	romises, undertakings, representations, commitments, inducements, as		
	rrances of intent, or understandings of any kind: (a) involving considera-		
ti	on of any kind to be paid, furnished or made available or guaranteed to		
	ne player, or Player Affiliate, by the Club or Club Affiliate either prior to		
	unng, or after the term of the Player Contract; and/or (b) concerning the		
	rms of any renegotiation and/or extension of any Player Contract by a		
р.	ayer subject to a Franchise Player or Transition Player designation.		
Se	ection 2. Circumvention: Neither the parties hereto, nor any Club or		
р	ayer shall enter into any agreement, Player Contract, Offer Sheet or other		
	ansaction which includes any terms that are designed to serve the pur-		
	ose of defeating or circumventing the intention of the parties as reflected		
	y (a) the provisions of this Agreement with respect to Total Revenues		
	alary Cap, Entering Player Pool, and Minimum Team Salary, and (b) any		
	ther term and provision of this Agreement. However, any conduct per-		
	itted by this Agreement shall not be considered to be a violation of this rovision.		
P			
S	ection 3. Special Master Action: Any individual player or the NFLPA act-		
	g on that player's or any number of players' behalf, the NFL, and any		
	lub may bring an action before the Special Master alleging a violation of		
	rticle XVII (Entering Player Pool) and/or Article XXIV (Guaranteed League-		
	ide Salary, Salary Cap & Minimum Team Salary) of this Agreement. Issues Frelief and liability shall be determined in the same proceeding. The com-		
	aining party shall bear the burden of demonstrating by a clear prepon-		
	erance of the evidence that the challenged conduct was in violation of Ar-		
	cle XVII (Entering Player Pool) and/or Article XXIV (Guaranteed League		
	ide Salary, Salary Cap & Minimum Team Salary).		
	ection 4. Commissioner Disannroyal: In the event the Commissioner		
	ection 4. Commissioner Disapproval: In the event the Commissioner isapproves any Player Contract as being in violation of Article XVII (En-		
	ring Player Pool) and/or Article XXIV (Guaranteed League-wide Salary		
	alary Cap & Minimum Team Salary), he shall at the time of such disap-		
	roval notify the NFLPA, all affected Clubs, and all affected players of such		
	isapproval in writing and the reasons therefor. Except as required by the		
	rms of this Agreement, nothing in this Agreement is intended to affect (i		
	ny authority of the Commissioner to approve or disapprove Player Con		